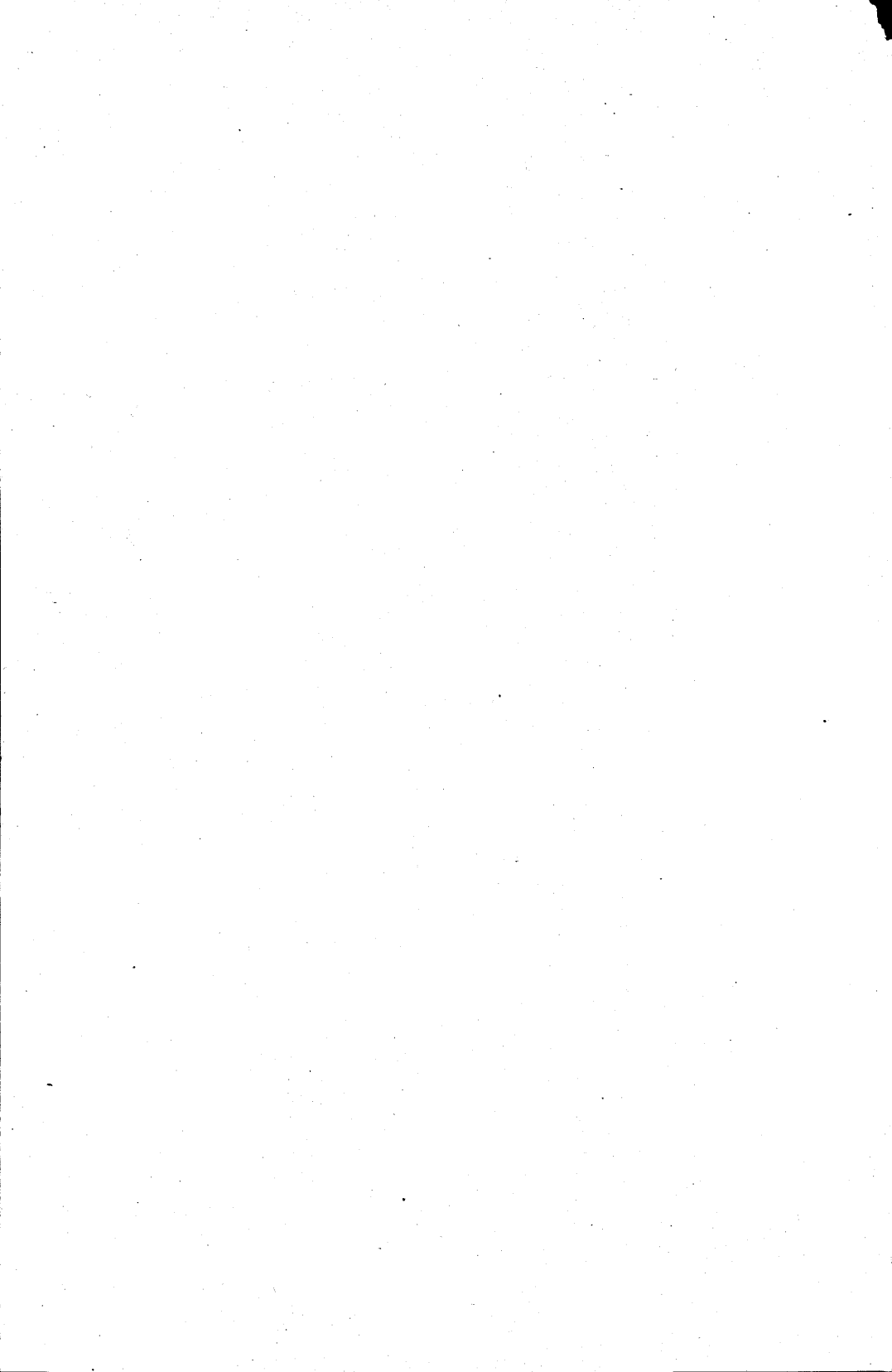


ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL
OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK
FOR THE YEAR 1911

Vol. III

ALBANY
THE ARGUS COMPANY, PRINTERS
1912

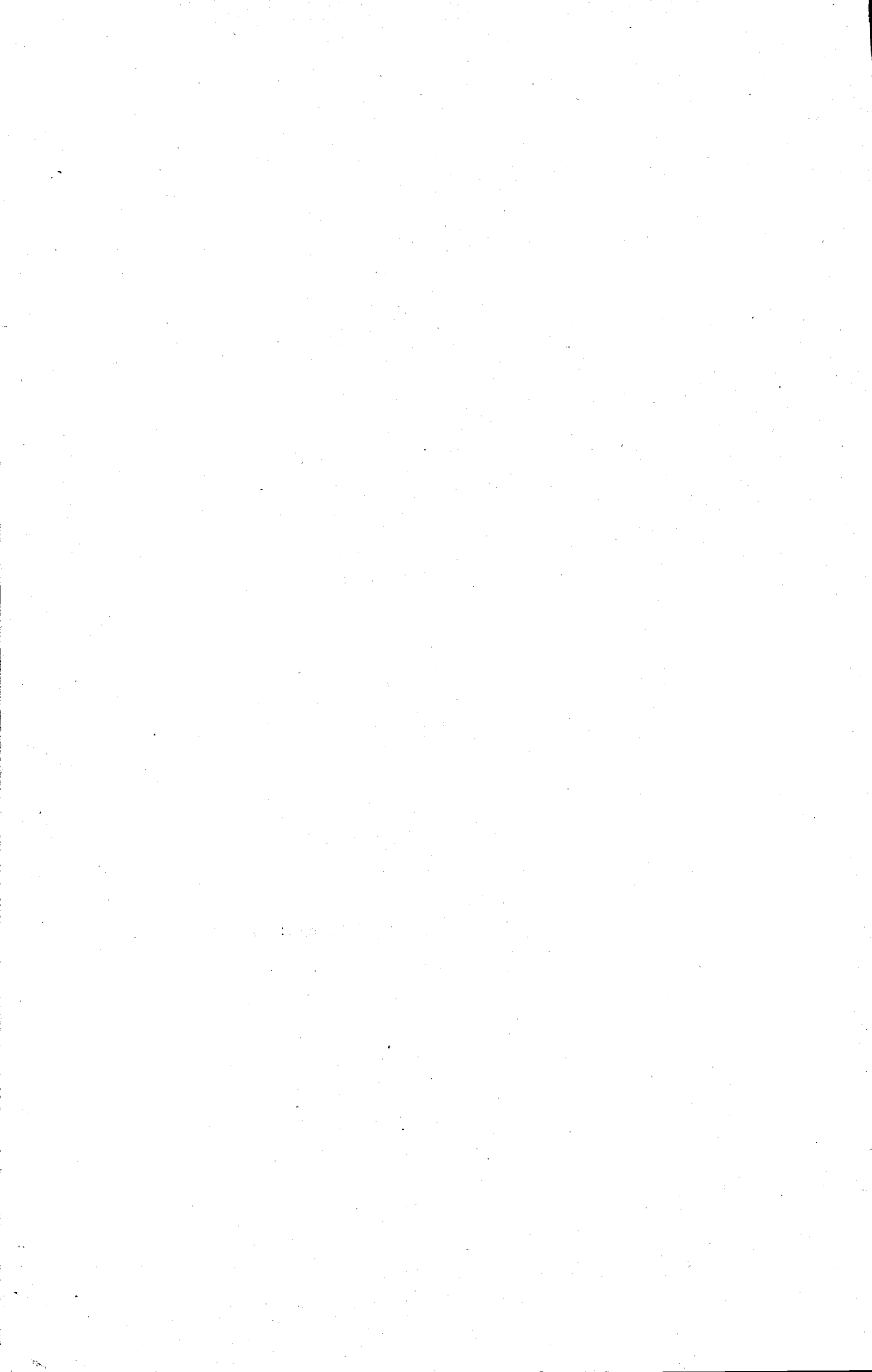


General Orders and Circulars

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD,
AND NAVAL MILITIA

OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 31, 1911



State of New York,
The Adjutant-General's
Office.

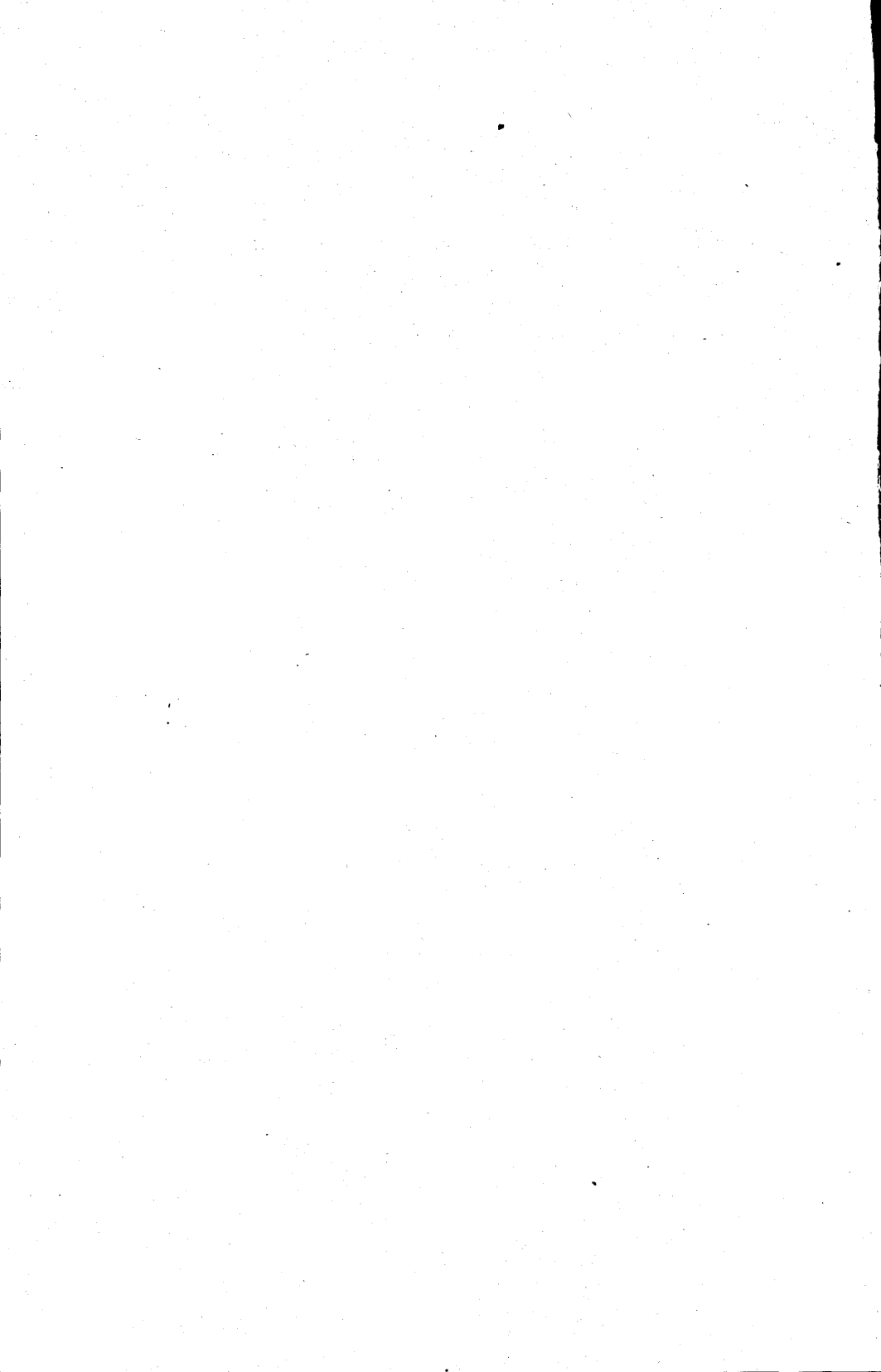
INDEX

TO

General Orders and Circulars

1911

GENERAL ORDERS, NOS. 1 TO 62, INCLUSIVE.
CIRCULARS, NOS. 1 AND 2



INDEX

TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, S. N. Y.
1911.

	A.	G. O.	Par.
Accident or illness, report.....		12	5
Act for the relief of Coates, William B.....		30	
Additional pay to officers furnishing their own mounts.....		47	7
Adjutant-General, appointment.....		1	1
Advertising rate in newspapers.....		47	6
Aide, chief of coast artillery.....		2	
Aides, detailed.....		1	1
Allowance, annual, for clothing.....		45	
clothing, excess.....		10	36
Ambulance companies and field hospitals, organi- zation.....		22	104
articles issued to.....		47	23
guidons.....		12	3
Ambulances for sanitary troops, requisition..	Cir. 1		80
cost.....	Cir. 1		80
 Amendments:			
Bulletin of militia notes, Jan. 18, 1911, par. 9.....		22	95
Bulletin of militia notes, Feb. 8, 1911, par. 62.....		10	79
General orders, 31, 1908.....		37	
70, 1909.....		39	2
48, 1910.....		20	3
50, 1910.....		16	3
3, 1911.....		23	
14, 1911.....		20	2
14, 1911, par. I, b....		26	3
war dept., 238, 1909..		47	34
Military Law.....		21	
1911.....		29	
Regulations, par. 1456.....		17	1
par. 1456.....		56	1
par. 28.....		42	

8 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Amendments—(continued):	G. O.	Par.
par. 77.....	36	
par. 102c.....	36	
par. 97c.....	26	1
small arms firing.....	7	
1910, par. 160..	26	2
sec. 121.....	44	
Uniform regulations.....	3	
Ammunition and supplies, amount set aside, not affected by States refusal of clothing allowance.....	10	66
no free issues.....	47	2
Animals, funds for equipment cannot be used for providing.....	10	35
Annual inspection, change in dates.....	57	
1912, schedule of dates.....	54	1
Annual property return.....	8	
Antityphoid vaccination.....	Cir. 1	14
Appointments, governor.....	1	1
officers, second battalion, field artillery.....	31	4
Richmond, Harry S., captain, as major, third squadron, cavalry....	35	2
Apportionment of funds among states.....	10	40
Appropriation, "equipment and maneuvers" dis- bursed by officers of army.....	10	55
Armory, battery A.....	33	3
Co. M., fourth infantry, Virginia Emporia, Va., loss by fire.....	Cir. 1	88
first regiment, cavalry.....	60	2
purposes, assignment of medical officers for.	59	
Army field service school, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, Cir. 1.....	6, 8	6, 8
regulations, general orders amending, to be pre- served until new edition is received..	10	31
indexes.....	10	31
Army service schools, book department, publications.	48	
Articles authorized, dropped from property account.	62	
broken or lost in service.....	10	37
dropped from annual return of quarter- master's supplies.....	10	page 8

INDEX TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 9

	G. O.	Par.
Auditor for war dept., notice of disallowances in accounts to disbursing officer.....	Cir. 1	77
Auto trucks, hire of.....	10	46
Automobiles, hire of, for field service not a proper charge.....	Cir. 1	81
Award, prizes, s. a. p., 1910.....	4	
Azimuth instruments, issue of.....	Cir. 1	15
B.		
Ball cartridges, loaded.....	17	2
Band instruments, requisition.....	22	101
Battalion, normal division.....	47	31
Batteries, field artillery, organization and designation	31	2
Battery A, armory.....	33	3
field artillery, created.....	33	1
Verbeck, Guido F., second lieutenant, detailed to.....	33	2
Battery, field artillery, equipment.....	10	48
Beach's "Military Map Reading," cost.....	Cir. 1	9
Belt, waist.....	22-5	page 11
Binghamton, first ambulance company created.....	53	3
Blauvelt rifle range, competitive firing.....	27	1
ordnance officers to proceed to..	27	3
subsistence.....	27	2
transportation.....	27	2
Bond, amount of, for disbursing officer.....	47	24
Bonds, disbursing officer.....	10	59
Book department, army service schcol, publications.	48	
Books for hospital corps, requisition.....	10	67
listed on Form 11, Division military affairs..	10	54
Boswell, Charles O., captain, detailed second ambulance company.....	56	1
Box spur.....	22	89
Boxes, McKeever cartridge.....	22-5	page 11
Breech laces.....	22	100
Brevet commissions.....	16	1
Brevets, Norton, Frank H., colonel.....	49	2
Bridgman, Oliver B., major, appointed to command first regiment, cavalry.....	60	3
Brigade unit, organization.....	10	49
Bronze buttons.....	22	100
Bulletin of Militia Notes.....	10	
.....	22	
.....	47	

10 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

	G. O.	Par.
Bulletin of Militia Notes	Cir. 1	
Jan. 18, 1911, par. 9, amended	22	95
Feb. 8, 1911, par. 62, amended	10	79
Buzzer, wire, obsolete, acquisition inadvisable	47	29
C.		
Camp ground, detachment of troops in advance for preparation of ground, pay for	47	26
Camp of instruction:		
engineer officers, Fort Leaven- worth	10	71
field artillery officers, Fort Riley	10	69
Lake Contrary, Mo.	10	28
Peekskill	14	
Pine Camp	14	
Signal corps officers, Fort Leavenworth	10	73
Camp Perry, Ohio, National trophy team	20	4
Camp service, organizations designated	14	1
Campaign badges, requisition	10-31	page 8
.	22-3	page 11
Card index of enlisted men	5	
Cards, target record	10	78
Cartridge belts, soap for cleaning	9	
cases, empty, return of	11	2
Cash books, not issued by war department to dis- bursing officers	47	4
Cavalry arms, purchase of	22-17	page 14
first regiment, organized	60	1
third squadron, organized	35	1
Certificate for sleeping-car service	10	23
Chaplains attending camps of instruction, pay of	22-30	page 17
Chest, commissary, price	22	83
Chevrons, service-in-war, wearing of	22	98
Circular 44, 1910, republished	61	
Civilian employees as markers and pitmen, pay	22-11	page 12
Civilians, payment for certain work not a proper charge	47	25
Claim of railroad company for freight services	22-31	page 17
Claims for land damages	10	56

INDEX TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 11

	G. O.	Par.
Cleaning materials, annual issue.....	51	
Clothing, annual allowance.....	10	53
dropping.....	10	68
Governor's accountability to U. S....	22-15	page 13
issued to State, sale prohibited.....	22-15	page 13
khaki.....	22	80
olive-drab, issue of.....	22	80
price list.....	46	
requisitions.....	45	25
stencilled.....	10	39
unserviceable or unsuitable, disposition of.	10	68
allowance.....	10	68
excess.....	10	36
non-acceptance.....	10	66
Coast artillery corps, medical attendance for enlisted		
men.....	20	1
officers attending instruction,		
pay.....	22-27	page 16
drill regulations.....	18	
reserves, encampment for in-		
struction.....	10	32
Coast defense exercises, joint army and militia, G. O.		
U. S. war department.....	32	
Coates, William B., act for relief of.....	30	
Colonel no authority to make temporary appoint-		
ment of officer.....	10	21
Colors, regimental, price.....	22	84
Colt's automatic pistol, caliber .45 adopted.....	22-12	page 13
revolver, caliber .45, ready for issue.....	47	33
Commissary chest, price.....	22	83
Commissions, brevet.....	16	1
Competitive firing for prizes.....	27	1
Cooks, regulations.....	56	1
Correspondence course for medical officers at Fort		
Leavenworth, no provision for.....	Cir. 1	78
Court-martial, Cummings, Bernard F., captain.....	15	
Cox, Joseph A., captain, assigned to second field		
hospital.....	53	1
Cremoline for spraying trees not a proper charge....	47	21
Created:		
first ambulance company.....	53	2
second ambulance company.....	56	1
Cummings, Bernard F., captain, court-martial.....	15	

12 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

	D.	G. O.	Par.
Damages for injured horse in care of officer a private matter.....	47		9
Dates, schedule, annual inspection.....	54		1
Death, Lloyd, Brigadier-General James H.....	25		
Decision, Kentucky Supreme court, rights of organized militia.....	47		10
Delinquency court, form 114 amplified.....	24		1
Depot battalion, organization.....	38		
Disallowance in accounts.....	Cir. 1		77
of disbursing officer.....	22-32,	page 17	
Disbursing officer, accountable for moneys advanced.....	47		27
accounts closed.....	Cir. 1		7
bond, amount.....	47		24
bonds.....	10		59
designation made by Governor to Secretary of war.....	22		88
disallowance in accounts of.....	22-32,	page 17	
form of letter heads for... ..	Cir. 1		89
opinion of Comptroller of treasury.....	10		76
payment for 31-day service.....	10		77
to submit explanation for disallowance in accounts....	Cir. 1		77
transfer of fund, by whom.....	47		11
Verbeck, William, The Adjutant-General designated.....	14		6
War department does not issue cash books to.....	47		4
Dispatch cases.....	10		45
Distinguished expert.....	26		2
Diversion of funds.....	10		57
Dix, John A., Governor, as commander-in-chief....	1		1
Draft animals, forage for.....	47		7
Drill or target practice, rendezvous for.....	22-8,	page 12	
Drill regulations, field artillery.....	Cir. 1		5
infantry, 1911 and 1904, differences.....	55		
U. S. Army adopted.....	41		
Drills, target practice, etc., reports of, form 10....	22-28.	page 16	
E.			
Educational institutions, issue of obsolete arms.....	47		5
Electricians, master signal, number.....	10		24
Encampment, expenses of officers detailed for duties preceding.....	47		19
for instruction, coast artillery reserves.....	10		32
three months required of enlisted men.....	47		1

INDEX TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 13

	G. O.	Par.
Engineer department, experiments of.....	22	92
officers, camp of instruction, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.	10	71
property, blank forms for req- uisition.....	22	90
Enlisted man, absent from state during inspection, proposition not approved.....	22	82
application to attend service approved by Governor.....	22-6,	page 11
Enlisted men, card index.....	5	
equipment for field service.....	22	86
grades of rank.....	10	83
on active list regular army, appointed to fill vacancies, not approved.....	10	42
rosters.....	5	
under orders, pay.....	Cir. 1	83
Enlistment of certain men under field service regula- tions.....	Cir. 1	82
Enlistments, ch. 100, Laws 1911.....	21	
Envelopes, penalty, free for certain uses.....	47	32
Equipment, battery, field artillery.....	10	48
black leather horse, requisition.....	10	58
field service of enlisted men.....	22	86
machine-gun company, cost.....	10	26
Examination, recruits, for enlisted men in regular army.....	47	17
rules.....	6	
Exemption from jury duty, ch. 100, Laws 1911.....	21	
Expert, distinguished.....	26	2

F.

Facsimile signature on public documents, not accept- able.....	47	13
Field artillery, batteries, organization and designa- tion.....	31	2
battery A, created.....	33	1
battery equipment.....	10	48
drill regulations.....	Cir. 1	5
first battalion, designation of batter- ies.....	31	1
officers, camp of instruction, Fort Riley, Kansas.....	10	69
second battalion, muster-in rolls.....	31	6
officers appointed.....	31	4
transfer of property.....	31	5

14 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

	G. O.	Par.
Field baker's oven, price.....	10	72
Field hospital, designation changed.....	5	2
Field hospitals, designation.....	12	
Field ranges and equipment, prices.....	22	94
Field service, officers to provide their subsistence.....	Cir. 1	83
regulations, enlistment of certain men.....	Cir. 1	82
Field uniform.....	Cir. 1	17
Finzer, brig-gen., William E., the adjutant-general of Oregon appointed member National militia board.	22	87
Fire control equipment, issue of.....	Cir. 1	15
First ambulance company created.....	53	2
reorganized.....	53	1
First artillery, second battalion, organized.....	31	3
First battalion, field artillery, designation of batteries.....	31	1
First battery, detached from first battalion.....	31	1
First lieutenant, medical corps, form of commission.....	Cir. 1	90
First lieutenant, ordnance department, number increased.....	39	1
First regiment cavalry, Bridgman, Oliver B., major appointed to command... hospital detachment, organized.....	60	3
organized.....	60	4
organized.....	60	1
Form 10, reports of drills, target practice and field instruction.....	22-28,	page 16
Form 18, requisition.....	10	34
Form 22, discontinued.....	Cir. 1	92
Form 34, exhausted.....	22	97
Form 114, amplified.....	24	1
Forms 17, 17a, 17b, 17c, medical department, use of.....	Cir. 1	92
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, camp of instruction, engineer officers....	10	71
field artillery officers..	10	69
signal corps officers...	10	71
Fort Riley, Kansas, non-commissioned officers, new class.....	10	20
Freight service, claim of railroad company.....	22-31,	page 17
Fund accruing to State, how used.....	Cir. 1	10
apportionment of, among states.....	10	40
diversion of.....	10	57

INDEX TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 15

	G. O.	Par.
Fund for equipment can not be used for providing animals	10	35
for target ranges and shooting galleries ...	22-16,	page 14
requisition be accompanied by approximate estimate.....	22-2,	page 11
Fur caps not an article of issue.....	Cir. 1	86
G		
Gallery practice rifles with Maxim silencers, not articles of issue.....	Cir. 1	79
Galveston, Texas, army mobilized at, officers authorized to join.....	22-7,	page 12
General orders, amended:		
31, 1908.....	37	
70, 1909.....	39	2
48, 1910.....	20	3
50, 1910.....	16	3
3, 1911.....	23	
14, 1911.....	20	2
14, 1911, par. I, b.....	26	3
changes:		
54, 1911.....	57	
rescinded:		
12, 1903.....	56	3
35, 1909, sec. V.....	59	4
12, 1910.....	11	8
revoked:		
53, 1908, par. I.....	19	6
7, 1909.....	12	4
war department, 82, ambulance corps, articles issued to, 1911....	47	23
extract.....	32	
supplies to officers.....	10	31
50, 1907, rescinded.....	10	30
126, reprinted..	43	
170, specialists to comply with.....	47	22
231, 1910, 238, 1909 amended, commutation of rations...	47	34
Grades of rank, additional.....	Cir. 1	87
Grooming of officers' horses not a proper charge	Cir. 1	95
Guidons, ambulance companies.....	12	3

16 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

	H.	G. O.	Par.
Hand litters, transfer.....		22-9,	page 12
Hire of automobile for field service not a proper charge.....	Cir. 1		81
of horses for officers below rank of major.....	47		7
Horse equipment, black leather, requisition.....	10		58
forage for.....	47		7
hire of, for rifle range.....	47		8
injury to, in custody of officer of O. M.....	47		9
Horses for field artillery, purchase.....	22-17,		page 14
officers', grooming not a proper charge	Cir. 1		95
Hospital corps, designation.....	22-4,		page 14
detachment, Middletown, organized.....	53		3
first regiment, cavalry organized.....	60		4
reference books for.....	10		67
Hospital charges for medicines used for officers.....	47		18
Hospitals, field army members of O. M. when admitted to.....	47		15
field and ambulance companies, organization.....	22		104
Housewives not an article of issue.....	Cir. 2		
I			
Identification tags.....	22-14,		page 13
Independent militia companies, organization..	Cir. 1		93
Indexes to Bulletin of Militia Notes.....	Cir. 1		84
"Infantry drill regulations" and "Small arms firing", cost.....	Cir.		93
1911 and 1904 differences.....	55		
U. S. army adopted.....	41		
Insignia for expert rifleman.....	Cir. 1		91
Inspection and inventory of U. S. property.....	58		
annual, change in dates.....	57		
schedule of dates.....	54		1
Inspection of O. M.....	Cir. 1		13, 18
Inspectors-general, number increased.....	2		
Instrument, musical, repair.....	10		44
signal corps, exchange.....	22-6,		page 15
repair.....	22		81
Inventory and inspection of U. S. property.....	58		
J.			
Joint camps of instruction, members of O. M. admitted to army hospitals.....	47		7
Joint maneuvers, incidental expenses.....	47		7
Jury duty exemption from.....	10		74
ch. 100, Laws 1911.....	21		

INDEX TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 17

	K.	G. O.	Par.
Kentucky supreme court decision.....		47	10
Khaki clothing.....		22	80
L.			
Lake Contrary, camp of instruction.....		10	28
Land damages, claims for.....		10	56
for rifle range, lease of.....		10	47
warranty deed.....		10	65
Leggins, leather.....		10	61
Letter heads, disbursing officer, form.....	Cir. 1		89
Lloyd, brigadier-general James H., death.....		25	
Loaded ball cartridges.....		17	2
M.			
Machine-gun company, cost of individual equipment.....		10	26
designation.....		47	3
suggested organization Cir. 1.....			11
Machine guns not yet available.....	Cir. 1		11
Maneuver camps, attendance of officers.....		22	96
Master signal electricians, number.....		10	24
Match, National, enlisted men representing a state paid commutation of rations.....		47	30
Maxim silencers, not articles of issue.....	Cir. 1		79
price.....	Cir. 1		19
Medical attendance for enlisted men, coast artillery corps.....		20	1
Medical corps, first lieutenant, form of commis- sion.....	Cir. 1		90
Medical department, organization.....		22	99
Medical officers, correspondence course, Fort Leaven- worth, no provision for..	Cir. 1		78
for armory purposes, assignment..		59	
return of property.....		19	
Medical property, requisition.....		19	5
Medicines, cost, proper charge for officers.....		47	18
Middletown, hospital corps detachment, organized..		53	3
Military Law amended.....		21	
amended, 1911.....		29	
Militia companies, independent, organization of.....	Cir. 1		93
Militia council, organization.....		34	
Militia Notes, Bulletin of.....		10	
.....		22	
.....		47	
.....	Cir. 1		
Militia, organized, ordered into actual service.....		43	
regulation, par. 283, interpretation.....		47	12

18 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

	G. O.	Par.
Mobilization camps.....	40	6
Moneys advanced, accountability for.....	47	16
Mowing machine for rifle range.....	22	105
Musical instruments, repair.....	10	44
Muster-in-rolls, second battalion, field artillery.....	31	6

N.

National guard and naval militia relative to rank of officers.....	42	
official register	28	
National match, Camp Perry, Ohio.....	20	5
extract from U. S. war department general orders	40	5
National rifle contests, members of O. M. admitted to any hospital.....	47	16
National Trophy, Camp Perry, Ohio.....	20	4
Naval militia and national guard, relative rank of officers.....	42	
official register..	28	
regulation for uniform amended....	13	
Non-commissioned officers, appointment.....		
detailed to each battery of organized militia...	10	52
new class, Fort Riley, Kansas.....	10	20
Norton, Frank H., colonel, commissioned brigadier- general by brevet.....	49	2

O.

Obsolete arms, issue of, to educational institutions..	47	5
Obsolete property, return.....	8	
Officer attending garrison school to provide himself with text books.....	Cir. 1	85
detailed for duty to be given pay for grade which he temporarily fills.....	10	21
on retired list of army, pay.....	10	62
on retired list U. S. army, pay not affected..	10	41
superintending indoor rifle ranges not en- titled to pay of grade.....	22-4	page 11
Officers, appointed for second battalion field artillery	31	4
attendance of, at maneuver camps.....	22	96

INDEX TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 19

Officers—(Continued):	G. O.	Par.
coast artillery corps, attending instruction, pay.....	22-27	page 16
commissioned, organized militia.....	10	33
pay and transportation, Cir. 1		83
designation of, for maneuver camp, San Diego, Cal.....	22-3	page 14
field service, to provide their own subsis- tence.....	Cir. 1	83
general staff corps, pay.....	10	51
national guard and naval militia, relative rank.....	42	
ordnance department, number increased....	39	1
participating in joint camp of instruction, pay.....	10	50
quartermaster's department, number in- creased.....	39	1
retired, organized militia, cannot serve as surveying officers.....	10	27
Official register, national guard and naval militia....	28	
Olive-drab clothing, issue.....	22	80
Ordnance department in brigade unit, provision for. number of officers increased..	10 39	49 1
Ordnance officers to proceed to Blauvelt.....	27	3
Ordnance stores, field artillery equipment, dropping of.....	Cir. 1	94
price list.....	46	
Organization of brigade unit, ordnance department..	10	49
Organizations called in U. S. service, recruiting system designated for camp service.....	40 14	1 1
Organized, first regiment cavalry.....	60	1
hospital detachment, first regiment, cavalry.....	60	4
militia council.....	34	
second battalion, field artillery.....	31	3
second field hospital.....	53	1
third squadron, cavalry.....	35	1
Organized militia, commissioned officers.....	10	33
definition.....	10	27
inspection.....	Cir. 1	13, 18
ordered in to actual service.....	43	
O'Ryan, John F. R., captain, detailed to second bat- talion, field artillery.....	31	4
Oven, field baker's, price.....	10	72
Overcoats.....	Cir. 1	17

20 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

	P.	G. O.	Par.
Pay of civilian employees as markers and pitmen	22-11		page 12
officers of general staff corps	10		51
participating in joint camps of instruction	10		50
Pay-rolls, separate, to be made for each organization in field service	10		64
Payment for 31-day service	10		77
Pistol, Colt automatic, caliber .45, adopted	22-12		page 13
Practice shoot, decision of Comptroller of treasury	22		91
Price list, clothing	46		
ordnance stores	46		
quartermaster's stores	46		
Prices, field ranges and equipment	22		94
small arms ammunition	11		5
Prizes, competitive firing for	27		1
small arms practice, 1910, awarded	4		
1911	50		
Property accounts, articles authorized dropped	62		
Property, field artillery, transfer	31		5
for rifle ranges	10		25
lost or destroyed, inspection	10		27
obsolete return	8		
requisitions must be made for each class	22-10		page 12
return of, by medical officers	19		
Property return, annual	8		
state delinquent in making	10		22
Property, U. S., cannot be sold to individual members of O. M.	47		20
in State arsenal, inspection	Cir. 1		16
inventory and inspection	58		
loss by theft	10		43
purchase of, by military authorities of State	47		20
repairs	Cir. 1		96
Public property, annual returns	54		2, 3
Publications, book department, army service schools U. S.	48		
	52		
Q.			
Quartermasters, number increased	2		
department, number of officers increased	39		1
stores, price list	46		

INDEX TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 21

	R.	G. O.	Par.
Range, rifle, purchase of horses or mules for, not a proper charge.....	47		8
Ranges, field, and equipment, prices.....	22		94
Rank, additional, grades of.....	Cir. 1		87
commander of battalion of three corps of engineers has rank of major.....	47		31
relative, of officer of national guard and naval militia.....	42		
Recording rifle outfit.....	10		60
Recruiting officer, designation.....	40		1
Recruiting system for organizations called into U. S. service.....	40		
Recruits, rules for examination.....	6		
Re-enlistments, ch. 100, Laws 1911.....	21		
Regimental colors, price.....	22		84
Register, official, national guard and naval militia....	28		
Regulations, amended:			
par. 28.....	42		
par. 77.....	36		
par. 97c.....	26		1
par. 102c.....	36		
par. 160, 1910.....	26		2
par. 1456.....	17		1
.....	56		1
coast artillery drill.....	18		
military forces (G. O. 48, 1910).....	20		3
small arms firing.....	7		
par. 21.....	17		2
sec. 121.....	44		
uniform.....	3		
.....	31		
of naval militia.....	13		
U. S. army, infantry drill, adopted.....	41		
Reimbursement of federal funds for moneys advanced made to the one furnishing receipts, etc.....	47		16
Re-organized, first ambulance company.....	53		1
Repair of signal corps instruments.....	22		81
Repairs to public property.....	Cir. 1		96
Requisition, band instruments.....	22		101
black leather horse equipment.....	10		58
books for hospital corps.....	10		67
campaign badges.....	10-31		page 8

22 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Regulations, amended (continued):	G. O.	Par.
for funds to be accompanied by approximate estimate.....	22-2	page 11
form 18.....	10	34
sabers.....	49	1
small arms ammunition.....	11	5, 6
Requisitions for annual clothing allowance.....	45	2, 5
supplies, Governor's signature required.....	47	13
must be made for each class of property.....	22-10	page 12
Rescinded:		
general orders, 12, 1903.....	56	3
35, sec. V, 1909.....	59	4
12, 1910.....	11	8
Revoked:		
general orders, 53, par. I, 1908.....	19	6
7, 1909.....	12	4
U. S. war department, 50, 1907.....	10	30
Revision, provisional, of small arms firing manual,		
Cir. 1		2
Revolvers, service, turning in.....	22-13	page 13
Richmond, Harry S., captain, appointed major, third squadron, cavalry.....	35	2
Rifle range, funds for construction.....	22	106
lease of land for.....	10	47
purchase of horses and mules for, not a proper charge.....	47	8
warranty deed for land.....	10	65
work may be done by day labor.....	22	102
Rifle ranges, securing property for.....	10	25
wagon for preparation of.....	47	8
Rifeman, expert, insignia for.....	Cir. 1	91
Rochester, second ambulance company created.....	56	1
Rod, Hollifield target practice recording.....	22-2	page 14
Root's "Military Topography," out of print.....	Cir. 1	9
Rosters, enlisted men.....	5	
Rules for examination of recruits.....	6	
S.		
Sabers, requisition.....	49	1
San Diego, Cal., maneuver camp, designation of officers.....	22-3	page 14
Sanitary troops, ambulance for use of, requisition,		
Cir. 1		80
defined.....	Cir. 1	82
Schools, service, officers must be 21 years of age for admission.....	47	28

INDEX TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 23

	G. O	Par.
Second ambulance company, Boswell, Charles O., captain, detailed to	56	1
Rochester, created...	56	1
Second battalion, field artillery, muster-in-rolls.....	31	6
officers, appointment.....	31	4
organized.....	31	3
O’Ryan, John F., captain, detailed to.....	31	4
Second field hospital, Cox, Joseph A., captain, as- signed to.....	53	1
organized.....	53	1
Second infantry, service rings.....	12	6
Secretary of the treasury, transfer of funds upon recommendation of Secretary of war.....	47	11
Sergeant of infantry detailed as trumpeter.....	10	63
Service-in-war chevrons, wearing of.....	22	98
Service revolvers, turning in.....	22-13	page 13
Service rings, second infantry.....	12	6
sixty-fifth infantry.....	16	2
Service schools, officers must be 21 years of age for admission.....	47	28
Service, three months required.....	47	12
Service trousers.....	23	
Sherrill’s “Military Topography”.....	Cir. 1	9
Shoe laces.....	22	100
Shoe, marching.....	Cir. 1	17
Shooting galleries, cost, a proper charge against allot- ment for rifle practice.....	22-4	page 11
funds for.....	22-16	page 14
Signal corps company, suggested organization. Cir. 1		12
Signal corps, instruments, obsolete, exchange.....	22-6	page 15
repair.....	22	81
officers, camp of instruc- tion, Fort Leavenworth.....	10	73
Signature of Governor required on requisitions.....	47	13
Sixth battery, assigned to first battalion.....	31	1
Sixty-fifth infantry, service rings.....	16	2
Sleeping car service, certificate.....	10	23
Small arms ammunition, prices.....	11	5
requisition.....	11	5, 6
Small arms firing manual, revision.....	Cir. 1	2
regulations amended.....	7	
par. 21, amended.....	17	2
Small arms practice, 1910, award of prizes.....	4	
1911, prizes.....	50	
return of empty cartridge cases.....	11	2

24 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

	G. O.	Par.
Soap for cleaning cartridge belts.....	9	
Specialists, enlisted, coast artillery corps must comply with G. O. 170, war department, Sept. 9, 1910....	47	22
Spur box.....	22	89
Staff departments to be limited.....	47	14
of commanding officer militia, coast artillery corps.....	Cir. 1	3
State delinquent in making property returns.....	10	22
Stencilling clothing.....	10	39
Subsistence, Blauvelt rifle range.....	27	2

T.

Target practice, no free issue of ammunition, while funds remain to credit of State..	47	2
rendevvous for.....	22-8	page 12
Target ranges and shooting galleries, funds for....	22-16	page 14
Target record cards.....	10	78
Telegraph as a means of official correspondence....	61	
Telephones, portable.....	22-5	page 14
Tentage, loan of State to colleges.....	22-29	page 13
Tents and cots, loan of.....	22	93
officer's, care of, by civilians not a proper charge.....	47	25
pyramidal, not available.....	10	75
Third squadron, cavalry, organization.....	35	1
Tool wagons, experiments with.....	22	92
Transfer of funds to be made by Secretary of treasury on recommendation of Secretary of war.....	47	11
Transportation accounts, instructions.....	22-7	page 15
Blauvelt rifle range.....	27	2
on a mileage basis for cer- tain purpose not a proper charge.....	47	19
requests for, receipted for by person named therein.	22	103
Treasury, Comptroller of, opinion concerning dis- bursing officer.....	10	76
Trees, spraying of, with cremoline not a proper charge.	47	21
Tripler's Manual epitome, superseded by G. O. 66, war department, April 18, 1910.....	47	17
Tripod mounts.....	22-26	page 16
Trousers, service.....	23	
Trumpeter.....	10	29
sergeant of infantry detailed as.....	10	63

INDEX TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 25

U.	G. O.	Par.
Uniform, naval militia regulations amended.....	13	
Uniform regulations, amended.....	3	
(G. O. 31, 1908) amended.....	37	
Uniforms, distinctive full-dress, wearing of.....	28	98
U. S. property, inventory and inspection.....	58	
loss by theft.....	10	43
U. S. publications.....	52	
war department.....	Cir. 16	
cleaning material.....	51	
general orders 18, 1911, reprinted.....	18	
49, 1911, extracts from.....	24	2
102, 1911, extract from.....	32	
126, 1911, reprinted.....	43	
V.		
Vaccination, antityphoid.....	Cir. 1	14
Verbeck, Guido F., second lieutenant, detailed to battery A.....	33	2
William, Brigadier-General, disbursing officer.....	14	6
the Adjutant-General, appoint- ment.....	1	1
W.		
Wagons, special tool.....	22	92
Waist belts.....	22-5,	page 11
Whelen, Townsend, first lieutenant, 29th U. S. in- fantry, detailed to lecture.....	Cir. 1	4
Wire buzzer, acquisition of obsolete type inadvis- able.....	47	29

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

AIBANY, *January 1, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 1. }

I. Having duly qualified as Governor, I hereby assume command of the militia of the State as Commander-in-Chief and announce the following appointment:

William Verbeck, The Adjutant-General of the State,
of the grade of brigadier-general.

II. In accordance with section 7 of the Military Law, the following named officers of the National Guard and Naval Militia are hereby detailed as aides:

Commander Russell Raynor, 1st Battalion, N. M.;
Major William S. Beekman, 71st Infantry;
Major Edward H. Snyder, 47th Infantry;
Major John F. O'Rourke, Coast Artillery Corps;
Major Marcus H. Rice, 1st Infantry;
Captain DeWitt Clinton Falls, 7th Infantry;
Captain John F. O'Ryan, 1st Battery, Field Artillery;
Captain Monson Morris, 12th Infantry;
Captain Walter F. Gibson, 74th Infantry;
Captain William C. Herrick, 10th Infantry;
1st Lieutenant Charles Curie, Jr., Squadron C, Cavalry;
1st Lieutenant Henry H. Rogers, aide, 1st Brigade;
1st Lieutenant Griswold Green, aide, 3rd Brigade;
1st Lieutenant Alfred R. Whitney, Jr., Squadron A, Cavalry;
1st Lieutenant Harry S. Underwood, 2d Infantry;
1st Lieutenant Frederic C. Brown, 12th Infantry.

JOHN A. DIX,
Governor.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *January 4, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 2. }

On the recommendation of the major-general commanding the Division, and in order that the duties of the departments named below may be properly performed, the number of inspectors-general of the grade of major in the inspector-general's department is hereby increased to five, and the number of quartermasters of the grade of major in the quartermaster's department is hereby increased to five. The additional officers provided for herein shall be available for assignment to the staff of the chief of coast artillery, who is authorized to nominate candidates for the vacancies created hereby.

One aide, lieutenant, is hereby authorized for the chief of coast artillery, to be detailed in accordance with the provisions of Section 80 of the Military Law.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *January 12, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 3. }

I. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, commanding the Division National Guard, the following indicated sections of Uniform Regulations (G. O. 31, A. G. O., 1908), are hereby amended as below stated:

(a) A new section is hereby added to be known as 6-b, as follows:

6-b. Officers and enlisted men of commands designated as part of the First Field Army will wear on the left side of the service hat midway between the ventilator and ribbon

28 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

band the prescribed badge of their respective divisions of the First Field Army.

Officers and enlisted men of the Coast Artillery Corps will wear on the left side of the service hat midway between the ventilator and ribbon band the prescribed badge for Coast Artillery Reserves.

When the service hat is not worn the badges prescribed in this paragraph may be worn on the left breast of the coat immediately below the line prescribed for other medals.

(b) Section 17 is hereby amended to read as follows:

17. It is not permitted to combine outer garments of wool with others of cotton in the service uniform of officers or enlisted men. This does not apply to the service hat.

(c) Section 20 is amended by omitting from the 11th and 12th lines on page 11 the words "at least five inches in excess of the chest measurement," and adding after the last sentence of the section on page 11 the words "Nonshrinkable cotton braid shall be used on the khaki-colored cotton service coat."

(d) Section 25 is hereby rescinded.

(e) Section 37 is hereby amended to read as follows:

37. *For Officers of the Adjutant-General's Department, officers of the Inspector-General's Department, Aides to the Governor and to general officers, Regimental Adjutants, Adjutants of Artillery Districts and Adjutants of Engineer Battalions:*

Of gold-wire cord according to United States Army pattern. Aiguillettes will be worn attached on right shoulder. The longer pencil cord to the rear, loops crossing on top of the right arm above the elbow, the front pencil cord to be hung to the top button on right side, and the rear pencil cord, passing under the right arm, to be hung on the second button, both cords to be so hung before coat is buttoned.

Officers entitled to wear the aiguillette will wear it with all uniforms except the service uniform. It will be secured to the shoulder of the full dress coat attached to right shoulder knot, and will be secured to the shoulder of the dress coat by a small cloth loop and black button placed just inside the shoulder strap, the aiguillette loops to be supported by the concealed dress coat buttons. On a general officer's dress coat it will be looped as on the full dress coat.

(f) Section 40 is hereby amended to read as follows:

40. According to United States Army pattern. For officers on mounted duty, leather gauntlets. For officers on dismounted duty, white gloves of cotton or leather or gloves of olive drab wool.

(g) Section 42 (paragraph at top of page 20), is hereby amended to read as follows:

The gold lace saber knot shall be worn on full dress and dress occasions. On other occasions officers shall wear a saber knot of plaited russet leather.

(h) Section 45 (paragraph at top of page 21), is hereby amended to read as follows:

A belt of black webbing, with detachable full dress saber slings, may be worn under the dress coat. Full dress slings shall be worn with the full dress and dress uniforms, and russet leather or pigskin with all other uniforms.

(i) The following paragraph is hereby added to Section 47: Whenever boots are worn spurs will be worn.

(j) The following paragraph is hereby added to Section 49:

All officers when mounted will wear spurs.

(k) Section 54, page 26, is amended by striking out the words "of dark blue or" in the 11th line and inserting after the word "small" in the 12th line the words "gold or"; and in the 13th line by striking out the words "or white" and inserting the word "silk." At the end of the paragraph add this sentence: "The buttons in the shirt will always be plain gold buttons."

(l) The following paragraph is added to Section 61 under the heading "Miscellaneous," on page 29:

With the blue uniform, black socks will be worn.

(m) Section 67-e, page 35, is amended by adding after "first class" in third line the words "master gunners and firemen, coast artillery corps."

(n) Section 67-i, page 38, under heading "ammunition" is hereby amended by adding after "90 rounds ball cartridges, caliber .30," the words "and if armed with revolvers, 20 rounds revolver ball cartridges."

(o) Section 71 is amended to read as follows:

71. For all enlisted men; of blue denim.

(p) Section 73 is amended by omitting the second paragraph.

(q) Section 74, 11th, 12th and 13th lines, is hereby amended to read as follows:

All non-commissioned officers above the rank of corporal shall wear stripes $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in width, including pipings. All corporals and firemen, coast artillery corps, shall wear stripes $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide, including pipings.

(r) Section 75 is hereby amended to read as follows:

75. Of blue denim, without stripes.

(s) Section 86, page 46, is amended by adding the word "and" after "overcoats" in the 8th line, and striking out the words "and fatigue coats" in the 9th line; insert after the end of the 13th line the following paragraph:

Chevrons and insignia with bars and designs of red washable material placed on a background of blue denim cloth according to United States Army pattern, shall be worn with the blue denim fatigue clothes for those men of the coast artillery corps who are entitled to wear chevrons and insignia. Gunners insignia shall not be worn with blue denim fatigue clothes.

(t) Section 86 is hereby amended by adding at the end of the last sentence under the heading "gunners, coast artillery corps" on page 49, a paragraph reading as follows:

Gunners insignia shall not be worn by non-commissioned staff officers of the coast artillery corps qualified as gunners, or by enlisted men of the coast artillery corps while holding rated positions. Gunners insignia shall not be worn with the blue denim fatigue clothes.

(u) Section 87 is hereby amended to read as follows:

87. The service stripe is a turned stripe of chevron cloth, 3-8 inch wide, of the color of the facings of the corps, departments, or arms of the service, the prescribed piping to be replaced by a row of chain stitching of silk of the color of the prescribed piping upon each side of the service stripe.

All enlisted men who have served faithfully for a period of five years, continuously or otherwise, will wear, as a mark of distinction, upon the outer side of both sleeves of the dress coat, below the elbow, a service stripe of the corps, department, or arm of the service in which the service was rendered, stitched one inch above and parallel to the cord edge braid, and extending from seam to seam.

For each additional period of five years' faithful service, continuously or otherwise, an additional service stripe will be worn, to be placed one above the other in the order in which they were earned, 3/16 inch space between them.

Whenever the five-year period covers service in two or more corps, departments, or arms of the service, the service stripe therefor will be of the color of the facing of the corps, department, or arm of the service in which the major portion of the period was served.

When the service stripe recently adopted is issued, the wearing of the service-in-war chevrons by enlisted men will be discontinued.

(v) The following is hereby added to Section 97:

Whenever the commanding officer in his discretion considers it advisable on account of climatic or other conditions to require the wearing of the olive drab shirt without the coat at certain drills or in the field, the insignia of rank will be worn on the points of the collars by officers.

(w) Section 77 (7th paragraph on page 44) is hereby amended to read as follows:

Band musicians: A lyre of white metal inclosed in a wreath of yellow metal. Engineers to have a castle of yellow metal in the center. Cavalry, field artillery, and infantry to have the number of the regiment, and Coast Artillery Corps the number of the band, of yellow metal, in the center of the lyre.

(x) Section 99, 3rd paragraph, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Enlisted men of the coast artillery corps while at work or drill at emplacements shall wear the blue fatigue clothing and black shoes. The fatigue clothing will not be worn by enlisted men at drill in range towers or plotting rooms.

(y) The table of sizes for "Overcoats — olive-drab" as published on page 54, is hereby amended to read as follows:

OVERCOATS — OLIVE-DRAB.

SIZES.	Breast.	Waist.	Length.	Sleeve length.	Collar at bottom.
	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>Inches.</i>
1 regular.....	34	30	48	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ long.....	34	30	51	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
2 regular.....	36	32	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ long.....	36	32	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$
3 regular.....	38	34	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	18 $\frac{1}{2}$
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ long.....	38	34	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	18 $\frac{1}{2}$
4 regular.....	40	36	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	34	19
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ long.....	40	36	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	19
5 regular.....	42	40	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	19 $\frac{1}{2}$
6 regular.....	44	42	54	35	20

(z) The table of sizes for "Coats — dress and olive-drab," as published on page 54, is hereby amended to read as follows:

COATS—DRESS AND OLIVE-DRAB.

SIZES.	Breast.	Waist.	Length.	Length of sleeve.	Collar at bottom.
	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>Inches.</i>
1 regular.....	33	29	26	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$
2 regular.....	34	30	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$
3 regular.....	35	31	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ regular.....	35	30	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	32	15 $\frac{1}{2}$
4 regular.....	36	32	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ stout.....	36	34	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ long.....	36	31	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	16
5 regular.....	37	33	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ stout.....	37	35	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	17
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ long.....	37	32	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
6 regular.....	38	34	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ stout.....	38	36	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ long.....	38	33	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	17
7 regular.....	40	36	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ stout.....	40	38	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	32	18
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ long.....	40	35	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	34	17 $\frac{1}{2}$
8 regular.....	42	39	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	18 $\frac{1}{2}$
9 regular.....	44	41	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	19

32 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

(aa) The table "Leggings—outside measurements," as published on page 55, is hereby amended to read as follows:

LEGGINGS — OUTSIDE MEASUREMENTS.

	SIZES.				
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Around calf, canvas.....	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{4}$	15 $\frac{1}{4}$	16	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
Around calf, leather.....	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	15 $\frac{1}{4}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$

(bb) The Table of Occasions "Dress uniforms" on page 57, is hereby amended to add the words: "aiguillettes for those authorized to wear them," in the column headed "articles" for officers of staff, corps and departments, both mounted and dismounted; also, substitute "full dress cap" for "dress cap" wherever the latter is mentioned.

(cc) The Table of Occasions "Service uniform—olive-drab" on page 58 is hereby amended by substituting the words "service breeches" for "service trousers" in column headed "Articles," (a), "For all officers; dismounted."

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK, THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S
 OFFICE.

ALBANY, January 17, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 4. }

The awards of prizes for the year 1910 for excellence in small arms practice authorized by section 112 of the Military Law are hereby announced as follows:

State prize, value \$300.00, not awarded. Competition omitted.

Headquarters prize, value \$100.00, not awarded. Competition omitted.

Brigade prizes, value \$100.00 each, for competition among organizations of each brigade:

- 1st Brigade prize, not awarded. Competition omitted.
- 2nd Brigade prize, not awarded. Competition omitted.
- 3rd Brigade prize, awarded to the 2nd Infantry. Score 1,491.
- 4th Brigade prize, awarded to the 74th Infantry. Score 1,600.

Naval Militia prize, value \$100.00, not awarded. Competition omitted.

Figure of Merit prizes, value \$100.00, \$75.00 and \$50.00, respectively, for competition among organizations attached to headquarters of the Division, National Guard, the organizations of each brigade, and of the Naval Militia, respectively; these prizes are authorized for the three companies in each, attaining the highest general figure of merit, and are awarded as follows:

Organizations attached to the headquarters of the Division.

	Figure of merit	Prize Value
Troop D, Cavalry.....	82.26	\$100.00
Troop 3, Squadron A.....	70.77	75.00
Troop 1, Squadron A.....	61.11	50.00

First Brigade.

Co. G, 7th Infantry.....	57.14	100.00
Co. B, 7th Infantry.....	54.32	75.00
Co. I, 7th Infantry.....	50.	50.00

Second Brigade.

Co. A, 23rd Infantry.....	35.85	\$100.00
Co. K, 47th Infantry.....	31.14	75.00
Co. K, 23rd Infantry.....	31.	50.00

Third Brigade.

Co. F, 2nd Infantry.....	84.67	100.00
Co. G, 1st Infantry.....	76.47	75.00
Co. E, 2nd Infantry.....	69.79	50.00

Fourth Brigade.

Co. M, 3rd Infantry.....	92.26	100.00
Co. E, 65th Infantry.....	79.38	75.00
Co. H, 3rd Infantry.....	78.57	50.00

Naval Militia.

6th Division, 3rd Battalion.....	92.22	100.00
2nd Division, 3rd Battalion.....	59.04	75.00
3rd Division, 3rd Battalion.....	46.53	50.00

34 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Secondary Battery Practice.

	Figure of merit	Prize value
2nd Division, 1st Battalion.....	3.	50.00
2nd Division, 2nd Battalion.....	9.	50.00
2nd Division, 3rd Battalion.....	.629	50.00

The commanding officers of organizations to which prizes are awarded, shall, within thirty days, designate to The Adjutant-General at the State Arsenal, 7th Avenue and 35th Street, New York City, such articles for purchase as prizes as may in their judgment be deemed most appropriate. Should any commanding officer fail to inform The Adjutant-General within the specified time, The Adjutant-General will select and purchase the prize for that organization.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *January 19, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 5. }

I. To extend the card index of enlisted men of the National Guard and Naval Militia kept in the office of The Adjutant-General, commanding officers are directed to prepare on cards furnished for that purpose, rosters of the enlisted men of their commands who were in the service March 31, 1910, and forward the same to this office.

On these cards the surname should be given first, followed by the Christian name, and if the man has left the service since the date mentioned, the date and manner of leaving should be stated.

It is desired to make this roster as complete, and of as great value to the enlisted men and to the State, as possible, and to that end the prompt and sympathetic co-operation of all commanding officers is requested.

All unused cards shall be returned with the completed rosters.

II. On the recommendation of the major-general commanding the division, the designation of the "Field Hospital, N. G., N. Y.," is hereby changed to "First Field Hospital, N. G., N. Y."

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *January 19, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 6. }

I. On the recommendation of the major-general commanding the Division, the following extracts from General Orders, No. 66, War Department, dated April 18, 1910, are published for the guidance of medical officers and civilian physicians in the examination of applicants for enlistment and re-enlistment in the military forces of this State, so far as consistent with the provisions of Regulations:

RULES FOR THE EXAMINATION OF RECRUITS.

1. These rules are intended for the guidance of both line officers and medical officers, and of all others concerned, in the examination of applicants for enlistment in the United States Army. It is always to be understood that these rules are supplementary to, and invariably are to be construed so as to harmonize with, such special standards or requirements as are now or may hereafter be prescribed in regulations, orders, circulars, or other official instructions of any kind emanating from the War Department and relating to the citizenship, marital condition, dependent relatives, membership in the National Guard, character, habits, knowledge of English, age, height, weight, chest measurements, vision, hearing, teeth, and other legal, moral, intellectual, or physical qualifications of applicants for enlistment. Such special standards and requirements, being more or less subject to change from time to

time, have been omitted purposely from these rules, but nevertheless a thorough familiarity with and a strict observance of those standards and requirements will be demanded of all officers to whose duties they pertain.

6. As it is of the first importance that accepted recruits shall be sufficiently intelligent to perform the complex duties required of a soldier, the recruiting officer should bear this constantly in mind during the whole examination of every applicant for enlistment, and should use every possible means to arrive at a just estimate of the applicant's mental capacity and intellectual power. The applicant's answers to questions, his facial expression and general alertness, and the readiness with which he comprehends the directions given him for performing the prescribed exercises will all assist in arriving at a correct conclusion.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

8. The following order will be observed in making this examination: First, test the applicant's vision; second, test his hearing; third, strip him of all clothing and inspect his general physique and appearance; fourth, take his height, weight, and chest measurements; fifth, make a special examination of the various parts of the body in the order and to the extent prescribed in paragraphs 21 to 36, inclusive, of these rules. The applicant must be entirely nude during the whole of this examination after he has been subjected to the tests of vision and hearing.

VISION.

9. The visual acuity of the applicant will be ascertained and recorded in accordance with special instructions issued for that purpose from the War Department. Test each eye separately, carefully covering the other eye with a piece of cardboard. Especial care should be taken to see that the vision in the covered eye is completely occluded.

HEARING.

10. Place the applicant with his back to the examiner and, if possible, at the distance prescribed by instructions issued from the War Department. Direct an assistant to close the opening of each ear successively by pressing firmly backward the small lobe in front of the opening. Require the applicant to repeat words spoken by the examiner in a low conversational voice. When the distance between the examiner and the applicant is less than the prescribed distance the voice of the examiner must be lowered correspondingly.

GENERAL INSPECTION.

11. By this inspection much may be gained. The various parts of the body should be well proportioned, the head symmetrical, the chest developed and well formed, the abdomen lank, and the limbs shapely with firm, well-developed muscles. The carriage should be erect and sprightly without any lack of control; the expression of the face should indicate mental and physical health and vigor; there should be no repulsive deformity; the manner should be cheerful and alert without exaggeration or sluggishness; the skin should be clean, free from eruptions, and without the pallor of disease, the characteristic appearance of the drunkard, or the peculiar sallow tint and the distinctive hypodermic scars of the drug habitué.

12. By careful observation and the exercise of good judgment the experienced and painstaking recruiting officer will commonly be able to exclude the unsuitable, the vagabond, and the criminal.

HEIGHT, WEIGHT, AND CHEST MEASUREMENTS.

13. Height: The applicant will be placed against the measuring board with his feet together, the weight being thrown on the heels and not on the toes nor on the outside of the feet. He must be made to stand erect without rigidity, and with the heels, calves, buttocks, and shoulders touching the board, the chin being depressed sufficiently to bring the head into a natural, upright position under the horizontal bar. The height will then be noted in inches and parts of an inch to quarters.

14. Weight: The applicant will be weighed.

15. Chest measurements: The applicant will be made to stand erect with his heels together and to raise his arms over his head. The measuring tape will be carefully adjusted around the chest with the upper edge of the tape just below the lower angles of the shoulder blades behind and the nipples in front. The arms of the applicant will then be dropped to the sides and he will be directed to take several deep breaths to verify the maximum and minimum measurements. Care must be taken not to displace the tape and to avoid muscular contortions. Many men must be taught how to breathe and to expand the chest before the measurements are taken, and consequently great care and patience are often necessary in order to get correct results. The measurements taken under paragraphs, 13, 14, and 15 will be recorded, and the qualification or disqualification of the applicant in respect thereof will be determined, in accordance with the standard established by instructions issued from the War Department.

EXAMINATION OF SPECIAL PARTS.

21. Examine the skin for evidences of disease, ulcers and eruptions, extensive, deep, and adherent scars, extensive or disfiguring birthmarks, hypodermic scars indicating a drug habit, for vermin, and for obscene tattooing.

22. Examine the scalp for vermin and the bones of the head for abnormalities in size and shape, running the fingers over the head to search for depressed fractures and evidence of trephining. Question the applicant for any history of fits (epilepsy).

23. Examine the eyes for chronic inflammations, triangular or fan-shaped growths on eyeball with the apex encroaching upon the cornea (extensive pterygium), marked squint, and drooping of the upper lid.

24. Examine the ears for disfiguring malformations and any discharge from the canal.

25. Examine the nose for dilated vessels indicative of alcoholism, for disfiguring deformities, for offensive discharges, and for inability to breathe freely through the nose and with the mouth closed.

26. Examine the face and mouth for any unsightly deformities, for loss of teeth, for fissure of the upper lip or palate, for perforations and extensive ulceration of the palate and tongue (syphilis), and for inability to pucker the mouth in whistling, indicating facial paralysis.

27. Examine the neck for wry neck, goitre, enlarged or suppurating glands and their resulting scars.

28. Examine the chest for malformations. It should not be flat, shrunken in any locality, nor "chicken-breasted." The chest measurements and mobility should be ample.

29. Examine the abdomen for obesity, dropsy, undescended testicle and ruptures, and question for any history of chronic dyspepsia or dysentery.

30. To detect a rupture, direct the applicant to stand with his feet apart and his arms raised above his head and instruct him to cough, the examiner placing the tip of his forefinger at the point of the suspected rupture; the existence of a hernia is manifested by a protruding bunch at the point of rupture, and by the distinct shock or impulse imparted to the finger of the examiner. The most common locations for hernia are the groins, the navel, and old scars of abdominal operations.

31. Examine the back for deformities and malformations, direct the applicant to bend forward from the hips and to draw apart the buttocks with both hands; inspect the anal

region for hemorrhoids, prolapse of the rectum, and fistula.

32. Examine the groins for enlarged glands or buboes; inspect the hairy region for lice; examine the penis for phimosis (inability to retract the foreskin over the head of the penis) and for other malformation; having required the applicant to pull back the foreskin and to strip the penis forward, examine for ulcerations and for gonorrhœa. Examine the scrotum for absence of the testicles, for chronic enlargements, for accumulations of fluid, and for excessive varicocele. Question the applicant regarding incontinence of urine.

33. Examine the hands and arms for deformities, old fractures and dislocations, amputation of fingers, and partially flexed or stiff joints.

34. Having directed the applicant to stand erect, inspect the legs anteriorly and posteriorly for varicose veins and for knock knees and bow legs. Varicosities may be more readily detected by having the applicant stand on his toes with the legs well separated.

35. Examine the feet for flat foot, corns, deformed toes, ingrown toe nails, and bunions, and for stinking feet. Care should be taken to examine the soles of the feet for corns.

36. Direct the applicant to stand with the inner borders of his feet together, arms horizontal, fingers apart, and eyes shut; inspect for tremors and instability indicating alcoholism or nervous disorders.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION BY THE MEDICAL OFFICER.

37. The vision of the applicant will be tested as prescribed in paragraph 9 of these rules. Unless a different rule be established by instructions from the War Department, any case having a visual acuity of 20/30 or less in either eye will be examined further to determine the exact cause of the error.

38. Tests for color blindness will be made in all cases in which such tests are required by orders or instructions from the War Department.

39. The hearing will be tested by the whispered voice at 20 feet, the examiner using his residual air to produce the whisper. The applicant should stand with his back to the examiner while an assistant closes each of the applicant's ears in succession by pressing his finger firmly on the tragus. If the whisper is inaudible to the applicant, the voice of the examiner will be raised to a forced whisper, to ordinary voice, or to loud voice as may be necessary.

40. The applicant will then be stripped of all his clothing,

and while naked will be subjected to the general inspection, measurements and weighing prescribed in paragraphs 11 to 15, inclusive, of these rules.

41. The heart will be examined by auscultation (by percussion and palpitation if necessary) and the apex beat located; doubtful cases will be further examined in the dorsal position. The heart should also be examined after moderate exercise such as hopping a short distance on one foot. The conditions of the arteries will be investigated with reference to aneurism and arteriosclerosis.

42. The lungs will be examined both anteriorly and posteriorly by inspection, palpitation, percussion, and auscultation.

43. The applicant having been directed to bend forward and to separate the buttocks, the anal region will be inspected for hemorrhoids, fistula, mucous patches, and other defects.

44. The applicant standing erect, the legs will be inspected for varicose veins. The back will be examined for spinal curvature and other abnormalities.

45. The applicant will be directed to raise each foot in succession behind him, presenting the sole for inspection for corns or flat foot.

46. The applicant having been directed to face the examiner, the feet will be again inspected for flat foot, corns, ingrown toe nails, bunions, deformed or missing toes, hyperidrosis, and bromidrosis; the knees for genu varum and valgum. Cases showing flat foot should be particularly examined to determine the strength of the foot.

47. Both sides of the scrotum will be palpated for changes in the testicles, epididymis, and contents of the tunica vaginalis, and for varicocele.

48. The genitals will be inspected for any evidence of venereal disease and for malformations, the glans penis and corona being exposed and the penis stripped; the pubic region is to be inspected for pediculi.

49. Examination is to be made by inspection and palpation for femoral, inguinal, ventral, and umbilical hernia.

50. The inguinal glands will be palpated, also the epitrochlear and cervical glands, and the applicant will be questioned as to syphilis.

51. The applicant being directed to stand with the inner borders of the feet together, arms horizontal, fingers apart, and eyes closed, he will be examined for tremors and nervous instability.

52. The hands and arms are to be inspected for deformities, old fractures and dislocations, amputation of fingers, partially flexed or ankylosed joints, and for impaired functions.

53. The neck is to be inspected for goitre and other defects.

54. The applicant being directed to open his mouth, the teeth will be examined, the palate will be inspected for fissures and perforation, and the mucous membrane for mucous patches and for scars of former ulcerations.

55. The face will be examined for harelip or other repulsive deformities or stigmata, for facial paralysis, and for other evidences of disease.

56. The nose will be inspected for deformity and for dilated vessels indicative of alcoholism.

57. Each external ear and mastoid region will be inspected.

58. Each eye will be inspected for evidence of muscular or other defect and for disease, the lids being everted and examined for trachoma.

59. The scalp will be inspected for pediculi and disease and the cranium palpated for evidence of former injury, depression from fracture or trephining, and for stigmata of degeneracy.

60. The skin will be inspected for anæmia, jaundice, eruptions, and other symptoms of disease, for hypodermic and other scars and pediculi, also for evidence of successful vaccination.

61. The condition of the abdominal organs will be investigated.

63. As each region or organ is examined appropriate questions should be asked to elicit the history of any injury or disease of that part.

64. The applicant should be questioned as to his family and personal history, particularly in regard to tuberculosis, typhoid fever, epilepsy, and enuresis; with reference to injury and surgical operations; also in regard to his use of alcohol and tobacco. His answers to these and other questions may bring out defects in speech and may give clue to a lack of intelligence or mental stability.

DISEASES, INJURIES, MALFORMATIONS, AND OTHER PHYSICAL DEFECTS, DISQUALIFYING FOR MILITARY SERVICE.

67. A superficial examination of many applicants determines the fact of their unfitness; they are undersized, under weight, undeveloped, sallow, or pale and scrawny, poorly nourished, with thin, flabby muscles, and are manifestly lacking in stamina and resistance to disease. The rejection of such applicants for "poor physique" is not sufficiently exact, and the medical examiner should record as the disqualifying cause

in each case some specific pathological condition, if such can be found, or "under weight," "deficient chest measurements," "deficient muscular development," "deficient nutrition," or such other definite disqualifying conditions as may be found to exist.

68. Obesity is a cause for rejection when so marked as to interfere with marching or other military duties.

69. Minors should not be enlisted, even when such enlistments are permissible, unless their physical development is so nearly that of full maturity as to give reasonable assurance that they are fit for the military service.

70. The physical evidences of maturity may be summed up as follows: The wisdom teeth are sometimes, but not always cut; there should be some beard upon the face, hair under the arms, and a full growth of hair around the genitals extending upwards on the abdomen toward the navel. In adults the skin of the scrotum has lost its soft texture, smooth surface, and pinkish hue and has assumed a wrinkled surface with a darker tint than that of the surrounding skin.

GENERAL DISEASES.

71. General diseases are causes for rejection. Among these are included the following:

72. Chronic malarial poisoning resulting in marked cachexia, grave anæmia, or splenic enlargement.

73. Tuberculosis of whatever degree and whether general or localized.

74. Recurrent attacks of rheumatism and chronic articular rheumatism.

75. Malignant tumors of all kinds.

76. Constitutional syphilis.

MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISORDERS.

77. Insanity, general paralysis, epilepsy, chorea, and somnambulism are causes for rejection.

78. The recruiting officer should use every effort to exclude the mentally defective and those showing evidence of serious nervous disorders. Following is a list of the principal stigmata of degeneracy:

79. Anatomical stigmata: Cranial abnormalities in outline, capacity, or dimensions; excessive development of the occipital protuberance and ridges, the frontal eminences, and the mastoid processes; reduction of the facial angle; asymmetrical facial development; lower jaw disproportionately large and prognathic; hard palate sharply vaulted; dental arches

narrowed or angular; teeth defective or misplaced; ears disproportionate in size or malformed; extreme refractive anomalies and strabismus; deviation of the nose; septal deformities; harelip; cleft palate; remnants of bronchial clefts; spina bifida; sacral growths of hair; deep sternal furrows and concavities; disproportion between thorax and abdomen; upper and lower limbs disproportioned to each other or to the trunk; abnormality in size of hands or feet; tendency to left sided overdevelopment; deformities of the fingers; syndactyly; excessive length or shortness of the fingers; undersize of the ring and little fingers; genitalia undeveloped; hypospadias; epispadias; scrotal fissure; albinism; melanism; multiple naevi; defective development of hair and nails.

80. The degenerate physique as a whole is often marked by diminished stature and inferior vigor; males may present the general body conformation of the opposite sex, with sloping, narrow shoulders, broad hips, excessive pectoral and pubic adipose deposits, with lack of masculine hirsute and muscular marking.

81. Functional stigmata: Defective mental qualities; moral delinquencies, such as wilfulness, deceitfulness, indecency; stammering; urinary incontinence; regurgitation and rechewing of food; color blindness; perverted tastes and cravings leading to alcoholism and drug habits; sexual perversion.

82. In estimating the value of the various marks of degeneracy, the occurrence of a very few in any individual case would not justify classification of the case as that of a defective. The presence, however, of numerous stigmata indicates an unstable nervous organization that is disqualifying for the military service.

83. Chronic alcoholism: This subject should be carefully considered in the case of every applicant for enlistment, and as answers to questions regarding the alcoholic habit are frequently made with intent to deceive, the recruiting officer should be on the alert to detect the physical evidences of the disease. The suffused eye, the prominent superficial blood vessels of the nose and cheek, the flabby, bloated, reddened aspect of the face, and the purplish discoloration of the mucous membrane of the pharynx and of the soft palate are well-known characteristics of the well-fed habitué. Another type, quite as common, is the poorly nourished drunkard, with pale, sodden, ashen complexion and clammy skin. Muscular tremor should always be looked for in the protruded tongue and the outstretched fingers; it is also noticeable in lack of control when the applicant attempts to sign his name. It is

always ground for suspicion and a valuable indication of chronic alcoholism.

84. Drug habit: The morphine habitué usually takes his dose by means of a hypodermic syringe, and a careful inspection of his skin will show black dots representing old needle punctures, or small, smooth, oval, white scars of multiple abscesses resulting from the use of a dirty instrument; these marks are usually found on the thighs or left arm of a right-handed person. There is sometimes present a peculiar pallor and dryness of the skin. In morphine users the pupil is habitually contracted. In the cocaine habitué it is usually widely dilated.

THE SKIN.

85. Eczema of long standing or rebellious to treatment, chronic impetigo, extensive psoriasis and ichthyosis, pemphigus, lupus, and sycosis are disqualifying.

86. Acne is not a cause for rejection unless situated upon the face and so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.

87. Elephantiasis is disqualifying.

88. Ulcerations of the skin, not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of malignant origin, are causes for rejection.

89. Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate, are causes for rejection.

90. Nævi and other erectile tumors are causes for rejection if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.

91. Obscene, indecent, or offensive tattooing is a cause for rejection.

92. Pediculosis is the condition due to the presence of lice. There are three varieties, the pediculus capitis or head louse, found upon the scalp region and only accidentally and temporarily on other parts; the pediculus corporis or body louse, inhabiting the general body surface or clothing, and the pediculus pubis or "crab" louse, found especially in the pubic region, but also on other parts where there are short stiff hairs, as the axillæ, the breast, the hairy parts of the legs, and the eyebrows. The body louse is the largest of the three and the pubic or "crab" louse the smallest. The ova or "nits" are easily visible to the naked eye as minute grayish pear-shaped bodies attached to the hair shafts. Pediculi are blood suckers, their presence producing a local skin irritation. "Vagabond's skin" is a condition produced by the constant

irritation from pediculi and is characterized by deep brown blotches usually most numerous on the trunk.

93. Scabies or itch is a contagious parasitic disease, characterized by small itching points between the fingers, on the hands, wrists, axillary folds, lower abdominal, genital, and anal regions.

94. Applicants infested with vermin should be rejected.

THE HEAD.

95. The scalp: Tinea in its various forms, malignant tumors and all other tumors of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military head gear are causes for rejection. Temporary falling out of the hair following acute disease is not a cause for rejection, but permanent baldness (alopecia) when involving a considerable portion of the scalp should disqualify.

96. The skull: Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones and the persistence of the anterior fontanelle are causes for rejection. Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate, disqualify. Depressed fractures of the skull, particularly those in the motor region, usually cause rejection. Monstrosity in the size of the head is a cause for rejection.

THE EARS.

97. The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, and disfiguring deformity of the organ are causes for rejection.

98. Atresia of the ear canal or tumors of this passage are causes for rejection.

99. Chronic suppuration of the middle ear is a cause for rejection. Cases of perforation of the membrana tympani, where the active process has entirely subsided and cicatrization has taken place, may be accepted provided the hearing is not below the standard.

100. Mastoiditis, acute or chronic, is a cause for rejection.

THE FACE.

101. Extreme ugliness, either as a result of atrophy of a part of the face, or on account of a lack of symmetrical development, is a cause for rejection.

102. Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks and large hairy moles, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, and fistulæ, persistent neuralgia, tic douloureux, and paralyzes of central nervous origin are causes for rejection.

103. Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, and osseous cysts are causes for rejection.

104. Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint and ankylosis of it, complete or partial, are causes for rejection.

THE EYES.

105. Color blindness is a cause for rejection only in the case of applicants for enlistment in those branches of the service for which color blindness is specifically declared by orders or instructions from the War Department to be disqualifying.

106. Asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect is a cause for rejection for any branch of the service.

107. Complete or extensive destruction of the lids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesion of the lids to each other or to the eyeball, marked inversion or eversion of the eyelids, trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, and chronic blepharitis are causes for rejection.

108. Epiphora and chronic dacryocystitis are causes for rejection.

109. Chronic conjunctivitis, acute or contagious trachoma, and pterygium extending upon the cornea are causes for rejection.

110. Chronic keratitis, deep ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, and corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard are causes for rejection.

111. Irregularities in the form of the iris and anterior or posterior synechiæ sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard are causes for rejection.

112. Opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the vision below the standard, and progressive cataract of any degree are causes for rejection.

113. Extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, extensive or progressive choroiditis and glaucoma are causes for rejection.

114. Retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuroretinitis and optic neuritis, and atrophy of the optic nerve are causes for rejection.

115. Loss or disorganization of either eye and pronounced exophthalmos are causes for rejection.

116. Pronounced nystagmus and permanent or well-marked strabismus are causes for rejection.

THE NOSE.

117. Loss of the nose, malformation and deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, and fetid discharge from the nose are causes for rejection.

118. Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if irremediable and sufficient to produce mouth breathing, is cause for rejection. Nasal polypi, when operable and not associated with sinus disease, are not disqualifying.

119. Chronic suppurative conditions of the maxillary antra, the frontal and sphenoidal sinuses and ethmoidal cells are causes for rejection.

THE MOUTH AND ADJACENT PARTS.

120. Harelip, loss of the whole or a part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns or disease, and pronounced alveolar pyorrhea are causes for rejection.

121. The loss of teeth in excess of the standard fixed by the War Department is disqualifying.

122. Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth so as to interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing are causes for rejection.

123. Malignant tumors of the tongue and benign tumors of it that interfere with its functions are causes for rejection.

124. Stammering, if pronounced, is a cause for rejection.

125. Ranula, if at all extensive, malignant tumors, and salivary fistula are causes for rejection.

126. Perforation or extensive loss of substance of the hard or soft palate, extensive ulceration of the soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx, and paralysis of the soft palate are causes for rejection.

THE NECK.

127. Cervical adenitis depends upon a variety of causes, among which tuberculosis is frequent. If the condition is of benign origin, such as dental caries, it is not disqualifying, but if tuberculosis is suspected, rejection is demanded. Adenitis of the submaxillary, parotid, and auricular region is usually of benign origin; in the clavicular and lower carotid regions it is frequently tubercular. Adherent and disfiguring scars in this region from disease (tuberculosis), injuries, or burns are causes for rejection.

128. Extensive or progressive goitre, interfering with breathing or with the wearing of ordinary clothing, is a cause for rejection; so also are exophthalmic goitre and torticollis.

THE LARYNX, PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.

129. Chronic laryngitis, syphilis, and tuberculosis of the larynx, stricture of the larynx, and aphonia are causes for rejection.

130. Malformations and deformities of the pharynx and stenosis of it from adhesions or cicatricial contractions, of sufficient degree to interfere with function, are causes for rejection.

131. Post-nasal adenoids, interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease, are disqualifying.

132. Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing is disqualifying.

133. Stricture or pronounced dilatation of the œsophagus is a cause for rejection.

THE CHEST.

134. The chest contains the vital organs of circulation and respiration; it is therefore essential that it be well developed and justly proportioned to the other body measurements. The normal adult chest is oval in shape, with the long diameter transverse and in relation to the short or antero-posterior diameter as ten to seven. Any marked deviation in form, either a flattening of the chest or more especially a persistence of the round or infantile type, is an element of weakness. Abnormal development, such as pigeon breast, funnel chest, or rachitic chest, is also to be regarded with suspicion, as such conditions usually coincide with a somewhat enfeebled constitution and a predisposition to disease of the lungs.

135. Congenital malformations and acquired deformities that result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory function, or such as produce visible disfigurement when the applicant is dressed, are causes for rejection.

136. Pronounced contraction of the chest, with adhesions following pleurisy, is a cause for rejection.

137. Deformities of the scapulæ sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment, absence or faulty development of the clavicle, old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, and partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle are causes for rejection.

138. Suppurative periostitis, and caries or necrosis of the

ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulæ are causes for rejection.

139. Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, interfering with function, are a cause for rejection.

THE LUNGS.

140. Pulmonary tuberculosis is a cause for rejection. The following signs should lead to suspicion of this disease: Undue prominence of the collar bone on one side, caused by a deepening of the hollow above and a flattening of the space beneath; a wasting of the muscles of the shoulder girdle *on one side* as evidenced by the excessive prominence of the shoulder and shoulder blade; a history of recent loss of weight, associated with long and severe cough and night sweats. In suspected cases the afternoon temperature should always be taken.

141. Chronic bronchitis and chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysema, asthma, and chronic pleurisy are causes for rejection.

THE HEART AND ARTERIES.

142. Transposition of the heart without functional trouble is not a cause for rejection.

143. Hypertrophy and dilatation of the heart, manifested by a notable increase in the area of cardiac dullness or flatness, and all valvular diseases of the heart are causes for rejection.

144. Careful distinction should be made between organic murmurs and those of functional origin; the former may be overlooked occasionally even by an expert clinician, but it is far more frequent for the medical examiner to report an organic murmur when nothing more exists than a temporary functional murmur or harsh heart sound. Ordinarily no murmur should be declared organic unless secondary physical signs can be demonstrated. Posture is an important consideration, and all doubtful cases should be examined in the recumbent position as well as standing or sitting. The effect of stethoscopic pressure is most important, increasing certain murmurs and diminishing or obliterating others.

145. Pronounced tachycardia and marked arrhythmia of the heart's action are causes for rejection.

146. Aneurism of whatever variety or situation is disqualifying.

THE ABDOMEN.

147. Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, and muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function, and fistulæ from visceral or bony lesions are causes for rejection.

148. Hernia is a cause for rejection.

50 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

149. Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines, such as chronic dyspepsia, gastric ulcer, and dysentery, affecting the general nutrition, are causes for rejection.

150. Uncinariasis, if attendant with marked anæmia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbances, is disqualifying; but applicants with recent uncomplicated infections amenable to treatment may be accepted.

151. Applicants accepted in States in which uncinariasis is prevalent and who present symptoms of anæmia should be placed under observation for uncinariasis.

152. Chronic appendicitis and chronic enlargement of the liver or spleen are causes for rejection.

153. Marked protrusion of the abdomen due to fatty deposits localized in that region is cause for rejection.

THE SPINE.

154. Curvature of the spine (postural kyphosis and scoliosis) not interfering with function and of a degree so moderate as to be unnoticeable when the applicant is dressed is not a cause for rejection.

155. Fractures and dislocations of the vertebræ and vertebral caries (Pott's disease) are causes for rejection.

THE PELVIS.

156. Malformations and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function are causes for rejection.

157. Perineal urinary fistula, fistula in ano, and stricture and prolapse of the rectum are causes for rejection.

158. Fissure of the anus is not ordinarily disqualifying.

159. Hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce symptoms are cause for rejection.

THE KIDNEYS AND BLADDER.

160. Acute or chronic nephritis, definitely established by urinary examination, is a cause for rejection.

161. Transient albuminuria unaccompanied by other evidence of kidney disease is not disqualifying.

162. Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, and renal calculi are causes for rejection.

163. Chronic cystitis, vesical calculi, incontinence of urine, and retention of urine are causes for rejection. Urinary incontinence should be suspected if the clothing of the applicant emits a urinous odor.

THE URETHRA.

164. Epispadias is a cause for rejection. Hypospadias is disqualifying only when the urethral opening is so small as to render micturition difficult or when it is so far back that the stream of urine can not be ejected normally.

165. Urethral fistulæ and urethral strictures sufficient to produce symptoms are causes for rejection; so also are chronic prostatitis and prostatic calculi.

THE GENITAL ORGANS.

166. Hermaphroditism and absence or total loss of the penis are causes for rejection.

167. Phimosis is a cause for rejection only when it is complete; that is, when the glans penis can not be uncovered.

168. Varicocele is not a cause for rejection unless it is painful or so large as to interfere with locomotion. Varicocele seldom constitutes a disability, and frequently occurs among the most robust men, often without their being aware of its presence until attention is called to it. The existence of a varicocele should always be noted as well as the statement of the applicant as to whether or not it has ever given pain or other symptoms.

169. Simple hydrocele of the cord or tunica vaginalis, if of moderate size and unaccompanied by subjective symptoms, is not a cause for rejection.

170. Pronounced atrophy of both testicles or loss of both the organs, due to operation or to accidental causes, is disqualifying. The loss or atrophy of one testicle, the other being normal, is not disqualifying.

171. Undescended testicle is a cause for rejection when this organ is in the inguinal canal, or when outside the canal lying against the pubic bone, or when, as is frequently the case, it is associated with inguinal hernia.

172. Chronic orchitis or epididymitis is a cause for rejection.

173. Spermatorrhœa is not a cause for rejection.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

174. Syphilis is a cause for rejection. The primary sore (chancre) of syphilis is usually single and appears at the point of infection from ten days to six weeks after exposure. It usually ulcerates, becomes indurated, and causes a painless enlargement of the neighboring lymphatic glands. From one to three months later the secondary symptoms appear and are manifested by fever, general enlargement of the lymphatic glands, especially at the back of the neck and in the groins, a

general skin eruption, copper colored, symmetrical, and not attended with itching, ulcers on the tonsils, mucous patches in the mouth, condylomata (moist wart-like growths) about the anus, scabs in the hair, and falling of the hair. After an interval ranging from several months to twenty years tertiary symptoms may appear; these are characterized by deep ulcerations in the bones of the nose and of the hard palate, and by lumps (gummata) involving various parts of the body.

175. Gonorrhœa is a cause for rejection. In the absence of discharge from the urethra, gonorrhœa may be suspected by a peculiar swelling or pouting of the lips of the meatus and an unusual amount of redness in this region. In such cases, repeated stripping of the penis will usually demonstrate the discharge.

176. Chancroids are disqualifying. They are single or multiple ulcerations, with sharply cut edges and a dirty yellowish discharge, and usually are situated on the glans or foreskin, accompanied with redness and swelling. In cases where the foreskin is long or tight, the glans may sometimes show excoriated patches (herpes) which are entirely innocent.

THE EXTREMITIES.

177. All anomalies in the number, the form, and the proportion of the extremities producing noticeable deformity or interfering with function, are causes for rejection.

178. Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm so marked as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms is a cause for rejection.

179. Atrophy of the muscles, either congenital or acquired, is a cause for rejection.

180. Old ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations, unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, and relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement are causes for rejection.

181. Reduced dislocations and united fractures with incomplete restoration of function are causes for rejection.

182. Amputation of an essential portion of a limb and resection of a joint are causes for rejection.

183. Excessive curvature of a long bone, and extensive, deep, or adherent scars interfering with motion are causes for rejection.

184. Severe sprains are causes for rejection.

185. Chronic œdema of a limb, chronic synovitis, and floating cartilage in a joint are causes for rejection.

186. Varicose veins in an extremity are cause for rejection only when they cover a large area, or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with varicocele or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied with subjective symptoms. The condition is very common and in many cases causes no symptoms whatever.

187. Situated in the leg below the knee, and associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations, varices of any kind are disqualifying.

188. Chronic and obstinate neuralgia, particularly sciatica, are causes for rejection.

189. Adherent or united fingers disqualify.

190. Permanent flexion or extention of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, disqualifies. Permanent partial flexion of the second and third joints of the little finger does not disqualify, provided there is mobility in the first joint.

191. Total loss of either thumb disqualifies.

192. Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member disqualifies. The common distortion of the extremity due to contusion or felon need not disqualify.

193. Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger disqualifies.

194. Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand disqualifies.

195. Entire loss of any finger, except the little finger, of either hand, disqualifies.

196. Supernumerary digits, so situated as not to interfere with the functions of the hand or fingers, do not disqualify.

197. Perceptible lameness or limping is a cause for rejection.

198. Knock knee of moderate degree is not a cause for rejection. It is disqualifying only when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.

199. Bow legs is a cause for rejection only when so excessive as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.

200. Club foot is disqualifying except in very rare cases in which the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms.

201. Pes cavus (hollow foot) of moderate degree is not disqualifying.

202. Flat foot is a cause for rejection when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot. Simple sinking of the arch of the foot is extremely common and unless attended with subjective symptoms is of no consequence.

203. The strength of the foot should be tested by requiring the applicant to walk on his toes (the soles of the feet being nearly vertical with the floor) and to hop on the toes of each foot. He should be able to rise on the tip toes strongly, to hop well, and to alight on the toes after springing from the ground. Pronounced cases of flat foot, attended with marked eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.

204. Loss of the great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot are causes for rejection.

205. Webbing of all the toes is a cause for rejection.

206. Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as to produce subjective symptoms is a cause for rejection.

207. Ingrown toe nails (usually of the great toe) are disqualifying unless readily amenable to treatment.

208. Hallux valgus is disqualifying when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.

209. Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function are disqualifying.

210. Supernumerary toes are causes for rejection when they interfere with walking or produce other subjective symptoms.

211. Hammer toes, when existing in a marked degree, are cause for rejection.

212. Corns on the sole of the foot are disqualifying when they are tender or painful.

213. Hyperidrosis and bromidrosis are disqualifying when present to a marked degree; but the diagnosis should be definitely established by allowing the applicant to cleanse his feet thoroughly and to put on fresh stockings and clean shoes.

214. Men whose feet are habitually sodden, with blistered skin, should be rejected.

II. Special authority as contemplated in R 205, c, is required for the enlistment of any applicant whose weight is less than 120 lbs., or whose minimum chest measurement is less than 30 inches. In such cases the recommendation of the examining officer on Form 1, should show that in his opinion "the applicant is capable of performing full military duty."

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, January 30, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 7. }

Upon the recommendation of the Major-General commanding Division, National Guard, sections 21, 48 and 121 of the "Regulations for Small Arms Firing, National Guard, N. Y., March 25, 1910," are hereby amended to read as follows:

21. Ordnance officers of regiments and squadrons and commanding officers of batteries, signal companies, separate troops and field hospital will, on or before the first day of November, December, January, February, March, April and May, make a report showing the practice of the previous month, *giving the strength which will include band and all attached officers and enlisted men, those practicing as present, those not practicing as absent, the number qualified during the month, the number that have not qualified so far during the season.* (Forms 43 and 44.)

48. No firing will be allowed *on general or supplementary practice days or on occasions of authorized matches*, unless a medical officer or a competent person detailed for that purpose is present on the range. He is responsible for the provision and proper preparation for use of such instruments, medicines and surgical appliances as are requisite.

121. In order to enable men who have failed to qualify as marksmen to do so, and to give opportunity to men who desire to qualify as sharpshooters, experts and distinguished experts, special days for *supplementary practice* will be assigned in orders for such *firing at the Blauvelt, Rensselaerwyck and Kenilworth (Buffalo) ranges.*

This practice is voluntary and will be conducted as prescribed above. The men will be conducted to and from the range by a commissioned officer. On arrival at the range the officer in charge of the men will report to the senior ordnance officer for duty as range officer. Transportation for this practice will not be furnished by the State but may be a charge against the military fund of the organization.

Additional practice made on *ranges other than those named above will be allowed, provided they are supervised*

and certified to by a commissioned officer, and the attendance of a medical officer is not required at such additional practice.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, February 10, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 8. }

Immediately following inspections, Commanding Officers of organizations will request authority from this office to turn in to Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, State Arsenal, 7th Ave. & 35th St., New York City, all obsolete property in their possession.

Upon the receipt of the annual property return, it will be checked up with the records of this office, and a statement of discrepancies will be furnished. The responsible officer will then make written application direct to The Adjutant-General of the State requesting the action of a surveying officer as provided in Section 1068 of the Regulations.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, February 17, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 9. }

The following communication from the War Department is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,

WASHINGTON, February 9, 1911.

The Adjutant-General,
State of New York, Albany, N. Y.

Sir:

I am instructed by the Secretary of War to inform you that the Ordnance Department of the Army has, after exhaustive tests, adopted H & H soap for use in cleaning the cartridge belt, woven, caliber .30, and suspenders therefor, and the revolver cartridge belt, woven, caliber .38, and it is desired that it be used for this purpose in preference to other commercial soaps. The allowance of H & H soap for issue to regular troops is one cake for each cartridge belt or suspender for a year's supply, and it is thought that, owing to the limited service of the militia, one-fourth of this allowance will suffice for the needs of the Organized Militia.

The price of this soap is 9 cents per cake; it may be obtained from the War Department on requisition as a charge against either the allotment to the State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or the amount set aside by the Secretary of War, under the Act of May 27, 1908, for the purpose of making issues of military supplies to the Organized Militia of the State, or purchased for cash from State funds under the provisions of Section 17 of the Militia Law.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) P. D. LOCHRIDGE,
Captain, General Staff Corps, Assistant to the
Chief of Division, for the Chief of Division
in his absence.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *February 24, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 10. }

The following "Bulletin of Militia Notes Issued by the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department," is published for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Bulletin of Militia Notes Issued by the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, for the Quarter Ending March 31, 1911.

January 18, 1911.

20. There are at present no field artillery noncommissioned officers available who have received a course of preparation fitting them for detail with batteries of the Organized Militia. However, so many applications have been received recently by the War Department, it is contemplated to form a new class of noncommissioned officers at Fort Riley, Kansas, at an early date, and, after they have completed a suitable course, they will be available, and the War Department will be glad to grant requests for their detail.

21. If the governor of a State sees fit to detail an officer not belonging to a regiment for temporary duty to fill a vacancy in the staff thereof, it will be legitimate for the officer to be included in the pay-roll of the field and staff of a regiment and to be given the pay of the grade which he temporarily fills. The colonel of a regiment has no authority to make such an appointment and any officer so appointed by him can not be paid from federal funds.

22. Where a state is delinquent in the rendition of property returns, and the returns are not settled within the period prescribed by existing law, i. e., sixty days after the date of notification to the State of errors in the return, the Secretary of War will suspend all issues of supplies and funds until the returns have been properly made or corrected and settled.

23. The Quartermaster's Department of the Army has no certificate to be furnished by railroad companies furnishing sleeping-car service with reference to the number of persons furnished berths, except the certificate which appears at the bottom of the transportation request issued for such service, which is to be signed by the person securing the accommodations. No separate certificate is required in connection with the settlement of accounts for sleeping-car service, except that any change in the number called for when the request is issued and that actually furnished by the railroad company is noted on the back of the transportation request issued for the service.

24. The number of master signal electricians should not exceed two for a signal corps field company. They should be appointed from among the first-class sergeants of the company and prior to appointment they should pass an examination in the subjects prescribed in paragraph 38 (the scope of the subjects conforming to paragraph 40), Manual No. 7, United States Signal Corps, 1909.

25. The initiative in securing property for rifle ranges rests with the governor of a State, and the purchase of such property is made upon his recommendation, approved by the Secretary of War, and the title thereto conveyed to the United States.

If it is decided to purchase the property, the deeds and abstracts of title, certificates as to taxes, etc., necessary for the purpose of proving the title, should be transmitted to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, for reference to the Attorney General of the United States.

If, in the opinion of the Attorney General, the papers are sufficient to vest in the United States a clear title to the land in question, the purchase thereof is approved by the Secretary of War.

26. The cost of the individual equipment for each enlisted man of a machine-gun company is as follows:

Revolver	\$11 60
Revolver holster	1 30
Revolver cartridge belt.....	1 70
Rifle	15 60
Bayonet	1 90
Bayonet scabbard	1 25
Gun sling	90
Rifle cartridge belt.....	2 25
Rifle cartridge belt suspenders.....	55
Pouch for first aid packet.....	14
Canteen, tin	42
Canteen strap	16
Blanket roll strap.....	50
Haversacks	1 50
Meat cans, tin.....	23
Cup	14
Knife	12
Fork	05
Spoon	4
Waist belt	90
Cartridge box, McKeever.....	1 55
Revolver cartridge box.....	62
Bolo	3 15
Bolo sheath	1 65
	<hr/>
	\$47 97

For a machine-gun company of a minimum strength of 61 enlisted men, the following equipments are required:

	Approximate cost.
4 range finders	\$82 80

4 steel tapes	\$9 40
4 rapid fire machine guns	4,800 00
4 tripods for machine guns	780 00
4 pack outfits for machine guns	1,790 00
	\$7,462 20

The equipments mentioned above may be obtained on requisition in the usual way as a charge against either the allotment to the State under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or the amount set aside by the Secretary of War, under the Act of May 27, 1908, for the purpose of making issues of military supplies to the Organized Militia, or they may be purchased for cash from State funds, under the provisions of section 17 of the Militia Law.

27. Retired officers of the Organized Militia can not serve as surveying officers, the laws of a State to the contrary notwithstanding.

Section 4 of the act of June 22, 1906, prescribes "that whenever any property furnished to any State * * * has been lost or destroyed, or has become unserviceable or unsuitable for use in service, or from any other cause, it shall be examined by a disinterested surveying officer of the Organized Militia"; section 3 of the Militia Law specifically limits the personnel of the Organized Militia to the regularly enlisted, organized, and uniformed *active* militia.

The definition of the term "organized militia" is obviously to be determined by Congress in its legislation regarding that branch of the constitutional military forces. Such a definition has already been adopted by Congress in the general militia reorganization act of January 21, 1903, and it is beyond the power of a State to modify or extend the definition so established by Congress, by adding to the organized militia retired officers or others who do not come within the statutory definition which is embodied in that act.

28. Due consideration having been given to a suggestion that the National Guard of the States of Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma, and possibly the State of Iowa, hold, in September, 1911, a joint camp of instruction at Lake Contrary, near St. Joseph, Missouri, the Department is of the opinion that such an encampment is not to the best interests of the organized militia, and in consequence can not sanction or co-operate in any way in such an encampment or tournament.

That part of the money appropriated by section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, which is made available under section 14 of the Militia Law for the participation of the militia

in camps of instruction, should be used for the payment, subsistence, and transportation of the militia when engaged in actual field or camp service for instruction, and it is not thought proper that such encampments should be held in conjunction with any other enterprise.

The federal government aids the several states with allotments of funds each year for the express purpose of preparing their troops for field service, and it is expected that the States will make full use of the time spent in camp to instruct their troops in their legitimate military work. Further, it is desirable that State camps of instruction be held at places where sufficient ground is available for undertaking field exercises, and, at the same time, the cost of transportation and the time spent in traveling to and from the camps are reduced to a minimum.

It is not apparent that any material benefit would be derived, so far as field instruction is concerned, by assembling in one camp the militia of several States, for there would be no commander of the whole, and consequently it would appear impracticable to have systematic and co-ordinated instruction.

29. It has been noted by the Department that the organization of the headquarters of the division, brigades, regiments, and artillery battalion of the Organized Militia of a State provides for one chief trumpeter each for headquarters of the division, brigades, and regiments.

None of these offices are provided for in the organization of the Regular Army, and should not be included in the Organized Militia.

30. Paragraph III, General Orders, No. 50, War Department, March 11, 1907, has been rescinded by General Orders, No. 230, War Department, December 30, 1910, and the following substituted therefor:

III. The policy of the War Department with respect to the attendance of troops of the Regular Army on occasions such as those mentioned herein is as follows:

1. Whenever practicable, troops will be permitted to participate in camps of instruction with the Organized Militia, in national celebrations of a purely patriotic nature commemorating important historical events, in expositions to which government aid has been extended, and in military tournaments that are exclusively and strictly military in character and are not combined with any other kind of celebration or entertainment. Such tournaments will take place during the odd-numbered years only and will not exceed one for each such year in any territorial department. They are to be held in the larger cities of the territorial departments concerned and not prior

to the commencement of the last month reserved for field training.

2. Requests for troops to participate in any other kind of celebration, in State or county fairs, carnivals, festivals, reunions, and celebrations of a local or commercial character, except as noted below, will be denied.

3. Wherever troops are stationed in cities or in the immediate vicinity thereof and where long custom has involved their participation in celebrations of a local character, department commanders may authorize troops to participate in such celebrations in accordance with well-established custom, whenever participation does not involve absence from their garrisons over night, loss of more than one day from their usual duties, or any expense to the Government.

31. General Orders, No. 231, War Department, December 31, 1910, reads as follows:

1. All matters heretofore published to the Army in general orders, circulars, and artillery memoranda of the War Department will hereafter be published in the War Department series of general orders only.

2. Copies of all War Department general orders are supplied to officers for their personal files in order that all officers of the Army, whether directly concerned with the subjects of these orders or not, may be informed generally with regard to all of them and specifically with regard to those of them with which the officers receiving them are directly concerned. While the officers thus supplied are chargeable with notice of the contents of the orders received by them, it is not required, nor is it expected, that officers who have access to the official order files of organizations, offices, or stations, which must be kept complete, will preserve or retain in their personal files copies of orders, other than those promulgating or amending Army Regulations, that have no bearing upon the present or prospective duties or responsibilities of those officers.

3. Copies of orders that promulgate or amend Army Regulations and that are furnished for personal files should be preserved until a new edition of the regulations is received, when the orders that have been embodied in that edition may be destroyed. Such orders may be preserved by inserting them in the proper places in the bound volumes of regulations that are issued for the personal use of all officers, or they may be preserved in the personal files, or separately, if such marginal references to them be made in the bound volumes of regulations as will enable the orders to be found readily when required.

4. It is the purpose of the War Department to issue future

editions of the Army Regulations and of the consolidated subject indexes of general orders at such relatively short intervals that there will be little or no difficulty in finding any or all regulations or orders with regard to any subject.

32. The military authorities of the State of New York have been informed that the joint encampment for the instruction of the coast artillery reserves, National Guard of New York, for the coming summer may be limited to the officers of the coast artillery corps of that state or to the officers and such enlisted men as the State authorities may desire to send, if it be decided not to send the entire organization as heretofore. This, of course, is contingent on the action of Congress in appropriating funds for the purpose for the year 1911.

The encampment will be held in the Artillery District of New London or in the Southern or Eastern Artillery District of New York, and at such post or posts in the district selected as may be agreed upon by the department commander and the State authorities.

The entire instruction of the State troops will be in charge of the officer or officers of the Regular Army detailed for duty with the militia by War Department orders, and local commanders will be directed to afford such assistance as their facilities will permit.

February 1, 1911.

No bulletin was issued for the week ending January 25, 1911.

31. (21660) Requisitions for campaign badges for issue to the Organized Militia must be accompanied by lists, in duplicate, of officers and enlisted men entitled to the same, as prescribed in paragraph 8, General Orders, No. 129, War Department, series of 1908, and Circular No. 4, Division of Militia Affairs, March 15, 1909.

32. (21576) The only articles listed in General Orders, No. 119, War Department, June 25, 1910, which may be dropped from the annual return of quartermaster's supplies of the governor of a State on the certificate of the responsible officer that they have been expended in the military service, are corn brooms, scrubbing brushes, mops, and tent pins.

All other articles referred to in the order cited, must be acted upon by a surveying officer, in case of loss, damage, destruction, or condition of unserviceability, or unsuitability.

33. (21043) It is noted that in several States officers of the Organized Militia are commissioned as "Major, Surgeon," "Captain, Assistant Surgeon," and "First Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon."

Section 3 of the Militia Law, as amended, prescribes that

the organization of the Organized Militia in the several States, Territories, and District of Columbia shall be the same as that prescribed for the Regular Army. In the regular service, the Medical Department is composed of the Medical Corps, comprising the commissioned personnel, and the Hospital Corps, comprising the enlisted personnel. The officers below the grade of Brigadier General (Surgeon General) are commissioned as "Colonel," "Lieutenant-Colonel," "Major," "Captain," and "First Lieutenant," Medical Corps, respectively.

34. (21685) In making requisition for Form No. 18, Ordnance Department, it is necessary that the parts thereof be specified, in accordance with the classification shown in Circulars Nos. 14 and 72, War Department, series of 1908.

35. (21617) The funds provided by section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, for arming and equipping the militia, cannot be used for the purpose of providing animals for the use of Regular Army officers detailed for duty with the militia.

36. (21429) After a State has been granted a clothing allowance, under the provisions of section 13 of the Militia Law, and the same has been accepted by the State, no issues of clothing in excess of the amount of such allowance can be made during the year covered by the allowance, either from the original apportionment of the appropriation provided by the act of May 27, 1908, or the division of the unallotted funds withheld by the Department from the apportionment.

It may be remarked in this connection that it is not obligatory upon a State to accept the clothing allowance granted by the Department, and, if such allowance is not accepted, the State can use all of its allotment under the appropriation cited for the purpose of obtaining clothing for field service, if so desired.

37. (21109) Articles reported on by a surveying officer should not be combined in the general statement "broken and lost in service" but should be separated, the actual number broken or lost being stated separately.

38. (21349) Paragraph 9 of the Army Regulations contains all grades of rank of enlisted men which confer any authority upon the holders thereof, and any other information desired, in regard to the grades of enlisted men, not contained in this paragraph, may be obtained from the Army Register, pages 586 and 587, edition of 1910.

39. (21380) If articles of clothing issued to the Organized Militia are stencilled, in an inconspicuous place, by cutting through the cloth the State abbreviation, and in a manner which will not deface or injure the articles of uniform, the Department sees no objection to the use of a stencil, in view

of the fact that this will be a measure of protection for the United States property furnished a State for the use of its Organized Militia, and supply a means of identification of articles.

40. (21245) The law requires that the funds appropriated under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, shall be apportioned among the several States, under the direction of the Secretary of War, according to the number of Senators and Representatives to which the State is entitled in the Congress of the United States, and to the Territories and the District of Columbia in such proportion and under such regulations as the President may prescribe.

Inasmuch as the allotment of these funds among the States, Territories and the District of Columbia is made under a specific provision of law, the War Department has no authority to make any different apportionment.

41. (21583) The fact that an officer on the retired list of the United States Army holds a commission in the Organized Militia in no way affects his pay status as an officer of the United States Army.

42. (21435) The department is of the opinion that the appointments of enlisted men on the active list of the Regular Army to vacancies in the Organized Militia are objectionable and approval thereto cannot be given.

43. (20571) Where United States property is lost by theft, the evidence included in the report of survey thereon should show the security of the armory in which the stores were kept and the manner of entrance when the theft was accomplished; as to whether the property was under proper lock and key at the time of its loss; and the steps taken by the proper authorities to apprehend the thief and to recover the property.

44. (20572) It has been found, in the case of musical instruments issued to bands of the Regular Army, that they can be repaired in most cases at reasonable cost, by replating and refurbishing broken parts, etc., making the instruments practically new. In the interest of economy, this course should be pursued with reference to band instruments issued to the Organized Militia.

45. (21575) Dispatch cases may be obtained on requisition of the Governor of a State, as a charge against the allotment made to the State under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or as a purchase for cash from State funds under the provisions of section 17 of the Militia Law.

The cost of the cases, as shown on page 40, Ordnance Price

List, No. 1879, is:

Dispatch case, model of 1909.....	\$5 15
Dispatch case, russet leather, old model..	8 50
Dispatch case, pigskin, old model.....	10 20

46. (21508) The Department has granted authority for the hire of auto trucks instead of horses, for use during field service of the militia, the cost thereof to be a charge against funds allotted to the State under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended.

47. (21694) A lease of land for use as a rifle range for the Organized Militia of a State should be executed in quadruplicate on Form No. 17, Division of Militia Affairs. After approval by the Governor, two copies of the lease should be forwarded to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, for examination as to its correctness and sufficiency. If the lease is satisfactory, one copy is furnished to the Auditor for the War Department, and the other copy filed in the office of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs. Of the two copies retained by the State, one should be furnished to the lessor and the other to the lessee.

February 8, 1911.

48. (21681) The equipment for a battery of three-inch field artillery, complete, including accessories, spare parts, and fire-control system, may be furnished to the batteries of the Organized Militia under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, without charge to the allotment of a State. The War Department requires that batteries shall consist of a sufficient number of men for the proper care and use of the material, which is considered to be not less than ninety; that the members of the battery shall have had sufficient experience with field artillery to insure efficiency; that ample armory accommodations for instruction and for storage of the material shall be provided, either by the State or city; and that the State shall provide a competent mechanic as caretaker, who shall be paid from State funds.

49. (21067) The War Department has suggested that, in the organization of a brigade unit of the Organized Militia of a State, provision be made for an ordnance department, and that the ordnance officers be assigned to duty as inspectors of small-arms practice, in addition to their duties as ordnance officers; that is, they would hold commissions as ordnance officers, one to be attached to brigade headquarters as inspector of small-arms practice and assigned to duty as such, and one to be attached to each regiment, as assistant inspector of small-arms practice and assigned to duty as such. In this

case, the Ordnance Department would consist of one Chief of Ordnance with the rank of major, and three captains.

It is not necessary that there be a larger number of staff departments than the actual military requirements of the State forces demand, and there should not be in any staff department any greater number of officers than the actual duties warrant.

For a brigade organization, the senior officer of the Department should not have a rank higher than that of major.

50. (21295) Officers of the Organized Militia, participating in joint camps of instruction, are entitled to pay from the time of leaving their home stations to the date of their return thereto, for the number of days actually on duty, but are not entitled to pay for days during which they were absent with leave. Payment may be made by a disbursing officer from funds allotted to the State under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, for "Arms, Equipments and Camp Purposes." Form No. 20, Division of Militia Affairs, should be used in stating the account and the commanding officer of the regiment should certify in the proper place on the form that the officers were on duty during the period for which pay is claimed.

51. (21709) Officers of the General Staff Corps of the Organized Militia cannot receive pay and travel allowances for attendance at State camps of instruction, but the commanding general and staff officers of infantry brigades may attend and receive pay and transportation from federal funds.

52. (20775) With a view to rendering the States all the assistance possible in obtaining increased efficiency in their batteries of field artillery, the Secretary of War has authorized the detail of a non-commissioned officer of the Regular Army field artillery to each battery of the Organized Militia. These non-commissioned officers will be detailed under the same conditions as non-commissioned officers of infantry and cavalry are at present; viz., the State to provide quarters, fuel, light, medicines and medical attendance.

Prior to being so detailed, the non-commissioned officers selected for this duty will be ordered to Fort Riley, Kansas, and will be given a special course of instruction with the idea of so preparing them for the work that they may be of greatest assistance to the battery commanders of the Organized Militia under whom they will serve.

The War Department has requested that the governors of the several States and Territories make application for the detail of such of these non-commissioned officers as may be desired, stating in the application the willingness of the State

concerned to furnish quarters, fuel, light, medicines and medical attendance.

While it is not the intention of the War Department to urge or press the detail of these non-commissioned officers, it is thought that excellent results would follow the continuous presence of selected regular non-commissioned officers with the field batteries of the Organized Militia, and that increased field service efficiency would be had at small cost.

53. (10883) Circular No. 8, Division of Militia Affairs, series of 1910, does not provide a special authorization for dropping articles of clothing.

The value of clothing disposed of under the dropping allowance can be ascertained by referring to the prices given in Circular No. 17, October 24, 1910, and General Orders, No. 119, War Department, June 25, 1910.

54. (21265) The fact of certain books being listed on Form No. 11, Division of Militia Affairs (Inspection Report of the Organized Militia), does not indicate that they are standard articles of issue and therefore obtainable on requisition as a charge against a federal allotment. The purpose of the list is to ascertain what books are on hand in organizations of the militia and the number thereof.

55. (19312) There is no authority of law under which any part of the appropriation "Encampment and Maneuvers, Organized Militia" can be placed to the credit of any officer of the Organized Militia; these funds can be disbursed only by officers of the Army.

56. (21581) Claims for land damages during a State encampment do not constitute a lawful charge against the allotment to a State in the operation of section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, unless, before the encampment and maneuvers are held and the grounds are occupied, a lease has been executed providing for the placing of the leased premises in the same condition in which they were at the beginning of the encampment and maneuvers, charging the State with the cost of such restoration. In case such lease is made, the claim can be paid — not as damage cases — but as claims arising in the execution of a contractual obligation. (See paragraph 175a, Militia Regulations, published in Circular No. 13, Division of Militia Affairs, November 1, 1909.)

57. (21457) There is no regulation prohibiting the diversion of funds in the hands of a disbursing officer for the Organized Militia from the allotment for "Arms, Equipments, and Camp Purposes" to the allotment for "Promotion of Rifle Practice;" on the contrary, such a transfer is expressly authorized by paragraph 195 of the Militia Regulations. The transfer of

funds in the hands of a disbursing officer, however, cannot be made except by authority of the Secretary of War obtained in advance of the transaction.

58. (21958) Black leather horse equipments can be supplied on requisition of the governor of a State or Territory, as a charge against the allotment under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or the amount set aside by the Secretary of War, under the act of May 27, 1908, for the purpose of making issues of supplies to the Organized Militia.

59. (22192) In order to prevent the entering of erroneous dates of bonds in accounts current, the attention of disbursing officers of the Organized Militia is called to the fact that the date of the bond of a disbursing officer is the date on which it is approved by the Secretary of War, and such date is to appear on all requisitions for funds issued under such bond and also on the account current on which such funds are accounted for.

60. (22031) Under the provisions of Circular No. 15, War Department, April 12, 1909, not to exceed ten recording rifle rod outfits, for small-arms sighting and aiming instruction, are supplied to each troop of cavalry and to each company of infantry, coast artillery, engineers, and signal corps of the regular service, and therefore these outfits can be supplied to the Organized Militia upon requisition in the usual way, after charge of their value, \$1.55 each, against the allotment to the State under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended. The recording rifle rod outfit was issued to a number of troops for trial and report, and, upon recommendation of troop commanders, they were adopted for issue to the regular service for use in small-arms sighting and aiming instruction.

61. (22204) The leather leggins listed in General Orders, No. 119, War Department, series of 1910, at \$2.25 per pair, are no longer available for issue.

62. (21583) If an officer on the retired list of the Army holds a commission in a militia organization and takes part in an encampment with such organization, his retired pay would cease to accrue while he drew the full pay attached to his office in the Organized Militia.

February 22, 1911.

No bulletin was issued for the week ending February 15, 1911.

63. (22201) The Field Service Regulations, 1910, provide for the detail of a sergeant of infantry as trumpeter sergeant of a regiment. Such detail does not affect the rank of the sergeant so detailed, nor are there any distinctive chevrons provided for him.

64. (22309) In making payments to militia for participation in field service, men of different regiments or branches of the service should not be borne on the same pay-roll; but separate rolls should be prepared for each organization.

65. (16443) Where a State purchases land for use as a rifle range for the Organized Militia, payment for which is to be made from funds appropriated under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, it is necessary to obtain a warranty deed therefor which imposes no restrictions or reservations and in which the true consideration is named and the conveyance made to the United States.

66. (22128) No penalty is attached to the non-acceptance of the clothing allowance granted the Organized Militia under section 13 of the Militia Law, except that clothing to the value of that allowance can not be dropped from the governor's return of quartermaster's supplies.

The amount set aside by the Secretary of War under the Act of May 27, 1908, for the purpose of making issues of ammunition and supplies to the Organized Militia, is not affected by a State's refusal to accept the clothing allowance.

If a clothing allowance is not fixed for a State or, when fixed, is not accepted by the authorities thereof, no restriction is imposed in regard to making requisitions for field service clothing or any other articles required for field service, except the amount set aside from the appropriation made by section 13 of the Militia Law.

67. The latest publications regarding the regulations covering the formation, drill, uniform, etc., of the Hospital Corps, are contained in the Drill Regulations for the Hospital Corps and Outlines of First Aid for the Injured, Mason's Hand Book for the Hospital Corps, and General Orders No. 169, War Department, series of 1907. Mason's Hand Book may be obtained from the publishers, William Wood & Company, New York City, at a cost of \$4.00 a copy and the Drill Regulations from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., at a cost of 25 cents a copy. These publications may also be obtained on requisition in the usual way, as a charge against the funds appropriated under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or the amount set aside by the Secretary of War, under the act of May 27, 1908, for the purpose of making issues of supplies to the Organized Militia, or as a purchase for cash from State funds under the provisions of section 17 of the Militia Law.

There are no copies of General Orders, No. 169, or its amendments, prescribing the uniform for the Army, available for distribution.

68. (22285) The dropping of clothing in accordance with section 13 of the act of May 27, 1908, amending section 1661, Revised Statutes, would be considered an acceptance of the clothing allowance fixed for a State; in fact, after a State has been notified that a clothing allowance has been granted, the non-receipt of a statement that the allowance is not desired would be considered as a tacit acceptance, and the issue of clothing would, until the allowance is withdrawn, be restricted to the amount fixed by the Secretary of War.

Unserviceable or unsuitable clothing may be disposed of by survey proceedings in accordance with the Act of June 22, 1906, amending section 1661, Revised Statutes, either in the event of the acceptance or non-acceptance of a clothing allowance.

69. (22144) A camp of instruction for field artillery officers of the Organized Militia will be held at Fort Riley, Kansas, from June 1 to 15, inclusive, 1911, similar to the camp held there last year, under the provisions of General Orders No. 19, War Department, 1910.

The course of instruction will be arranged progressively, and it is, therefore, important that officers who attend be present at the beginning of the course.

The transportation and pay of the militia officers who attend may be paid from the funds allotted to a State under the provisions of section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended.

The attention of the Adjutants-General of the several States and Territories has been especially invited to the unfortunate condition of this country as regards field artillery—both in the inadequate amount now existing and the unsatisfactory training. These defects would, in campaign service, materially mitigate against the infantry's efficiency, by failing to give it that support which is an essential in all modern battles.

The Department would, therefore, be gratified to have as large an attendance of field artillery officers at this camp of instruction as the States may be pleased to secure.

70. (22275) The following certificate should appear on all requisitions for supplies:

"I certify that the supplies called for by this requisition are required for the needs and uses of the Organized Militia of during the current fiscal year."

It is of the utmost importance that this requirement be observed, in order to preclude the necessity of returning the requisition for the purpose of having the certificate indorsed thereon, as such procedure would cause delay in the issue of the supplies and in the settlement of the account with the Treasury Department.

71. (22144) A camp of instruction for engineer officers of the Organized Militia will be held at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, from May 15th to 30th, inclusive, 1911, similar to the camp held there last year, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 19, War Department, series of 1910.

72. (22218) The latest price obtained by the Commissary-General of the Army of the Holbrook-Dunne field baker's oven, stripped, is \$188.00; equipped complete, \$428.36. Dimensions over all 59 x 51 x 53 inches. Weight, 1,366 pounds. Weight of equipment, 2,616 pounds. Capacity 216 rations.

73. (22144) A camp of instruction for signal corps officers of the Organized Militia will be held at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, from May 15th to 30th, inclusive, 1911, similar to the camp held there last year under the provisions of General Orders No. 19, series of 1910.

The attention of the Adjutants-General of the several States and Territories has been especially invited to the fact that the organization and equipment of field companies have recently undergone considerable modification, and that a model company based on the results of an extensive investigation and experimentation by a board of signal corps officers will be utilized in this camp for instruction purposes; in addition, the new Drill Regulations, which will shortly appear, will be exemplified.

74. (21812) In reply to a request for information as to whether members of the Organized Militia are exempt from United States jury duty, the Adjutant-General of a State has been informed that federal jurors are required by law to be selected as are jurors in a State in which a particular federal court sits, and the courts in the formation of juries apply substantially the same rules as do the corresponding State tribunals; and it is within the discretion of the federal courts to excuse jurors for the same reasons that would result in their excuse from serving in a State court. To secure a broader exemption in behalf of officers of the Organized Militia in general, or as to particular grades and classes, Congressional legislation would be necessary.

75. (22403) Pyramidal tents will not be available for issue to the Organized Militia until the supply of conical wall tents now on hand shall have been exhausted, which it is expected will be in about six months.

76. (20999) The following opinion of the Comptroller of the Treasury of January 30, 1911, in connection with the appointment by the States and Territories of more than one United States disbursing officer under section 14 of the Militia Law, is published for the information and guidance of the Organized Militia.

The Auditor for the War Department reported for approval, disapproval, or modification his decision dated the 23d instant, making an original construction of a statute, as follows:

In the examination of the accounts of disbursing officers of the organized militia of the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia, the question arises as to whether or not there is authority of law for the appointment of more than one disbursing officer of the organized militia of any State or Territory or the District of Columbia for the purpose of making disbursements from its allotment of the appropriation "Arming and Equipping the Militia." * * *

Section 14 of the act of January 21, 1903, (32 Stat., 777), provides in part as follows:

"The Secretary of War is authorized, on the requisition of the governor of such State or Territory, to pay to the quartermaster general thereof, or to such other officer of the militia of said State as the said governor may designate and appoint for the purpose, so much of its allotment out of the said annual appropriation under section sixteen hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes, as amended, as shall be necessary for the payment, subsistence and transportation of such portion of said organized militia as shall engage in actual field or camp service for instruction, and the officers and enlisted men of such militia while so engaged shall be entitled to the same pay, subsistence and transportation or travel allowances as officers and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are or may hereafter be entitled by law, and the officer so designated and appointed shall be regarded as a disbursing officer of the United States, and shall render his accounts through the War Department to the proper accounting officers of the Treasury for settlement, and he shall be required to give good and sufficient bonds to the United States, in such sums as the Secretary of War may direct, faithfully to account for the safekeeping and payment of the public moneys so intrusted to him for disbursement."

It would seem that the law contemplates the appointment and payment of only one disbursing officer of the organized militia of any State or Territory or the District of Columbia, to whom only the Secretary of War is authorized, on the requisition of the Governor of such State or Territory, to pay so much of its annual allotment under the law as shall be necessary for the payment, subsistence and transportation of such portion of said organ-

ized militia as shall engage in actual field or camp service for instruction. It would also seem that the designation and appointment of such disbursing officer is vested in the Governor of such State or Territory, and that the designation or appointment is limited to one incumbent of the office at a time, and that no new appointment can properly be made until the existing one has been vacated.

Each disbursing officer designated and appointed as aforesaid is declared by law to be regarded as a disbursing officer of the United States, and is required by law to render his accounts through the War Department to the proper accounting officers of the Treasury for settlement, and to give good and sufficient bonds to the United States.

In view of the foregoing, I am of the opinion, and so decide, that there is no authority of law for the appointment of more than one disbursing officer of the organized militia of any State or Territory or the District of Columbia for the purpose of making disbursements from its allotment of the appropriation "Arming and Equipping the Militia."

* * * * *

I am of opinion that the above statute contemplates that the money shall be paid primarily to the Quartermaster-General of the State or Territory, and in case it is not paid to him it shall be paid to some officer of the Organized Militia of the State or Territory to be designated and appointed by the Governor thereof and in any case where it is not paid to the Quartermaster-General but is paid to such other officer of the Organized Militia as the Governor may designate and appoint for the purpose contemplated by said statute, the power conferred upon the Governor is exhausted, so long as the person so designated and appointed continues to hold said office.

The decision by the Auditor that there is no authority of law for the appointment of more than one disbursing officer of the Organized Militia of any State or Territory or the District of Columbia for the purpose of making disbursements from its allotment of the appropriation "Arming and Equipping the Militia" is approved, but such disbursing officer is not entitled to pay from the above appropriation except when he participates in an encampment.

77. (20499) Payment by a disbursing officer for services rendered by an employee in a 31-day month must be recorded as for that number of days. If a disbursing officer states that an employee has served for 30 days, he would appear to have been absent from duty for one day, for which a deduc-

tion should be made. (Circular No. 40, War Department, July 25, 1906.)

78. (22219) No target record cards for gallery practice are supplied by the War Department.

79. (21583) Paragraph 62 of the issue of the Bulletin of February 8, 1911, is amended to read as follows:

If an officer on the retired list of the Army holds a commission in the Organized Militia and takes part in an encampment with an organization thereof, his pay as an officer on the retired list of the Army would cease to accrue should he draw from Federal funds appropriated for the support of the militia under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, the full pay attached to his office in the militia for the number of days covered by the field service in which he participates.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *February 24, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS,)
No. 11. }

I. Upon the recommendation of the Board for the Revision of Small Arms Firing Regulations, approved by the Commanding Officer, Division National Guard, the reloading by organization, of cartridges caliber .30, model 1906, for the magazine rifle model of 1903, with service charges, is strictly prohibited.

II. Organizations, on the completion of small arms practice each year, will turn in all empty cartridge cases, zinc lined packing boxes, bandoleers and clips. This property will be invoiced and shipped to The Adjutant-General, State Arsenal, Seventh avenue and 35th street, New York city, who will issue the proper receipts therefor, as authority for dropping the same from their property returns. Empty cartridge cases and clips should be invoiced in all cases by weight instead of number. Organizations will save the zinc lined wooden packing boxes in which the ammunition is received and will pack the empty cartridge cases, bandoleers and clips in those boxes before turning them in. Care should be taken that the zinc lining of the boxes is not injured. The lining and zinc cover should be retained in the boxes when the empty cartridge cases, bandoleers or clips are packed therein. Bandoleers and clips which are to be turned in will not be packed in boxes containing empty cartridge cases. Where bandoleers and clips are packed in the same box, the clips should be wrapped separately in paper.

III. Organizations will have placed to their credit the money value of the property turned in referred to in paragraph II of this order and are authorized to make requisition for small arms ammunition against such credit in addition to the amount of small arms ammunition allowed in small arms practice regulations.

IV. The value of each zinc lined packing box for ball cartridges, caliber .30, model of 1906, in good condition, i. e., complete with zinc lining and in good enough condition to be used again for packing ammunition, is 25 cents. The value of each empty packing box for blank cartridges, caliber .30, model of 1909, in good condition, is 15 cents; no allowance will be made for boxes not in good condition, or for packing boxes other than those above mentioned. The value of empty cartridge cases, caliber .30, model of 1906, decapped, cleaned, and in first-class condition, suitable for reloading, is 15 cents a pound. The value of clips and all scrap cartridge cases, including caliber .30 cartridge cases, injured, soiled, corroded, or not decapped, all guard cartridge cases, all blank cartridge cases, and all revolver cartridge cases, is 10 cents a pound. The value of side-opening bandoleers, with paper cartons, both in good condition, is 5 cents each. The value of side-opening bandoleers, in fair condition, is 3 cents each. The value of top-opening bandoleers, with paper cartons, both in good condition, is 2 cents each. The paper cartons may be packed separately if desired. Bandoleers not included above are of no value and will not be turned in.

Weights of fired and decapped cartridge cases.

	Pounds a thousand
Rifle:	
Service, caliber .30, model of 1906.....	27.0
Guard, caliber .30, model of 1906.....	27.0
Blank, caliber .30, model of 1909.....	27.0
Clips	19.0
Revolver:	
Caliber .38	9.0
Caliber .45	15.0

The empty cartridge cases, zinc lined packing boxes, bandoleers, and clips which may be turned in are limited to those pertaining to the ammunition that has been furnished by The Adjutant-General's Office for the magazine rifles and carbines, and for the revolvers, calibers .38 and .45, in the hands of the organized militia.

As soon as practicable after the completion of the firing, at target practice or other authorized occasion for the ex-

penditure of ammunition, decap the cartridge cases and throw them into water. The cleaning will be much facilitated if this is done *immediately* after firing. Then thoroughly clean the interior of each case with a brush wiper or a piece of rag on the end of a wiping stick, dry, and pack loosely in empty ammunition boxes.

V. In submitting requisition for small arms ammunition as authorized in paragraph III of this order, commanding officers of organizations will be guided by the following prices:

Cartridges, rifle:

	A thousand
Ball, caliber .30, model of 1906.....	\$29.10
Blank, caliber .30, model of 1906.....	20.25
Dummy, caliber .30, model of 1906.....	19.40
Gallery practice, caliber .22.....	2.05
Guard, caliber .30, model of 1906.....	21.55

Cartridges, revolver:

Ball, caliber .38.....	9.70
Ball, caliber .45, model of 1909.....	12.95
Blank, caliber .38.....	8.65
Blank, caliber .45, model of 1909.....	11.10

VI. The requisition for small arms ammunition, by virtue of receipts furnished for fired cartridge cases, empty packing boxes, bandoleers, and clips, will ordinarily be made in the calendar year in which the fired cartridge cases, empty packing boxes, bandoleers, and clips, were receipted for. If it is impracticable to make such requisition within the year, they may be made in the next calendar year *only*.

VII. Issues of ammunition, for which requisitions have been received, of the value of the property turned in under this order will be made at the time of the annual issue of small arms ammunition.

VIII. General Orders, No. 12, A. G. O. 1910, is hereby rescinded.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, *March 1, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 12. }

I. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General commanding the Division, paragraph 541 of Regulations, is hereby amended to permit the designation of field hospitals by number and shall read as follows:

541. Each field hospital shall have a guidon to be three feet five inches fly and two feet three inches on the lance, to be cut swallowtailed fifteen inches to the fork; to be made of maroon silk, and to bear in the center on both sides of the guidon the letters "N. Y." with a caduceus ten inches high between the two letters, with the letters "F. H." below the caduceus, and the number of the field hospital above it; the number and letters to be block shaped, four inches high; the number, letters and caduceus to be of yellow silk and to be held in place with a border of needle work embroidery three-sixteenths of an inch wide, of the same color. This guidon shall be used only on occasions of ceremony. There shall also be furnished to each field hospital a similar guidon except that it shall be made of bunting or other suitable material. This guidon shall be known as the service guidon.

II. Paragraph 542 of Regulations shall hereafter be designated as paragraph 543 and paragraph 543 is hereby changed to 544.

III. To provide for guidons for ambulance companies, Regulations are hereby amended by inserting a new paragraph known as 542, as follows:

542. Each ambulance company shall have a guidon to be three feet five inches fly and two feet three inches on the lance, to be cut swallowtailed fifteen inches to the fork; to be made of maroon silk and to bear in the center on both sides of the guidon the letters "N. Y.," with a caduceus ten inches high between the two letters, with the letters "A. C." below the caduceus, and the number of the ambulance company above it; the number and letters to be block-shaped four inches high; the number, letters and caduceus to be of yellow silk and to be held in place with a border of needle work embroidery three-sixteenths of an inch wide, of the same color. This guidon shall be used only on occasions of ceremony. There shall also be furnished to each ambulance company a similar

80 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

guidon except that it shall be made of bunting or other suitable material. This guidon shall be known as the service guidon.

IV. General Orders, No. 7, from this office, 1909, dated February 10, 1909, is hereby revoked.

V. Hereafter cases of accident or illness occurring on occasions of field small arms practice shall be reported by commanding officers as provided in paragraphs 928 and 929 of Regulations.

Company sick report books shall be used at field small arms practice as provided in paragraph 763 of Regulations.

Medical officers shall make reports of tour of duty at field small arms practice using Forms 67, 68 and 69 as provided in paragraphs 753, 764, 942 and 943 of Regulations.

VI. The Commanding Officer, 2nd Infantry, is authorized to have silver service rings, in accordance with Regulations 533, placed upon the pike of the State color of that regiment engraved as follows:

“Buffalo 1892”

“Corinth—South Glens Falls—
Fort Edward 1910”.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, *March 6, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 13. }

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia, the “Regulations Relating to the Uniform of the Naval Militia, 1899,” are hereby amended by adding thereto, in their proper numerical order, Sections 70-a; 71-a; 74-a; 75-a and 83-a, as hereinafter set forth.

The “Regulations Relating to the Uniform of the Naval Militia, 1899,” and subsequent orders and parts of orders amending or modifying the same, in so far as they apply to

commissioned officers, as amended and revoked by General Orders, No. 4, of January 10, 1908, are hereby further amended by adding to General Orders, No. 4, a new section, numbered 86, and by amending Sections 14, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26, 30, 75, 83 and 93 of General Orders, No. 4, as hereinafter set forth.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

REGULATIONS
RELATING TO THE
UNIFORMS OF THE NAVAL MILITIA OF
THE STATE OF NEW YORK, 1899.

Distinguishing Mark.

70-a. A vertical foul anchor, in a lozenge, these to be a blue field, lozenge outlined in white, with the foul anchor white, for blue clothes, the colors to be reversed for white clothes. Dimensions:

Anchor	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch
Lozenge	1½ inches by 1 inch
Field	2 inches by 1½ inches

Jerseys.

71-a. For all enlisted men: Knit, dark navy-blue worsted dyed in the yarn, long enough to come well over the hip: to have full length sleeves, neck opening large enough to draw easily over the head: with a ribbed collarette of double thickness of worsted 2½ inches wide: total weight for the largest size to be not less than 1 pound: smaller sizes in proportion.

Dungarees.

74-a. Dungarees, United States Navy pattern, 1907, for such enlisted men as ordered by Commanding Officer of a battalion or separate division,

Overcoat.

75-a. For Chief Petty Officers: To be of heavy dark navy blue cloth, lined with dark blue flannel, the bottom of the skirt to reach to the knees, double breasted, made to the neck, with rolling collar of the same material as the coat,

and broad enough, when turned up, to protect the ears. Five large-size, black, navy buttons, on each front, the lower buttons to be placed on a line a little below the opening of the horizontal pocket, the others to be equally spaced up to the throat. An outside pocket in each breast, the opening to be vertical, the middle to be about level with the elbow. A horizontal pocket, with flap cover, to be placed in each front below the line of the waist. Overcoat to be worn completely buttoned.

83-a. For all enlisted men: Dress trousers, of bleached cotton drill, of $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 7 ounces; shape, sizes, and make-up the same as for blue cloth trousers, but to be made with a fly front and top pockets. Lacing in the back to be of $\frac{5}{8}$ inch cotton tape. Dress jumper, of bleached cotton drill of $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 7 ounces, to descend from 2 to 3 inches below the hip. Collar and cuffs of light quality, dark navy-blue flannel, double thickness, of same pattern, trimmed in same manner, and using the same buttons as on the blue overshirt; the doubling on back and breast, the sleeves, pocket, and crow's feet to be made the same as in the blue overshirt, except that the material will be white.

FULL DRESS.

Cocked Hat.

14. For the Commodore, Captain, Commanders, Lieutenant-Commanders, and officers of the Naval Militia serving on the Staff of the Governor:

A cocked hat as per United States Navy pattern, according to rank.

Shoulder Ornaments.

18. For the Commodore, Captain, Commanders, Lieutenant-Commanders, and officers of the Naval Militia serving on the Staff of the Governor:

Epaulets according to rank, United States Navy pattern.

Shoulder knots for all officers, except Commodore, Captain, Commanders, Lieutenant-Commanders, Chaplains, and officers of the Naval Militia serving on the Staff of the Governor:

19. Single row of gold or gilt all dead bullion embroidery, looped and forming a special figure on dark blue cloth; outside dimensions of knot as follows:—Length, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches; width, upper loop of trefoil, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches; upper figure of eight-knot, $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches; center, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches; lower eight-knot, $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches; lowest loop, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Upper or trefoil space a small gilt regulation button; center space to have embroidered rank device on corps centers; lowest pad to enclose em-

broidered silver foul anchor or corps device $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches long, with silk New York State shield superimposed on same, crown of anchor toward end of knot and allowing a margin of $\frac{1}{8}$ inch at bottom and $\frac{3}{8}$ inch each side.

For line officers: The center of spaces shall be of dark blue cloth.

For staff officers: The center shall be of dark blue cloth, excepting the middle space where the corps material shows. All to be raised with dark blue cloth backing and with fastenings as prescribed by paragraph 16. When the frock coat described in section 16 is worn with the black leather sword belt, all officers shall wear caps, and in place of the epaulets described in section 16 and the shoulder knots described in section 19, there shall be worn the shoulder straps, United States Navy pattern, 1907. Upon all epaulets, shoulder knots, shoulder straps and shoulder marks, the New York State shield shall be superimposed in silk upon the anchor or corps device.

Trousers.

22. Of dark navy blue cloth, with a stripe of black mohair braid, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide at outside seams. On all occasions where the full dress belt is worn or the social dress uniform is worn, the Commodore, Captain, Commanders, Lieutenant-Commanders, and officers serving on the Staff of the Governor shall wear in place of the mohair braid, gold lace as follows:

Officers of the rank of Commodore, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in width. Officers of the rank of Captain or Commander, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width. Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-Commander, Lieutenant, and Lieutenant, junior grade, 1 inch in width. Officers of the rank of Ensign, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in width.

SOCIAL DRESS.

25. The social dress uniform may be worn by officers on social occasions only, but shall not be prescribed, ordered, or required as a uniform dress, except for officers serving on the Staff of the Governor, or the Staff of the Commodore or Captain commanding the Naval Militia.

Coat.

26. A body coat of dark navy blue cloth, faced with the same, lined with black silk serge, double breasted, cut to the figure, with rolling collar; three large naval militia buttons on each breast, two at the waist behind, and one near the bottom of each fold; closed cuff without buttons. Attachments for the shoulder knots to be of cloth and silk neatly laid on. The coat shall always be worn open. To be worn

with epaulets, shoulder straps or shoulder knots, as may be ordered. Navy sleeve grade stripes and line star in bullion, corps colors in velvet and cloth, United States Navy pattern.

Trousers.

30. As ordered.

Overcoat.

75. **For Officers:** An ulster of dark navy blue cloth lined with dark blue or black material, bottom of the skirt to be from 9 to 12 inches from the ground; double breasted, made to button to the neck, with rolling collar of the same material, and broad enough to protect the ears when turned up; seven plain flat back rubber buttons on each front, and $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter, the lower buttons to be placed as low as the knee, the others to be equally spaced up to the throat; an outside pocket in each breast, the openings to be vertical, the lower part of the openings to be level with the elbow; pocket openings trimmed with $\frac{1}{2}$ inch lustrous mohair braid, ending in trefoil top and bottom, and up and down slit of about 4 inches over the left hip; sleeve grade marks of a double thickness of black mohair braid; inside pocket left side. With this coat shall be worn the shoulder marks prescribed for the white coat.

Coat.

83. A white coat, United States Navy pattern, to be made of duck with five large buttons. Shoulder marks, according to grade, of United States Navy pattern, save with Naval Militia buttons, shall be worn with this coat.

For line officers: The anchor with State shield shall replace the navy star.

For staff officers: The lace and cloth shall be the same as navy, and there shall be embroidered on strap the State shield without the anchor.

Mess Jacket.

86. The white mess jacket described in Navy Regulations 1907, may be worn by officers on social occasions only, but shall not be prescribed, ordered or required, as a uniform dress.

93. The Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, detailed from the Naval Militia, the Military Secretary if of the grade of Lieutenant-Commander, and the Chief of Staff and personal aides of the Commodore or Captain commanding the Naval Militia, shall wear the uniform and equipment prescribed for officers of their rank, with aiguillette, United States Navy pattern 1907, and insignia of office. When in command of, or serving with, enlisted men the aiguillette shall not be worn.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, *March 8, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 14. }

I. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, commanding the Division, National Guard, the following organizations are designated to perform a tour of camp service for the periods and at the places named below:

a. The officers of the Coast Artillery Corps (except medical officers attached thereto) and such enlisted men as may be designated, not exceeding ten from each district, for duty in connection with coast defense exercises, in the Artillery District of Portland at Fort Preble or Fort Williams. Maine.

The Chief of Coast Artillery and Staff for such period within the dates assigned for the Artillery Districts as may be necessary.

9th Artillery District, C. A. C., July 3 to July 16.

8th Artillery District, C. A. C., July 24 to August 6.

13th Artillery District, C. A. C., August 7 to August 20.

b. The commanding officers of the 1st and 2d Brigades, accompanied by their staff officers (except medical officers), and the officers of the 47th, 69th, 71st and 12th Infantry (except officers of the medical corps attached thereto) are designated to perform a tour of field service from July 3 to 8, inclusive, at Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, along the lines recommended by General Orders, No. 4, War Department, 1910. The officers of the 23d Infantry and such officers of the 7th and 14th Infantry as attend Camp of Instruction, with their regiments, are hereby authorized, upon individual application, to attend the above designated officers' camp. The attendance of brigade commanders and their staffs is hereby made optional with each brigade commander.

c. The following organizations (including medical officers attached) are hereby designated to perform a tour of duty at Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, for the periods stated:

22d Engineers, June 10 to June 17, inclusive.

7th Infantry, June 17 to June 24, inclusive.

14th Infantry, June 24 to July 1, inclusive.

65th Infantry, July 1 to July 8, inclusive.

1st Battalion, Field Artillery, July 7 to July 16, inclusive.

d. Permission having been granted by the War Department for the use of the Government Reservation at Pine Camp,

86 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Jefferson county, for the coming summer, the following organizations are designated to perform a tour of field service thereat for the periods indicated:

3d Brigade, August 5 to August 13, inclusive.

4th Brigade (less 65th Infantry), August 5 to August 13, inclusive.

1st Field Hospital, August 3 to August 15, inclusive.

1st Ambulance Company, August 3 to August 15, inclusive.

e. The officers of the medical corps attached to the 47th, 69th, 71st and 12th Infantry, the Coast Artillery Corps, Squadrons A and C, Troops B and D, cavalry, and 1st and 2d Companies Signal Corps will attend a camp of instruction to be established for medical officers at Pine Camp, August 5 to August 13, inclusive.

Such medical officers of the 7th, 14th and 65th Infantry, 22d Engineers, and 1st Battalion, F. A., as make application will be permitted to attend the school for medical officers at Pine Camp, August 5 to August 13, inclusive, provided application is made prior to June 1st, and provided further that no such officer will be permitted to attend such school unless he shall have performed the tour of service with his command at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill.

II. The Major-General commanding the Division, National Guard, with such of his staff as he may designate, is directed to perform camp service at Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, and Pine Camp, during such dates in which State troops are encamped there, as he may deem necessary.

III. The commanding officers of organizations above designated are directed not to take into camp men who have joined within the period of ten days prior to the tour of service of their respective commands, except that this shall not be construed to prevent taking into camp men who may have joined within such prior period of ten days who have had at least one year's previous service in either the regular army or national guard.

IV. The Major-General, commanding the Division, National Guard, is directed to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry the foregoing into effect.

V. Such organizations of the National Guard as are not designated for camp or field service are hereby excused from such service for this season.

VI. Brigadier-General William Verbeck, The Adjutant-General of the State, having been designated disbursing officer, is authorized to participate in the field or camp service

of the National Guard during the coming season. He is authorized to spend such additional number of days in advance of or subsequent to the periods of encampment as are necessarily required for the proper performance of his duties as disbursing officer.

The disbursing officer is also authorized to be accompanied upon such field or camp service by such officers connected with The Adjutant-General's office and such clerical force as may be deemed necessary by The Adjutant-General to make disbursements promptly and efficiently covering the pay, subsistence and transportation of the troops and to account for the same.

Pay, subsistence, transportation and such medical attendance as may be required are authorized for the disbursing officer and for the officers and clerical force accompanying him.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, *March 8, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 15. }

Before a general court-martial which convened at the armory of the 69th Infantry, New York City, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 390, Headquarters Division, National Guard, December 3, 1910, and of which Lieutenant-Colonel CARL G. RASMUS, 23d Infantry, was president, and Major ALMET R. LATSON, Judge Advocate General's Department, judge advocate, was arraigned and tried—

Captain *Bernard F. Cummings*, 69th Infantry.

CHARGE I: "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

Specification 1. "In that he, Captain *Bernard F. Cummings*, of Company G, 69th Infantry, N. G., N. Y., while on

duty under orders of the Governor of this State, knowing that William McIntyre and John Coghlan were enlisted men of another command, to wit, privates of Company D, Corps of Engineers, N. G., N. Y., did cause them to be transported with his company at the expense of the State of New York from New York City to the Camp of Pine Plains in Jefferson County, in this State. This at the city of New York and in the State of New York as above stated and on or about July 31st and August 1st, 1910."

Specification 2. "In that he, Captain *Bernard F. Cummings*, of Company G, 69th Infantry, N. G., N. Y., while on duty under orders of the Governor of this State, knowing that William McIntyre and John Coghlan were enlisted men of another command, to wit, privates of Company D, Corps of Engineers, N. G., N. Y., did cause them to be transported with his Company at the expense of the State of New York from the Camp at Pine Plains in Jefferson County, to New York City, in this State. This at the city of New York and in the State of New York as above stated and on or about August 9th and 10th, 1910."

Specification 3. "In that he, Captain *Bernard F. Cummings*, of Company G, 69th Infantry, N. G., N. Y., while on duty under orders of the Governor of the State of New York at the Camp at Pine Plains in Jefferson County, said State, did keep quartered with the company under his command William McIntyre and John Coghlan, both known to him to be enlisted men of another command, to wit, privates of Company D, Corps of Engineers, N. G., N. Y., and did permit them to take part in duty performed by the company under his command. This at Pine Plains aforesaid on and between August 1st and August 9th, 1910."

CHARGE II: "Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman."

Specification 1. "In that he, Captain *Bernard F. Cummings*, Company G, 69th Infantry, N. G., N. Y., desiring to take William McIntyre and John Coghlan, enlisted men of the Corps of Engineers, N. G., N. Y., with his company to the Camp at Pine Plains, Jefferson County, this State, during the tour of duty to be performed there by his regiment under the orders of the Governor of the State and know-

ing that they were enlisted men of another command with the intent to conceal that fact from his superiors and to deceive and mislead his superiors, caused the said William McIntyre and John Coghlan to be furnished with uniforms and equipments like those of his company and he was thereby enabled to take them and he did take them from New York City to the camp at Pine Plains and from said camp to New York City and did keep them in said camp, they being transported to and from said camp with his company at the expense of the State and being quartered in said camp with his company and being permitted by him to take part in the military duty performed in said camp. This at the city of New York and in the State of New York as above stated on and between August 1st and August 10th, 1910."

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the 1st *Specification*, 1st Charge, "Guilty," except the words "at the expense of the State of New York."

To the 2d *Specification*, 1st Charge, "Guilty," except the words "at the expense of the State of New York."

To the 3d *Specification*, 1st Charge, the accused demurred, which demurrer was sustained by the court.

To the 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 1st *Specification*, 2d Charge, "Guilty," except the words "with the intent to conceal that fact from his superiors and to deceive and mislead his superiors," and except the words "they being transported to and from said camp with his company at the expense of the State and being quartered in said camp with his company and being permitted by him to take part in military duty performed in said camp."

To the 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDINGS.

Of the 1st *Specification*, 1st Charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d *Specification*, 1st Charge, "Guilty."

Of the 1st Charge, "Guilty."

Of the 1st *Specification*, 2d Charge, "Guilty, except that as to the words—'with the intent to conceal that fact from his superiors and to deceive and mislead his superiors'—that there was no criminal intent to conceal from or to deceive and mislead his superiors."

Of the 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."

SENTENCE.

"To be reprimanded."

The sentence having been approved by the convening authority and the proceedings, findings and sentence in the case of Captain *Bernard F. Cummings*, 69th Infantry, having been forwarded for the action of the Governor, the following are his orders thereon:

EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,

ALBANY, *March 8, 1911.*

The sentence imposed by the general court-martial in the case of Captain *Bernard F. Cummings*, 69th Infantry, is approved, and will be duly executed.

JOHN A. DIX.

The major-general commanding the division will carry into effect the sentence of the court in such manner as he may deem proper.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, *March 10, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 16. }

I. Section 79 of the Military Law confers upon the Governor the authority to issue brevet commissions to officers of the National Guard and of the Naval Militia in active service "for meritorious conduct of not less than twenty-five years," such brevet to be conferred upon the recommendation of the commanding officer of the officer to be thus honored.

Upon such commanding officers, therefore, rests the responsibility of correctly advising the Governor as to who

he shall distinguish by the exercise of the authority vested in him by this provision of law. It should be borne in mind that the State issues a decoration to officers and men alike who have served for twenty-five years with the required percentage of duty, and it was the evident intent of the Legislature that the recipient of a brevet commission should not only have served a certain number of years, but that such service should be "meritorious" beyond the extent necessary to receive the lesser recognition of the Decoration for Long and Faithful Service.

The brevet commission should distinguish the officer receiving it, and commanding officers, before recommending a brevet, shall take into consideration the entire period of an officer's service, and be satisfied that such service has been, not only "Long and Faithful," but meritorious to a degree which has distinguished the officer above his comrades for the exercise of the soldierly virtues, and shall state in their recommendation the facts which in their opinion constitute the service which distinguishes the officer and entitles him to a brevet.

II. The Commanding Officer, 65th Infantry, is authorized to have a silver service ring in accordance with Regulations 533, placed upon the pike of the National Color of that regiment engraved as follows:

"Gravelly Run 1865."

III. So much of General Orders No. 50, The Adjutant-General's Office, December 16, 1910, as relates to the date for the annual inspection and muster of Co. K, 74th Infantry, is amended, and the date for this inspection is fixed as follows:

Co. K, 74th Infantry (25th Sep. Co.), Tonawanda, April 1, 1911.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, April 6, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 17. }

I. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, commanding the Division, so much of paragraph 1456 of the Regulations as relates to the employment of civilian cooks is hereby amended to read as follows:

Cooks; headquarters division, two; headquarters of a brigade, one; headquarters of a battalion not part of a regiment or detached therefrom, one; non-commissioned staff of a regiment, one; detachment of hospital corps serving with a regiment, one; non-commissioned staff and detachment of hospital corps serving with a battalion not part of a regiment or detached therefrom, one; a field hospital or an ambulance company, two; and in organizations in which there are vacancies in enlisted cooks, to the number of such enlisted cooks as fixed by law.

II. The attention of officers turning in empty cartridge cases, zinc lined packing boxes, bandoliers and clips under the provisions of General Orders No. 11, from this office, February 24, 1911, is called to the fact that in the past many loaded ball cartridges have been found in the bandoliers and with the empty cartridge cases turned in. The utmost care must be exercised in packing empty cartridge cases, bandoliers and clips in order that loaded ball cartridges may not be included in future shipments.

III. Paragraph 21, Regulations for Small Arms Firing, as amended by General Orders No. 7, from this office January 30, 1911, is hereby further amended by striking therefrom the concluding portion, "(Forms 43 and 44.)," and substituting therefor "(Form 132)."

IV. Sub-paragraph *a* of paragraph 1, General Orders No. 14, from this office, March 8, 1911, is hereby amended to read as follows:

a. The officers of the Coast Artillery Corps (except medical officers attached thereto) and such enlisted men as may be designated by the Chief of Coast Artillery, for duty in connection with coast defense exercises, in the Artillery District of Portland.

The Chief of Coast Artillery and Staff for such period within

the dates assigned for the Artillery Districts as may be necessary.

- 9th Artillery District, C. A. C., July 3 to July 16.
- 8th Artillery District, C. A. C., July 24 to August 6.
- 13th Artillery District, C. A. C., August 7 to August 20.

The aggregate attendance will be limited to fifty officers and men from each artillery district, and enlisted men will not be detailed for less than the full period of instruction specified for the district to which they are attached. Copies of orders detailing enlisted men shall be forwarded to The Adjutant-General of the State and filed with pay rolls covering the duty ordered.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, *April 6, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 18. }

General Orders No. 11; War Department, dated January 16, 1911, is herewith reprinted for the information of all concerned:

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 11. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, *January 16, 1911.*

I. Paragraph 672, Coast Artillery Drill Regulations, 1909, is rescinded.

II. Paragraphs 40, 360, 379, 385, 408, 414, 429, 431, 461, 558, 650, 651, 671, 673, and 780, Coast Artillery Drill Regulations, 1909, are modified as follows:

40, 4th line. After the word "called" strike out remainder of paragraph and substitute therefor "observing stations. It is called 'left' or 'right' handed, depending upon whether

the primary station is to the right or left of the secondary, facing the field of fire."

360, 11th line. After the word "launched," strike out "He gives the command ELEVATE as soon as the rotation of the block has begun, and when the piece is laid for elevation commands CLAMP."

379, page 57, 17th line in column "At command LOAD or COMMENCE FIRING." After the word "attempt" strike out "he commands IN BATTERY in time to add the command TRIP as the breechblock begins to rotate, and hooks the safety lanyard during the rotation of the breechblock" and substitute therefor "he hooks the lanyard after the block begins to rotate and before its complete rotation, and commands IN BATTERY in time to add the command TRIP after the lanyard is hooked."

385, last line on page 63 and first line on page 64. Strike out "as soon as the rotation begins" and substitute therefor "after the block begins to rotate and before its complete rotation."

408, page 69, 17th line in column "At command LOAD or COMMENCE FIRING." Strike out "when" at end of line and substitute therefor "after."

414, 3d line. Strike out "and except that reference to the second section of the powder charge is omitted."

429, page 83, 25th line in column "At command LOAD or COMMENCE FIRING." Strike out "during the rotation of the breechblock" and substitute therefor "after the block begins to rotate and before its complete rotation."

431, 9th line. Strike out "on which are suspended a tray and projectile at the height necessary for loading."

Also in last line but one of this paragraph on page 88 strike out "while the breech is being closed" and substitute therefor "after the block begins to rotate and before its complete rotation."

461, page 103, 4th line in column "At command UNLOAD Strike out "4" at end of line and substitute therefor "5."

558, 2d line. After sixth word insert "district."

Strike out paragraph 650 and substitute therefor the following:

650. In service practice a misfire due to any cause will be treated as follows:

(a) In the case of a gun, fire will be suspended for ten minutes.

(b) In the case of a mortar, fire will be suspended for one-half hour.

The term "misfire" covers failure of the piece to fire when the lanyard is pulled or the firing circuit is closed, regardless

of whether or not the primer explodes. Battery commanders shall improvise means for extracting a primer after a misfire without necessitating the exposure of the man extracting the primer to injury in the event of discharge during the operation of extraction.

651, last line. Add the following: "The use of any installation other than that authorized by the War Department for firing guns or mortars is prohibited."

671, 1st line. After second word insert "5-inch, 6-inch."

673, 8th line. Strike out "Breechblocks of both guns and mortars must remain closed completely until the command COMMENCE FIRING."

780, 7th line. Strike out "K" at end of line and substitute therefor "X."

III. The following paragraphs are added to Coast Artillery Drill Regulations, 1909:

62½. CAP.—A soft iron covering to the point of a projectile; it increases the effectiveness of the projectile against armor.

120½. FUSE.—A device designed to ignite the bursting charge in a projectile. Fuses are classified: (1) According to construction, as ring resistance, centrifugal, combination, detonating; (2) according to use, as time, percussion, combination time and percussion; (3) according to location in the projectile, as point or base.

171½. OGIVE.—The curved portion of a projectile in front of the bourrelet, terminating in the cap.

199½. PROJECTILE.—A mass of metal intended for projection from a gun by the expansive force of gases. For rifles it consists of a cap, ogive, bourrelet, cylindrical body, rotating band, fuse, hole, and cavity. According to their use projectiles are classified as shot or shell. Shell are designed to contain larger bursting charges than shot. In our service the bursting charges are as follows: For shell, from 4 per centum to 6 per centum of its weight when filled, and for shot about 2 per centum.

222½. ROTATING BAND.—A copper band near the base of the projectile, designed to give the projectile rotation about its longitudinal axis.

IV. The following changes are made on pages 213 and 214 of Coast Artillery Drill Regulations, 1909:

Page 213, below the word "Cable" insert —

Caliber of guns.....	59
Calibration	60

Page 214, strike out —

Caliber of guns.....	59
Calibration	60

V. The index of each copy of Coast Artillery Drill Regulations, 1909, will be modified to accord with the additions indicated in paragraph III of this order.

VI. The information furnished heretofore directly to the Chief of Coast Artillery on Form 1, O. C. A. (Report of changes of the commissioned officers of the Coast Artillery Corps), will be furnished hereafter by artillery district commanders on the last day of each month directly to The Adjutant-General of the Army on Form No. 422, A. G. O., copies of which form will be supplied by The Adjutant-General's Department.

VII. General Orders, No. 193, War Department, November 21, 1906, and paragraph II, General Orders, No. 6, War Department, January 15, 1909, are rescinded.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

LEONARD WOOD,
Major General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,
Adjutant-General.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, *April 10, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 19. }

I. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General Commanding the Division, all medical officers, except the Commanding Officers of the First Field Hospital and First Ambulance Company, shall transfer and turn over upon duplicate invoices and receipts.

a. To the ordnance officer of the organization to which they are attached, who shall sign and return the proper receipts therefor and take up on his property accounts and returns, all U. S. Hospital Corps knives and scabbards, revolvers,

holsters and all other ordnance property for which they are accountable.

b. To the Quartermaster of the organization to which they are attached, who shall sign and return the proper receipts therefor and take up on his property accounts and returns, all ambulances, harness, guidons, tents, uniforms, clothing, equipage and all other Quartermaster property for which they are accountable.

II. The property mentioned in paragraph I of this order, as well as all other property obtained for the Hospital Corps attached to an organization, shall be held for the use and benefit of said Hospital Corps and for no other purpose, and may be issued upon memorandum invoices and receipts to the senior medical officer attached to the organization in the same manner as property is issued to subdivisions of a regiment not composed of separate companies.

III. Medical officers shall request authority to turn in the New York State medical and surgical chest, New York State pattern hospitals corps knives and sheaths and all other obsolete medical property.

IV. Commanding officers of separate companies, who are accountable for first aid packets, whether for equipment, instruction, or reserve, shall prepare duplicate invoices and receipts covering the same and these receipts shall be signed and returned by the senior medical officer attached to the regiment of which the separate companies form a part, and who shall take the first aid packets so transferred up on his property accounts and returns. The first aid packets shall remain in the possession of the commanding officer of the separate company preparing the duplicate invoice and receipts, who shall sign and deliver to the senior medical officer above referred to memorandum receipts therefor.

V. Medical officers are hereby directed to make requisition for all the medical property necessary to complete the allowances as stated in G. O. 68 A. G. O. 1909, and shall make requisition promptly after any expenditures have been made or losses discovered, so as to have the authorized allowance always on hand.

VI. Paragraph I of G. O. 53 A. G. O., 1908, is hereby revoked.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, May 5, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 20. }

I. When enlisted men of the United States Army on duty with the Coast Artillery Corps of this State require medical attendance, medical supplies or hospital care, they shall be provided by the officer in whose armory the men are quartered, medical attendance being furnished by the medical officers of the District, without charge, medical supplies to be obtained by purchase from dealers. Supplies issued to organizations for field service are not to be used for this purpose.

Should the nature of the illness be serious, the officer in command of the District will arrange, through the surgeon of his command, for the transfer of the enlisted man to the nearest Army Post Hospital, and if a transfer to an Army Hospital cannot be arranged for, the enlisted man will be transferred to a public hospital.

Accounts for the foregoing shall be forwarded for the approval of The Adjutant-General of the State, and the provisions of paragraphs 761 and 762 of Regulations shall cover officers who incurred expenses.

II. General Orders No. 14, from this office, of date March 8, as amended by paragraph IV of General Orders No. 17, of date April 6, is hereby further amended as follows:

The Chief of Coast Artillery is authorized to detail a medical officer attached to the corps, and not to exceed four members of the Hospital Corps, to be present for duty with the troops of the 8th, 9th and 13th Artillery Districts in the Artillery District of Portland from July 3d to 16th and July 24th to August 20th.

III. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, commanding the Division, National Guard, sub-division e, paragraph 1213, of Regulations for the Military Forces of the State of New York (General Orders No. 48, Adjutant-General's Office, 1910) is hereby amended to read as follows:

e. For athletics and gymnastic apparatus and equipment and instruction and for music for military purposes, a reasonable compensation to chief musicians and drum majors for the instruction of musicians, and for the compensation of cooks.

IV. The Major-General, commanding the Division, National Guard, is hereby granted authority to organize and prepare

a team to represent the State of New York in the competition for the National Trophy for the Year 1911 to be held at Camp Perry, Ohio, beginning Friday, August 25th.

This team, in number not exceeding twenty-one, will be allowed such transportation and subsistence as directed by the Major-General, commanding the Division, and approved by the Governor; these allowances are authorized for preliminary team practice, and for the period required for participating in the National match and for traveling to and from the place designated for the competition.

V. The following extracts from General Orders No. 40, War Department, March 23, 1911, are published for the information of all concerned:

* * * * *

NATIONAL MATCHES.

2. For the year 1911 the national matches will commence August 23, 1911, beginning with the national individual match, to be followed in succession by two days' preliminary team practice, the national team match, and the national revolver match.

3. Friday, August 25, and Saturday, August 26, are designated as the dates for the preliminary team practice herein-after mentioned, which will be optional with team captains.

4. The national team match will be preceded by two days' preliminary team practice, the amount and kind for each team to be determined by the respective team captains; the time for firing and the ranges, targets, etc., for this practice to be allotted each team by the executive officer, who will meet requests as far as practicable.

5. Practice is not prohibited prior to the matches of the National Rifle Association and the two days' preliminary practice.

NATIONAL TEAM MATCH.

6. Open to teams of twelve men from the following:

- (a) The Army of the United States, two—one cavalry and one infantry.
- (b) The United States Navy, one.
- (c) The United States Marine Corps, one.
- (d) The United States Military Academy, one.
- (e) The United States Naval Academy, one.
- (f) The organized militia and the naval militia of the several States and Territories, including the District of Columbia, one team from each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia. For the purpose of this match the term organized militia is held to include the several arms, corps, and departments which constitute it.

The members of each team to be officers, cadets, midshipmen, or enlisted men of the corps or organization which they represent, and to appear in the service or authorized uniform.

7. Kinds of fire: Slow, rapid, and skirmish.
8. Distances:
 - Slow fire—200, 600, and 1,000 yards.
 - Rapid fire—200 yards.
 - Skirmish fire—1 run.
9. Number of shots:
 - Slow fire—2 sighting shots and 10 shots for record at each range.
 - Rapid fire—10 shots.
 - Skirmish fire—20 shots.
10. Positions:
 - (a) For slow fire, standing at 200 yards, and prone with head toward target at all other ranges.
 - (b) For rapid fire as prescribed in paragraph 51 of this order.
11. Arm: United States service rifle (United States rifle, model 1903). The trigger pull must always be at least three pounds. Rifle to be used as issued for the national matches by the Ordnance Department without alteration or modification of any kind or character whatsoever except that the ordnance officer of the national matches is authorized to replace any parts of the rifle of a competitor which may have become worn out or ineffective. A violation of this rule in any respect shall disqualify a team or a competitor. Each team captain will certify upon his honor that the rifles used by his team are as issued by the Ordnance Department, as provided in this paragraph. For the purpose of securing rifles which shall be uniform in character, the Ordnance Department shall be authorized to select star-gauged rifles of as high grade as can be produced, for issue to the proper authorities for the use of teams and individuals competing in the national matches.
12. Ammunition: For the purpose of securing ammunition for the national matches which shall be uniform and at the same time of as high grade as possible consistent with its manufacture in large quantities, as would be required in war, the Chief of Ordnance has asked for bids from all of the companies in the United States making .30 calibre service ammunition, suitable for use in the model 1903 United States rifle. This ammunition is to be manufactured under such specifications as will allow as much latitude as possible to

the makers of commercial ammunition consistent with the production of ammunition suitable for military use. The deliveries of ammunition are to be made not later than May 1. The Ordnance Department shall manufacture 1,750,000 rounds for the same purpose at the same time. A test to determine which of the various kinds of ammunition made by commercial makers and the Ordnance Department is best will be conducted in sufficient time to allow the issue of the amount necessary for preliminary practice at home stations as near June 1 as practicable. This test shall be carried on by a committee of five appointed by the Secretary of War, of which one member shall be an officer of the Ordnance Department, two members from the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, and two members from the National Guard not members of said board. The ammunition tested will be taken from the lots in such a way as to insure that it is a fair sample of the whole. At the completion of the test and the determination as to the superiority of the ammunition, the balance of the lot selected will be set aside for preliminary practice and for the national matches. Each of the teams to compete will receive approximately 15,000 rounds for preliminary practice at home stations and 3,600 rounds for preliminary practice and the matches. The proper officer authorized to do so can immediately draw approximately 15,000 rounds for preliminary practice; the balance, 3,600 rounds, being a sufficient amount for preliminary practice and the national matches, will be sent by the Ordnance Department, just prior to the date of the matches, to the point where the national competition is to be held, and there 1,200 rounds for preliminary practice will be issued by the ordnance officer to the team captains on requisition and the quantity necessary to shoot the matches will be issued under such regulations as will insure the use of this ammunition and no other in the matches.

13. Distances and order of fire:
- (1) 200 yards, slow fire.
 - (2) 200 yards, rapid fire.
 - (3) 600 yards, slow fire.
 - (4) 1,000 yards, slow fire.
 - (5) 1 skirmish run.

This order of fire will not be changed.

To expedite the conduct of the match, so that it may be completed within two days, unless weather or other unavoidable conditions make it impracticable,

members of teams who have completed firing at one range may proceed to the next range as stated in the foregoing order of fire in order to commence firing there.

14. Rules and prizes: Rules governing and prizes awarded are those published in this order.

- (a) Based upon their relative standing in the national team match of 1910, teams representing the United States Cavalry, the United States Infantry, the United States Navy, the United States Marine Corps, the United States Military Academy, the United States Naval Academy, the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia are hereby divided into three classes, to be known as Class A, Class B, and Class C, respectively.
- (b) Class A shall be composed of the first fifteen teams as announced in the official standing for 1910.
- (c) Class B shall be composed of the second fifteen teams as announced in the official standing for 1910.
- (d) Class C shall be composed of the remaining teams as announced in the official standing for 1910 and such additional teams as may be properly placed in that class as hereinafter provided.
- (e) That for purposes of classification any team which has not heretofore competed in the national team match shall, in its first competition in said match, be placed in Class C.
- (f) That any team which has heretofore competed in the national team match, but which did not compete in 1910, shall, upon re-entry into the competition, be placed in the class to which it would be entitled to be placed by giving to that team a serial number the same as it had in the last national team match in which such team competed. By operation of this paragraph Class A or Class B may have more than fifteen teams, the number being increased by the teams thus added.

- (g) Prizes:

Class A.

First prize, The National Trophy, \$450 cash, and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Second prize, \$350 cash and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Third prize, \$300 cash and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Fourth prize, \$250 cash and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Class B.

First prize, The Hilton Trophy, \$350 cash, and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Second prize, \$250 cash and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Third prize, \$225 cash and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Fourth prize, \$200 cash and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Medals for Class B to be of different design from those for Class A.

Class C.

First prize, The Bronze Soldier of Marathon, \$300 cash, and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Second prize, \$200 cash and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Third prize, \$175 cash and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Fourth prize, \$150 cash and to each member of the winning team a bronze medal.

Medals for Class C to be different in design from those for either Class A or Class B.

- (h) No team shall be eligible to win a prize in a class lower than the one in which it shall have been rated for the year.
- (i) Teams classified in Class B or Class C making a total score sufficient to win any prize in a higher class must take the place and prize in the higher class to which such total score entitles them.
- (j) Hereafter each year the teams competing in the national team match shall be reclassified upon the basis of their standing in the national team match immediately preceding, or if a team has not competed in the last national team match, then as hereinbefore provided.

- (k) No team shall be eligible to win more than one prize in the same national team match.
- (l) Any team disqualified for any reason in whole or in part of its score shall go to the foot of its own class in the classification of the succeeding year.

15. Twelve members of the team winning first place, ten members of the team winning second place, eight members of the team winning third place, six members of the team winning fourth place, actually firing in Class A, shall not be eligible to compete again as shooting members of a contesting team for the next three consecutive competitions, the men to be eliminated to be those who have theretofore participated in the greatest number of competitions for the National Trophy. This rule shall not apply to teams from the United States Military Academy, the United States Naval Academy and to teams winning prizes in classes B and C. The violation of this rule by any team, except the teams referred to in the preceding sentence, when called to the attention of the executive officer, shall disqualify such team from the match. A person eliminated under this rule, who has become eligible after the expiration of three years, shall be considered as a new member. Any team member eliminated under these rules shall be eligible to serve as team captain, coach, or spotter of any team representing the same United States service, State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, as that represented by the team from which such member was eliminated, but he shall not be eligible to serve as team captain, coach, or spotter of any other team until after the lapse of one year from the date of his elimination. The team officers herein referred to, namely, team captain, coach, or spotter, are those team officers officially designated as such by competent authority.

16. No person who is either a principal or an alternate in any team entered in the competition for the National Trophy shall be eligible to serve either as a principal or an alternate in any other team at the next yearly competition for the National Trophy. This provision applies to members of teams from the United States Military Academy and the United States Naval Academy.

17. No person shall be a member of any team in the national team match, or act as captain, coach, spotter, or alternate of such team, who does not present a certificate from the adjutant-general of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, to which he belongs—or if from a team belonging to the regular establishment a certificate from competent authority—showing that he has done 75 per centum of mili-

tary duty during the twelve months preceding the competition, and that he is eligible as a member of his team under the conditions of this match: *Provided*, That a team from a State not heretofore competing in the national team match may be composed of members who have done 75 per centum of military duty as above set forth for a period of six months preceding the competition. These certificates shall be prepared upon a blank provided by the War Department, and will be submitted at least twenty-four hours before the beginning of the match to the executive officer, who shall pass thereon. By the term "military duty" above referred to is meant parades, drills, encampments, and other duties of a similar nature.

18. Before 8 o'clock A. M. of the day preceding the match each team captain will submit to the executive officer, on a blank form furnished for this purpose, a legible list of the members of his team, together with a list showing the men eliminated from his team of the preceding year, if such team came under the operation of the elimination rule indicated in paragraph 15.

19. In preparing estimates for expenses and transportation, the following should be provided for: One team captain, 1 team coach, 1 team spotter, 12 principals, and 3 alternates—18 in all; and in addition 1 range officer and 1 surgeon if desired.

20. The Chief of Staff of the Army is the proper custodian of the National Trophy when won by the Army; the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, when won by the Navy; the commandant of the Marine Corps when won by the Marine Corps; the Superintendent, United States Military Academy, when won by the Corps of Cadets; the Superintendent, United States Naval Academy, when won by the midshipmen; the adjutant-general of the State or Territory when won by the team of a State or Territory, and the Commanding general of the militia of the District of Columbia when won by a team of the District of Columbia.

* * * * *

By command of the Governor,

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, *May 10, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 21. }

The following enactment of the Legislature of the State of New York, 1911, amending the Military Law, constituting chapter 36 of the Consolidated Laws, and other enactments with relation to the military service, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

Officers, when enlisting men, shall explain that the completion of the three-year enlistment does not exempt from jury duty, and shall upon discharges issued at the completion of a three-year enlistment insert in a prominent portion thereof the words, "This discharge does not exempt from jury duty." Such a clause will be incorporated in discharges soon to be printed and issued by this office.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

CHAPTER 100.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to enlistments and re-enlistments.

Became a law May 6, 1911, with the approval of the Governor.
Passed by a two-thirds vote.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section ninety-five of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," as amended by chapter three hundred and sixty-nine of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 95. **Enlistments.** An able-bodied man of good character, who can read and write and who is a citizen of the United

States or has declared his intention to become such, may be enlisted in the national guard or naval militia of this state for a term of not less than three years; but may continue to serve under his enlistment after the expiration of such term until discharged as hereinafter provided. Chief and principal musicians, privates of the hospital corps and musicians may be enlisted as such. No man shall be enlisted who holds a commission in the militia of this state. No man shall be enlisted who is forty-five years and more of age, or less than eighteen years old, except that men who are sixteen years and more of age may be enlisted as musicians. No minor shall be enlisted without the written consent of his parent or guardian. A man who has been dropped because he cannot be found or expelled or dishonorably discharged, or discharged without honor, from any military or naval organization of the state shall not be eligible for enlistment or re-enlistment unless he produce the written consent to such enlistment of the commanding officer of the organization from which he was dropped or expelled or dishonorably discharged, or discharged without honor, and of the commanding officer who approved such expulsion or issued such discharge or upon whose order he was dropped. Men who have been discharged by reason of disbandment may be enlisted and shall then receive credit for the period served at the time of such disbandment. A man discharged for physical disability shall if such disability ceases, and he again enlists, or a man discharged upon his own request shall, if he again enlists, receive credit for the period served prior to such discharge.

§ 2. Section ninety-six of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 96. **Re-enlistments.** Any man who has served the period of his original enlistment may be re-enlisted for a term of two years or more. No man above the age of forty-five years shall be re-enlisted except by permission of the commanding officer of the brigade or division to which the organization or corps is attached, or of the naval militia, if the re-enlistment be therein. A man applying for re-enlistment must pass the physical examination prescribed by regulations.

§ 3. Section two hundred and thirty-eight of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 238. **Exemption from jury duty.** Every member of the active militia shall be exempt from all jury duty, provided he shall furnish the certificate of his immediate commanding officer that he has performed the duties required of him for the year immediately preceding a summons to act as a jury-

man or during the period of his service if less than one year. And every such member who shall have served five years and shall have received one or more full and honorable discharges covering that entire period, shall be exempt forever after from all jury duty. The words "all jury duty" as used in this section shall include coroners' juries.

§ 4. Contracts of enlistment for a term of five years outstanding when this act takes effect shall be deemed to terminate three years from the date of enlistment and the enlisted man may be discharged on his own application or otherwise in the same manner as if his original term of enlistment had been for three years and he shall when discharged receive such form of discharge as a man who hereafter enlists for a term of three years would be entitled to receive for like service.

§ 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *May 15, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 22. }

The following "Bulletins of Militia Notes Issued by the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department," are published for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Bulletin of Militia Notes Issued by the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, for the Quarter Ending March 31, 1911.

March 8, 1911.

No bulletin was issued for the week ending March 1, 1911.

80. (22360) Under existing orders of the Secretary of War, no olive-drab cotton clothing can be issued until the khaki clothing now on hand shall have been exhausted, which it is expected will be in about nine months.

81. (21838) When signal corps instruments at the various coast artillery posts of the Army are found to be in need of repairs, they are turned in to signal corps general supply depots and there repaired and returned to the posts to which they belong, because it is not considered advisable to have them repaired locally in the district repair shops. It is therefore not considered advisable to send militia fire-control instruments to artillery district repair shops, as there are local repair facilities in every city in which the Organized Militia has a system of fire-control communication and it is thought to be much more feasible for the militia authorities to have their repairs made locally and settle their accounts by direct payment, rather than to send the material in question to signal corps general supply depots and adjust the repair accounts through the Division of Militia Affairs.

82. (22743) The War Department will not approve the proposition to have an enlisted man, absent from his State during the inspection of the organization to which he belongs, report to a United States Army officer detailed to inspect troops of the Organized Militia of another State in which the soldier may be temporarily sojourning.

83. (22567) The price of a commissary chest, complete, as described in paragraph 268, Manual for the Subsistence Department, is \$28.70; of the folding platform scales, referred to in paragraph 252 of the same manual, \$19. These articles can be obtained on approval requisition as a charge against the allotment of a State under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended; under the funds set aside by the Secretary of War under the Act of May 27, 1908, for the purpose of making issues of supplies to the Organized Militia; or as a purchase for cash from State funds under the provisions of section 17 of the Militia Law.

84. (22562) The Regimental colors issued to the Regular Army are made of silk and not of bunting (Par. 226, Army Regulations, 1908), the price being—

Color, Infantry, regimental, silk, with case, cord, and tassels	\$132 46
Color staff	2 80
	<hr/> <hr/>

The only colors furnished in bunting are the service national colors described in paragraph 230, Army Regulations, 1908, the cost of which is \$14.50 each.

85. * * * * *

March 22, 1911.

No bulletin was issued for the week ending March 15, 1911.

86. (21994) The Secretary of War, having decided that

only such articles as may be required to sufficiently arm, uniform and equip *enlisted men* of the Organized Militia for service in the field may be supplied under the Act of May 27, 1908. Officers' clothing and equipment can not be obtained as a charge against that appropriation.

87. The following order of the War Department, dated February 16, 1911, is published for the information of all concerned:

In pursuance of the authority conferred by section 11 of the act approved May 27, 1908, entitled "An Act to further amend the act entitled 'An Act to promote the efficiency of the militia and for other purposes,' approved January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and three," the following named officer of the Organized Militia is appointed a member of the National Militia Board, constituted by War Department Orders of May 29, 1908:

Brigadier-General William E. Finzer, Adjutant-General, State of Oregon, vice Brigadier-General James A. Drain, Chief of Ordnance, State of Washington, resigned.

88. (22787) In accordance with the requirements of paragraph 63, Militia Regulations, 1908, it is necessary that the designation of a disbursing officer be made by the Governor of a State in a letter to the Secretary of War. State orders making such a designation are not sufficient and cannot be accepted by the War Department as evidence of the appointment.

89. (22720) The box spur is no longer a part of the uniform of the Army. The following paragraph from General Orders No. 169, War Department, 1907, containing the regulations for the uniform of the United States Army, is quoted for the information of all concerned:

"For all mounted officers.—Of white metal, without chains, according to sealed pattern in the office of the Chief of Ordnance. The projecting stud to be of only sufficient length to prevent the strap slipping; to have a half concealed rowel, showing on the upper side only; buckle to be plain; to be worn with black straps with full-dress and dress uniform, and with russet-leather straps with the leggings and russet-leather boots."

90. (22602) No blank forms are issued by the War Department for making requisitions for engineer property. Such requisitions should be made in the form of a letter addressed to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, Washington, D. C.

91. (22881) Under a decision rendered by the Comptroller of the Treasury, dated November 23, 1910, a practice shoot

for the purpose of selecting a team to represent a State or Territory in a National Match constitutes "actual field or camp service for instruction" within the meaning and intent of section 14 of the Militia Law.

92. (22671) The Engineer Department is experimenting with various types of special tool wagons, adapted to carry in the field the authorized engineer equipment of an engineer company. The Rees tool wagon is one of the types tested, but its suitability for the purpose has not been determined.

The Engineer Department has on hand only the wagons constructed for experimental purposes and does not contemplate constructing any more of this type at present, under present conditions; therefore the Rees tool wagon is not considered a proper article of issue to engineer companies of the Organized Militia and could not be furnished on requisition.

The cost of the last Rees tool wagon built was about \$340.

93. (22854) In reply to a request for information as to whether tents and cots could be loaned to a civilian physician for use in field hospitals for the treatment of an epidemic, the Adjutant-General of a State has been advised that there is no authority of law for the loan of tents and cots belonging to the United States. Congressional action would be required to authorize such a loan.

94. (22775) The following prices of the Army field ranges and equipment, under the contracts now in force for the balance of the fiscal year 1911, are published for the information and guidance of the Organized Militia:

No. 1, stripped	\$13 35
No. 2, stripped	9 95
No. 1, equipped, without grate.....	24 86
No. 2, equipped, without grate.....	17 37
No. 1, equipped, with grate	25 94
No. 2, equipped, with grate	18 45

Grates will be furnished with ranges for the militia only when specially requested.

95. The statement made in paragraph 21, page 9, Bulletin of Militia Notes, issue of January 18, 1911, is erroneous. The paragraph is amended to read as follows:

The Governor of a State may detail an officer of the Organized Militia not belonging to an organization for temporary duty therein, and such officer may be included on the pay roll of the organization to which he is attached. He should be carried on the roll in red ink as attached for temporary duty, citing the order of the

Governor. No officer may be attached to an organization to perform duties of a grade lower than that of his actual rank; but he may be detailed to perform duties of a grade higher than his own. In any event, he would not be entitled to draw any pay other than that pertaining to the grade to which his commission in the guard entitled him.

The colonel of a regiment has no authority to detail an officer not belonging to his regiment for duty therewith.

96. In connection with the attendance of officers of the Organized Militia at the maneuver camps near San Antonio, Texas, and San Diego, California, it is the intention of the War Department to authorize the attendance of as many officers of the Militia for purposes of observation and instruction as it is possible to accommodate. The period of attendance will be limited to fourteen days, exclusive of the time required for travel to and from the camp, and just as soon as one detail completes its tour of instruction, another will be authorized to attend.

There is on hand and available for this purpose from the appropriation "Encampment and Maneuvers, Organized Militia" sufficient funds to meet the expenses of pay and transportation of approximately 1,000 officers of the Organized Militia. When these funds have been exhausted, it is the intention of the War Department to authorize the various States and Territories to continue sending officers of the militia to these maneuvers, their pay and transportation being met from funds allotted to the States under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or from State or other funds which may be available for the purpose.

It has been found necessary to limit the first detail to attend the maneuvers near San Antonio, Texas, to 200, and the detail to the maneuvers near San Diego, California, to 35.

Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Wyoming, Montana, California, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico will send their officers to San Diego, California. The remaining States will send their officers to San Antonio, Texas.

The allotment of officers to each State and Territory is based on its pro rata strength of the Organized Militia of the United States. The total number of militia officers who can be accommodated at one time is based on certain definite proportions in each grade and arm of the service, and for this reason, in allotting to each State its proportionate share, it has been necessary to indicate the grade and arm of the service to which these officers should belong.

Militia officers designated to attend these camps will take with them their full field equipment, including bedding and mess kit. Tentage will be supplied by the camp commander. Officers mounts will not be taken, but mounted officers should take their horse equipment.

The Commanding General of the respective maneuver camps will assist the militia officers in hiring private mounts in the vicinity of the camps, and the hire and cost of forage for the animals will have to be borne by the militia and met from the allotment to the States and Territories under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or from State or Territorial funds, if not paid for by the officers personally.

The Adjutants-General of the respective States and Territories will furnish the chief quartermaster of the department to which the State or Territory belongs with the names, rank, and addresses of the militia officers selected to attend the maneuvers, in order that he may furnish to these officers direct transportation requests covering their travel from their home stations to San Antonio or San Diego, as the case may be, and return.

Militia officers selected to attend those maneuver camps will be paid the pay of their grade from the day they leave their home stations to the date of their probable return thereto, inclusive, the muster and payment being made by officers of the Regular Army before the militia officers leave the maneuver camps.

March 29, 1911.

97. (22866) The supply of Form No. 34, Requisition for Field Medical Supplies, is exhausted, and, pending the revision of the field supply table, a new edition will not be printed. Form No. 35 is a supply request form and may be used for making requisitions for field supplies.

98. (22604) The provisions in General Orders, No. 169, War Department, series of 1907, authorizing the wearing of the service-in-war chevrons prescribed in General Orders No. 197, War Department, series of 1904, until the issue of campaign badges shall have been made, requires that after such issue service-in-war chevrons shall not be worn to indicate *service for which a campaign badge has been authorized*. An enlisted man who served in the Regular or Volunteer Army between April 21, 1898, and April 11, 1899, and who is not entitled to a Spanish Campaign Badge may continue to wear the service-in-war chevrons to indicate such service. (See Circular No. 83, War Department, 1907.)

The wearing of distinctive full-dress uniforms on State occasions of ceremony, not constituting field service, is not

contrary to the requirement that the uniform of the Organized Militia shall be the same as that of the Regular Army.

99. (20880) In connection with the organization of the Medical Department of a State having a separate brigade organization, it is suggested that there should be a major for each brigade and regiment organized, to be assigned as chief surgeon, also an additional major for duty as sanitary inspector, and a major to command a field hospital.

Provision should be made for a sufficient number of captains or first lieutenants in the proportion of three to each regiment (of three battalions); also one for each separate battalion or squadron of infantry and cavalry, battery of field artillery, companies of engineer and signal corps; two to four if a field hospital is organized and three to five for each ambulance company.

It is suggested that it would be well, in the appointment of medical officers of the Organized Militia, if certain physical, professional and moral requirements were demanded, and if none were appointed until they received the approval, after examination, of a board of medical officers of the Organized Militia; that all promotions in the medical corps should be subject to examination, and that original entries should be in the grade of first lieutenant, and promotion to the rank of captain (with examination) after three years' service.

It is not regarded essential that non-commissioned officers should be limited to registered pharmacists or licensed practitioners of medicine. It is preferable that these appointees should demonstrate their fitness by examination and thus encourage the promotion of all enlisted men belonging to sanitary troops.

100 (22425) Shoe laces, breeches laces, and bronze buttons, being part of the clothing allowance of the soldier, can not be dropped as expended, but should be reported upon in the same manner as other articles of clothing when lost or rendered unserviceable. The War Department does not consider it advisable to make any part of the soldiers' clothing expendable, but the articles referred to may be included in the dropping allowance granted a State.

101 (22904) Band instruments are furnished by the War Department for use on the Organized Militia, and may be obtained on proper requisition as a charge against the allotment of a State under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or the act of May 27, 1908.

There are no price lists for these instruments available for distribution, for the reason that the prices of instruments fluctuate to such an extent that it is necessary to obtain

specific prices for instruments called for on requisition before issue thereof can be made.

The issue of band instruments is made by the Quartermaster-General of the Army.

102. (23008) Work in connection with the building of a rifle range may be done by day labor, under the supervision of the Adjutant-General of a State, if, in his opinion, this method will be more advantageous to the Government than advertising for proposals.

The design of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes in requiring advertising for proposals is to invite competition among bidders, and it contemplates only those cases where competition is possible. The statute in terms exempts from its operation the engagement of personal services.

103. (23224) Requests for transportation should be properly received by the person named therein. (Army Regulations, 1125.) There is no authority for deputizing any person to sign receipts on behalf of the officer in whose favor a request for transportation is issued.

104. (23213) The Secretary of War is of the opinion that, where the Organized Militia of a State comprises a division of three brigades, four field hospitals and four ambulance companies should be organized, in addition to the regimental infirmaries (the equipment of which is provided under paragraph 593, Manual of the Medical Department, 1906). The equipment for a field hospital is given in paragraphs 582 to 590, inclusive, Manual of the Medical Department, 1906, and for an ambulance company in paragraph 594 of the manual referred to. Regimental infirmaries are all that are necessary for regiments and if one or more field hospitals are organized, the regimental hospitals can be ignored. Further information in this connection may be obtained by reference to Circular No. 19, Division of Militia Affairs, November 9, 1910.

105. (23290) A mowing machine, for use on a State rifle range, may be obtained from the Quartermaster-General of the Army, on requisition of the Governor to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, with proper debit against the funds accruing to a State in the operation of section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended.

The approximate cost of such a machine is as follows:

One horse	\$28 00
Two horse	40 00

The cost of hiring a teamster and a pair of mules for mowing the grass on a rifle range is a proper charge against the allotment for "Promotion of Rifle Practice."

106. (23307) Funds in the hands of a United States disbursing officer of the Organized Militia under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, for "Promotion of Rifle Practice," can be used for the construction of a rifle range, after approval of such expenditure by the Governor, or the Adjutant-General of a State in the name of the Governor.

The building material and services in connection with the completion of a rifle range should be procured where they can be purchased the cheapest, and only after public notice inviting proposals for the same. (Section 3709, Revised Statutes.) A contract reduced to writing and signed by the contracting parties should be entered into if the consideration exceeds the sum of \$500. The provisions of the Army Regulations, paragraphs 548 to 563, inclusive, must be observed in the matter of contracts.

While the estimate required by paragraph 70 of the Militia Regulations, 1908, covering the cost of the construction and maintenance of target ranges, is but approximate in amount, care should be exercised to limit the expenditures to within a reasonable amount in excess of such estimate.

Bulletin of Militia Notes, Issued by the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, for the Quarter Ending June 30, 1911.

April 19, 1911.

1. No bulletins were issued for the weeks ending April 5th and 12th.
2. (23723) Paragraph 160 of the Militia Regulations, 1910, requires that requisitions for funds be accompanied by an approximate estimate covering the purpose for which the funds are desired. Failure to observe this requirement necessitates the returning of requisitions for funds and causes a consequent delay in making the funds available for expenditure.
3. (23636) A requisition for campaign badges for issue to the Organized Militia must be accompanied by a list, in duplicate, of officers and enlisted men entitled to the same, as prescribed in paragraph 8, General Orders No. 129, War Department, series of 1908. (See Circular No. 4, Division of Militia Affairs, March 15, 1909.)
4. (23682) An officer of the Organized Militia while engaged in superintending the construction of indoor rifle ranges in State armories is not entitled to receive the pay of his grade.

The cost of the construction and equipment of shooting galleries in armories is a proper charge against the allotment set aside for the promotion of rifle practice, under section 1661, Revised Statutes.

5. (22185) Waist belts, McKeever cartridge boxes, and revolver cartridge boxes, can not be supplied under the act of May 27, 1908, for the reason that the Secretary of War has decided that only articles needed to equip the Organized Militia for *service in the field* may be furnished under the act cited.

6. (22563) The application of an enlisted man of the Organized Militia to attend a service school of the Army must be approved by the Governor of the State; and, in addition to the information contained therein, the application must be accompanied by an agreement, signed by the applicant that, in the event of his being authorized to attend the school, he will attend and pursue the regular course of study thereat, and will be bound by and conform to the rules and discipline imposed by the regulations of the school, and by satisfactory evidence that the applicant is of sound health and good moral character.

7. (23095) No militia officers have been authorized to join the regular coast artillery organizations of the Army mobilized at Galveston as an infantry brigade. In assigning militia officers to the mobile troops of the Regular Army maneuvering near San Antonio, Texas, it is considered advisable by the War Department to authorize the attendance of only officers of the mobile arm of the Organized Militia; but States having no infantry have been authorized to send company officers of Coast Artillery.

8. (23170) In order to constitute a rendezvous for drill or target practice, a company, troop, or battery should have at least thirty-five enlisted men present, regardless of the actual strength of the organization. If any drills are held with less than thirty-five enlisted men present, the number of such drills, with the average attendance, should be reported in the column for remarks on the prescribed form for the annual report of drills, target practice and field instruction. (Form No. 10, D. M. A.)

9. (24254) Paragraph 4, General Orders No. 28, War Department, February 28, 1911, directs that all hand litters be transferred from the Quartermaster's Department to the Medical Department. Similar transfer should be made in the Organized Militia, in order to conform to the usages in the Regular service.

10. (23788) Paragraph 48, Militia Regulations, 1910, provides that requisitions must be made separate for each class

of property; that is, a separate requisition should be prepared for the supplies furnished by each supply bureau. Compliance with the provisions of this paragraph will greatly facilitate the work of the Division of Militia Affairs.

11. (23965) In reply to a request for a decision as to whether or not civilian employees, employed as markers and pitmen on rifle ranges operated under authority of the Governor of a State, are entitled to be paid from funds under section 1661, Revised Statutes, "For Promotion of Rifle Practice;" the Adjutant-General of a State was answered in the affirmative, his attention being invited to paragraph 218 of the Militia Regulations, which expressly authorizes the payment.

12. (23680) The "Colt Automatic Pistol, caliber .45," has been adopted by the War Department as the new type of pistol for officers and enlisted men in the military service.

13. (23480) No order has been issued in regard to turning in the service revolvers now in the possession of the various States, and the exchange of the new automatic pistols therefor, without charge. The act making appropriation for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1912, contains a provision that automatic pistols will be issued to the various States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, without cost, and when so issued, the caliber .38 revolvers in the possession of the Organized Militia will be turned in to the Ordnance Department. It is thought that the new pistols will be available for issue to the militia in about fifteen months.

14. (23512) Identification tags for the Army and the Organized Militia are furnished by the Quartermaster's Department of the Army, and the stamping outfit therefor by the Ordnance Department. The latter is described on page 47 of pamphlet No. 1879, Ordnance Office. Separate requisitions for the tags and the stamping outfit should be submitted.

15. (23793) The dropping of clothing in accordance with the clothing allowance relieves the Governor of a State from further accountability to the United States on account of the clothing so dropped, but a system should be devised by the State authorities whereby the officers in possession of the clothing shall be held responsible to the State authorities and shall not be permitted to dispose of the clothing in a manner prohibited by law in the case of property for which the Governor is accountable to the Federal Government.

The selling of any articles of clothing issued to a State by the Federal Government is prohibited by the provisions of section 4 of the act of June 22, 1906, amending section 1661, Revised Statutes. When the clothing which has been dropped

from the Governor's return shall have become unserviceable and unsuitable for use, it should be destroyed in the presence of a disinterested officer of the militia designated by the Governor of the State, who should certify that the clothing was destroyed in his presence according to instructions, in the manner similar to the certificate required in the case of clothing authorized by the Secretary of War to be destroyed on survey proceedings.

16. (23711) Under the provisions of the act of June 22, 1906, the funds provided by section 1661, Revised Statutes, were made available for the acquisition, maintenance, construction, and equipment of target ranges and shooting galleries, and the expenditure of funds needed to put a State range in proper shape for target practice constitutes a legitimate charge against the allotment to a State under the section cited.

17. (10303) Neither the appropriation carried by section 1661, Revised Statutes, nor that carried by section 13 of the act of January 21, 1903, is available for the purchase of horses for the field artillery and cavalry arms of the militia.

May 3, 1911.

1. No bulletin was issued for the week ending April 26, 1911.

2. (24413) The Hollifield Target Practice Recording Rod for revolvers is not a standard article of issue to the Regular Army, and cannot, therefore, be furnished to the Organized Militia by the War Department.

3. (23024) With reference to the designation of militia officers who are authorized to attend the maneuver camp at San Diego, California, for the two weeks' period beginning May 11, 1911, the War Department has decided that company officers of coast artillery may be substituted for company officers of infantry.

4. (20906) The designation "Second and Field Hospital Detachment, Hospital Corps," is unauthorized by the Field Service Regulations of 1910. If the personnel of the detachment is assigned as a regimental or other unit, the organization should be designated as Hospital Corps or Detachment Hospital Corps; if it is an independent sanitary unit, it should be designated as a Field Hospital or an Ambulance Company, and have the necessary personnel and equipment.

5. (24262) It is not considered advisable to approve the issue of portable telephones, purchased from a private firm, as a charge against a State's allotment under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as, in order to keep down the expense of

maintenance of installations for target ranges, it is essential that standard apparatus be used for this purpose.

6. (24226) There is no authority of law under which obsolete signal corps instruments in the possession of the Organized Militia of a State can be exchanged for other equipment of a later type.

7. (11872) In response to a request for instructions in regard to the payment of certain transportation accounts, the Adjutant-General of a State was advised as follows:

1. Paragraph 7 of Treasury Department Circular No. 52, dated July 29, 1907, states that vouchers shall not be taken in duplicate. Only one copy of a voucher, the original, shall contain signed certificates, approvals, and receipts. As many copies, in memorandum form, duly authenticated, if desired, may be taken as administrative requirements demand.

2. Vouchers for transportation should be prepared on Form No. 22, Militia. Certification as to the correctness and justice of the claim should be made by an authorized officer of the railroad company concerned, and the voucher should be approved for payment by the Governor of the State or the Adjutant-General on behalf of the Governor.

3. Requests for transportation should state the name of the person, or of the one in charge of the party transported, with number thereof, and such requests should be properly receipted by the party named therein.

4. The form of the signature to the certificate on a voucher, and to the receipt when required, and the name of the person or business firm as entered at the head of an account must be literally alike. (A. R. 650.)

Attention in this connection is invited to the fact that disbursing officers for the Organized Militia are enjoined to inform themselves of the Regulations of the Department concerning the payment of claims and the taking of proper receipts for their expenditures, and that the Department is not authorized to render a decision in advance as to the legality or propriety of payment of any account, nor does the expression of any opinion in the premises govern the Auditor for the War Department and the Comptroller of the Treasury in passing upon the account containing the disbursement in respect of which such an opinion may have been expressed. Disbursing officers may, however, under section 8 of the act of July 31, 1894 (28 Stat. 208), appeal to the Comptroller of the Treasury for a decision as to the legality of payment of any account, but the Comptroller, in interpreting this Statute, has decided that he is not authorized to render such decision except when the account which is to be paid is submitted with request for decision.

May 10, 1911.

25. The paragraphs of the Bulletin of Militia Notes for the week ending May 3, 1911, should be numbered from 18 to 24, inclusive, instead of 1 to 7, inclusive, and the pages from 4 to 5, inclusive.

26. (10739) In connection with the furnishing of dummy armament to armories of the Coast Artillery of the Organized Militia, the War Department has reconsidered the question of supplying tripod mounts for the sights, and it has been decided that such a mount should be supplied for each sight furnished.

27. (24471) There is no Federal appropriation for maneuvers which would be available to pay officers of the Coast Artillery Corps of the Organized Militia of a State, attending a school of instruction.

The expenses of a camp of instruction for officers, under proper orders of a Governor, are payable from the funds in the hands of the disbursing officer, under section 1661, Revised Statutes.

28. (24386) With reference to the new Form No. 10, Division of Militia Affairs, prepared for the rendition of reports of drills, target practice, and field instruction of the Organized Militia, it may be stated that this form was amended by changing the headings "Average per cent. of present strength" to "Average number present," for the reason that the old form does not provide for sufficiently definite information in regard to attendance, being too general in its application. A rendezvous for drill could be reported on the old form for an organization with an average strength present of 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ per cent. or more, while possibly the actual attendance was so small as not to constitute a drill of sufficient value to warrant its being considered a rendezvous for drill within the intent of the law requiring such instruction. It has been held by the War Department that, to constitute a rendezvous for drill or target practice, there must be present at least one commissioned officer and a minimum enlisted strength of thirty-five men for each company of infantry, engineer, and signal corps, troop of cavalry, and battery of field artillery, and for medical units 60 per cent. of their enrolled strength.

29. (24630) There is no authority of law for the loan of Government tentage to State colleges, for the use of cadets at their annual State encampments.

30. (21825) In response to a request that chaplains of infantry regiments be authorized to attend the camps of instruction for infantry officers of the Organized Militia on the same basis as to pay as other officers, the Adjutant-General of a State was informed that, there being no provisions at

these camps for the instruction of chaplains in the performance of their duties as such, the War Department would not feel justified in authorizing their attendance at the camps.

31. (24557) When the original claim of a railroad company, for freight services rendered in connection with a State encampment of the Organized Militia, cannot be located, a voucher should be prepared on Form No. 22; certification as to the correctness and justness of the claim should be made by an authorized officer of the railroad company; the voucher should be approved for payment by the Governor of the State, or the Adjutant-General in behalf of the Governor, and there should be attached thereto a certificate as to the loss of the original papers. Settlement of such claim may be met from Federal funds appropriated under section 1661, Revised Statutes.

32. (18919) The following decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury, in regard to a disallowance in the accounts of a disbursing officer of the Organized Militia, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

* * * A disbursing officer of the Organized Militia * * * appealed February 11, 1911, from so much of the action of the Auditor for the War Department in settlement No. 1146, dated September 27, 1910, as disallowed in his disbursing accounts a part of the amount of voucher No. 5, paid September 20, 1909.

By said voucher the officer paid himself \$194.44, pay from September 1 to 20, 1909, the time that it is alleged by him to have taken to close up the financial affairs of the encampment and rifle practice at Camp Perry, Ohio, which was held in the period from August 14 to 31, 1909, and in which he participated as a member of the militia, under the orders of the Governor of the State. The Auditor allowed on said voucher a credit of \$29.17, being three days' pay, and disallowed the balance of the voucher, amounting to \$165.27, upon the ground that it did not satisfactorily appear that it required all of the period of twenty days for the officer to prepare his accounts for submission to the administrative department.

(The disbursing officer) participated in the encampment and rifle practice at Camp Perry, Ohio, in obedience to special orders * * *. A detachment of less than twenty officers and men participated in said encampment and rifle practice. The only time that claimant is entitled to credit for is the time that he was actually engaged in field or camp service for instruction at Camp Perry, Ohio, and for such time after its close as it took

him to prepare his accounts relating to that encampment, and to that alone, for submission to the administrative department. When the encampment at Camp Perry closed * * * had already paid the officers and men * * * so that it should not have taken him a longer period than three days to prepare his accounts for submission to the War Department. No credit can be given on account of any previous encampments, because it appears that he had already been paid as disbursing officer in connection with such previous encampments.

Upon the facts appearing, I am of opinion that credit for no more time than the three days that the Auditor has given can be allowed. There is no satisfactory evidence furnished, although the claimant has been appraised of the disallowance, that he is entitled to credit for any greater time. The Auditor's action in disallowing \$165.27 of said voucher is affirmed.

In connection with this appeal, when the office called for the papers of settlement No. 1146, it also called for the papers in the Auditor's settlement No. 911, dated March 30, 1910, for the purpose of considering certain vouchers therein which the Auditor had passed to the credit of * * *. The papers of this settlement were received in this office February 24, 1911. It appears from the papers of said settlement that * * * paid himself from September 21 to October 5, 1909, fifteen days, amounting to \$145.83; from October 6 to 8, 1909, three days, amounting to \$29.17; and from October 9 to 20, 1909, twelve days, amounting to \$116.67.

There appears to be no warrant of authority for the payment from September 21 to October 5, 1909, and the officer's explanation of said payment which he was given an opportunity to furnish, is insufficient to show that he is entitled to retain the amount received for said period, or that he is entitled to a credit for same in his disbursing accounts. The officer is entitled to retain the pay received from October 6 to 8, 1909, because he was, during such period, engaged in actual field or camp service for instruction * * *, under the authority of special orders * * *.

The provisional regiment engaged in actual field or camp service for instruction * * * was composed of certain officers of the field and staff, certain officers of the non-commissioned staff, certain officers and men of the medical and hospital corps, and Companies G, H, I, K and L of the First Infantry, and Company B of the Second Infantry * * *. * * * was the disbursing

officer for said encampment. The officers and men participating therein were all paid October 7, 1909, which was during the period of the encampment. Considering the short period of the encampment and the comparatively small number of officers and men participating therein, it should not have taken the disbursing officer more than six days after the close thereof to pay all the outstanding bills of the encampment and to prepare his accounts for submission to the administrative department. Although given an opportunity, the officer has failed to furnish satisfactory evidence that said work required a longer time than six days, and, therefore, he will be allowed credit in his accounts for only that time, amounting to \$58.34, and a credit for the other six days, amounting to \$58.33, will be denied.

* * * *

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *May 21, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 23. }

So much of G. O. 3, A. G. O., 1911, as rescinds Section 25 of G. O. 31, A. G. O., 1908, is hereby revoked, and Section 25 is hereby republished for the information and guidance of all concerned:

Service Trousers.

25. **For all officers:** Of olive-drab woolen material to match the service coat, without stripe, welt or cord.

The khaki-colored cotton service trousers shall be the same as the above except as to material.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, May 22, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 24. }

I. Form 114 as originally printed has been further amplified by printing on the reverse side a blank form for affidavit of proof of service of the summons of a delinquency court. This is made sufficiently elastic to be available for use in the three ways in which a summons may be served in accordance with the Military Court, namely, by personal delivery to the delinquent, by mailing to his last known place of abode or business, or by leaving a copy at his last known place of abode or business.

II. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, Commanding the Division, the following extracts from G. O. 49, War Department, of date April 10, 1911, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

* * * * *

Paragraph 310, Manual of Guard Duty, 1908, is amended to read as follows:

310. With the exception of prisoners specially designated by the commanding officer, no prisoners will be allowed to leave the guardhouse unless under charge of a sentinel and passed by a noncommissioned officer of the guard. The commanding officer may authorize certain garrison prisoners and paroled military convicts to leave the guardhouse, not under charge of a sentinel, for the purpose of working outside under such surveillance and restrictions as he may impose.

Paragraph 278, Cavalry Drill Regulations, is amended to read as follows:

278. 1. *Inspection*, 2. RIFLE.

Grasp the piece at the small of the stock with the right hand, raise it and place the butt upon the right thigh, barrel to the right, piece inclined to the front at an angle of about 30°. Each trooper after the inspector has passed *returns rifle*.

It is hereby provided that, except for purposes of saluting and of instruction at drill, the rifle when carried by the mounted trooper out of the scabbard shall be grasped by the right hand at the small of the stock, the barrel resting on left forearm.

2. The words "Inspection Rifle" are substituted for the words "Advance Rifle" in paragraphs 380 and 903, Cavalry Drill Regulations.

3. Paragraph 286, Cavalry Drill Regulations, is rescinded.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK, THE ADJUTANT-
GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, May 22, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 25. }

With profound sorrow the Governor announces the death of Brigadier-General James Horace Lloyd, Brevet Major-General, at his home in Troy, N. Y., May 21, 1911.

General Lloyd was born in Albany, N. Y., July 25, 1853.

His military record is as follows:

Service in the volunteer armies of the United States. Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to November 2, 1898.

Service in the National Guard: Private, 6th Separate Company, December 8, 1882; honorably discharged, December 12, 1887; private, 6th Separate Company, December 13, 1887; captain, 21st Separate Company, March 15, 1888; major, 13th Battalion, March 25, 1898; lieutenant-colonel, 2d Regiment, April 29, 1898; colonel, December 2, 1898; brigadier-general, 3d Brigade, November 23, 1903, brevet major-general, December 7, 1907.

The death of General Lloyd removes from the ranks of the National Guard of this State one who for more than twenty-eight years has labored with conspicuous ability and success to increase its efficiency and maintain its prestige, and one who at all times retained the confidence and esteem of his superiors and the respect, support and affection of his subordinates.

In respect to the memory of Brigadier-General James Horace Lloyd, the National flag will be displayed at half staff at all headquarters, armories and arsenals until retreat of Wednesday, May 24, 1911, the day of his funeral.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, June 24, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 26. }

I. Paragraph 97, c, Regulations for the Military Forces of the State, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

Upon receipt of a nomination or the proceedings of election of a candidate who is an enlisted man in an organization other than the one for which he is a candidate, the examining board will notify his commanding officer to furnish the required statement. (Pers. Div. 522.)

II. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, commanding the Division, paragraph 160 of the Regulations for Small Arms Firing, 1910, is hereby amended to read as follows:

160. A man who qualifies as "Distinguished Expert" will receive at the first qualification a silver bar and pin with the words "Distinguished Expert" enameled thereon and a silver figure "1" suspended therefrom. At each subsequent qualification this figure will be changed to denote the number of qualifications as "Distinguished Expert." After ten qualifications in this class a gold bar with the words "Distinguished Expert" enameled thereon will be issued to be worn in place of the silver bar; said bar shall have gold figures pendant therefrom to denote the number of years of qualification in this class.

III. So much of sub-paragraph b of par. I, General Orders No. 14, from this office, March 8, 1911, as fixes the duration of the officers camp of instruction at State Camp from July 3 to July 8, inclusive, is hereby amended to read July 2 to July 8, inclusive.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 129

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, June 30, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 27. }

I. To enable organizations of the 3rd and 4th Brigades and 3rd Battalion, Naval Militia, to participate in the competitive firing for State and Brigade prizes authorized under Military Law 112, commanding officers are hereby authorized, upon the recommendation of the Major General, commanding the Division, to send teams of not exceeding 18 officers and enlisted men to Blauvelt Rifle Range, Blauvelt, N. Y., in season to compete in authorized matches to be held at that range during the month of September next.

II. The necessary transportation will be furnished upon application to the Chief Quartermaster, Division, who is hereby authorized to furnish it. Subsistence may be commuted, upon approval of commanding officers, for members of their respective teams under Paragraph 1140 of Regulations for a period not exceeding five days. Any further expense shall be borne from the Military Fund for the command.

III. The Ordnance Officers of the 3rd and 4th Brigades are hereby authorized to proceed to Blauvelt, N. Y., for such duty as may be assigned them by the Chief Ordnance Officer of the Division, under conditions named above.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, August 1, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 28. }

In order to complete the records of the commissioned personnel in the official register of the National Guard and Naval Militia, kept in the office of the Adjutant-General, commanding officers will file in this office not later than September 30th

the date and place of birth of themselves and of each of the officers under their immediate command. This report will be made as follows:

By each general officer and the commodore commanding the Naval Militia, for themselves and staffs.

By each regimental, squadron, battalion and artillery district commander for his entire command.

By each commanding officer of an unattached troop, battery or company, for the officers of his command.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, August 25, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 29. }

The following enactments of the Legislature, Laws of 1911, amending the Military Law, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Chap. 796.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to the military secretary to the governor.

Became a law July 26, 1911, with approval of the Governor.

Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section seven of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 7. **Staff of the governor.** The staff of the governor shall consist of the adjutant-general of the state, one military secretary of the grade of major or lieutenant commander, as the governor may direct, whose title shall be "military secretary to the governor," who shall be appointed by the governor and hold office during his pleasure, and whose term of office shall expire with the term of office of the governor appointing him, and not more than sixteen aids to be appointed by the governor from the commissioned officers of the active militia in active service, and their appointment shall operate as a commission as aide-de-camp but shall not add to the actual grade of the officers so appointed. Officers so detailed shall not be relieved from their ordinary duties, except when actually on duty with the governor. The pay, traveling expenses and subsistence of the military secretary shall be defrayed from the appropriation made by the legislature for the executive department.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 98.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to the militia of the state.

Became a law May 6, 1911, with the approval of the Governor.
Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section eleven of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 11. **Organization of reserve militia when ordered out.** The portion of the reserve militia so accepted, shall be immediately mustered into the service of the state for one year, or such less period as the governor may direct, and shall be organized into troops, batteries, companies, sanitary units, or naval divisions, which may be arranged in squadrons, battalions, regiments, field hospitals or ambulance companies, or assigned to organizations of the active militia already existing. The governor is authorized to appoint the officers necessary to commence or complete any organization thus created. Such new organization shall be equipped, disciplined and governed according to this chapter and the military and naval regulations of the state.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 808.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to the militia council.

Became a law July 28, 1911, with the approval of the Governor.

Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section fifteen of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," as amended by chapter three hundred and seventy-three of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 15. Militia council. There shall be for the state a militia council composed of the major-general of the national guard, who shall be chief of the council, the commanding officer of the naval militia, the adjutant-general of the state and seven officers of the national guard in active service detailed by the governor and comprising three field officers of infantry, one field officer of the coast artillery corps, one field officer of the corps of engineers serving with the organized battalions, one field officer of cavalry and one commanding officer of a battalion or of a battery of field artillery.

In the first instance three of the details shall be made for one year, two for two years and two for three years, but thereafter all details shall be made for three years. An officer who has served on the council shall not be again detailed until the expiration of three years from the completion of his former term. In anticipation of vacancies the militia council shall submit to the governor the names of officers recommended for detail, these having been selected by a committee of five officers of the active militia appointed by the militia council and of which two may be already serving as detailed members of the council.

The militia council shall be advisory in its function. It shall recommend to the governor from time to time such action as it may deem advisable relating to the military law, regulations, organization, equipment, duty and discipline of the militia, and it shall report on matters referred to it by the governor, or by the legislature of the state, or by any committee thereof.

The militia council shall make an annual report to the governor. The militia council shall hold stated sessions in

Albany or elsewhere in the state as the governor or the council may direct in February, September and December in each year and extraordinary sessions shall be held at the call of the governor, the chief of the council or a majority of the members of the council.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately and new details to organize the council in the first instance as contemplated in the preceding section shall be thereupon made.

Chap. 281.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to the militia of the state.

Became a law June 7, 1911, with the approval of the Governor.
Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section eighteen of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 18. The adjutant-general of the state, his pay, assistants and employees. The adjutant-general of the state shall have five assistants, two of the grade of colonel, and three of the grade of lieutenant-colonel, one military storekeeper of the grade of captain, necessary clerks and employees and as many laborers as may be required from time to time. He may by a writing filed in his office designate any one of his assistants to act as adjutant-general of the state in the absence of the latter from the capital city of the state or in case of his inability to perform the duties of his office. There will be allowed to the adjutant-general of the state for his salary five thousand five hundred dollars annually. There shall be allowed annually fifteen thousand three hundred dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary for the salaries of the five assistants and one storekeeper allowed for the office of the adjutant-general of the state. Necessary traveling expenses and subsistence of the adjutant-general of the state and his assistants when traveling on duty and under orders as well as the office expenses including freight, stationery, postage, expressage, clerical services and labor will also be allowed. The adjutant-general of the state may require his assistants and the military storekeeper to give bonds with sufficient surety in not exceeding fifteen thousand dollars each to the

people of the state conditioned for the faithful discharge of their duties, such bonds to be approved by the governor and comptroller and filed in the latter's office. The assistants and the military storekeeper shall be at the time of their appointment officers in active service in the military or naval service of the state; they shall be appointed and commissioned by the governor upon the recommendation of the adjutant-general of the state and shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges granted to officers of the national guard in this chapter. The clerks and employees shall be appointed and the laborers hired by the adjutant-general of the state.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 167.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to the national guard of the state.

Became a law May 20, 1911, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section thirty-two of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 32. Staff departments. There shall be the following departments consisting of officers of number and rank hereinafter specified necessary for the staffs of the division, the brigades, and for duty with the several organizations of the national guard, as follows: An adjutant-general's department, consisting of two adjutants-general, lieutenant-colonels and four adjutants-general, majors; an inspector-general's department, consisting of three inspectors-general, lieutenant-colonels and five inspectors-general, majors; a judge advocate-general's department, consisting of one judge advocate, lieutenant-colonel, and four judge advocates, majors; a quartermaster's department, consisting of one deputy quartermaster-general, lieutenant-colonel, and five quartermasters, majors; a subsistence department, consisting of one deputy commissary-general, lieutenant-colonel, and four commissaries, majors; a paymaster's department, the duties of which shall be performed by the adjutant-general of the state and his assistants ex officio; an ordnance department, consisting of one lieutenant-colonel, five majors, fourteen captains, seventeen

first lieutenants; a medical department to consist of the medical corps composed of one lieutenant-colonel, twenty-two majors, one hundred and twenty-one captains and first lieutenants, and the hospital corps, field hospitals and ambulance companies.

Upon the recommendation of the major-general the governor may appoint and commission such additional officers not above the rank herein prescribed as may be necessary to properly perform the duties of the departments hereby created.

There shall also be appointed fifty-nine post quartermaster sergeants, thirteen post commissary sergeants and twenty ordnance sergeants who shall belong respectively to the quartermaster's department, the subsistence department and the ordnance department.

The hospital corps shall consist of sergeants first class, sergeants, corporals, privates first class, and privates. There shall be enlisted in or assigned to the detachments of hospital corps with each regiment and each twelve companies of engineers and each coast artillery district one sergeant first class, four sergeants, five corporals, twenty privates first class, and privates; with each separate battalion and squadron one sergeant first class, two sergeants, six privates first class, and privates; with each separate troop and company of signal corps one corporal, three privates first class, and privates; with each separate battery of field artillery, one corporal, two privates first class, and privates; with each field hospital, three sergeants first class; six sergeants and corporals, and forty-eight privates first class, and privates; with each ambulance company two sergeants first class, seven sergeants and corporals, and seventy privates first class, and privates.

The minimum enlisted strength of a field hospital shall be three sergeants first class, six sergeants, twenty-four privates first class, and privates.

The minimum enlisted strength of an ambulance company shall be two sergeants first class, seven sergeants, thirty-four privates first class, and privates.

Upon the recommendation of the major-general the governor may fix the number of noncommissioned officers, privates first class, and privates of the hospital corps and increase or decrease the number of departmental noncommissioned staff officers.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 795.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to the coast artillery corps.

Became a law July 26, 1911, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section. 1. Section thirty-eight of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," as amended by chapter three hundred and seventy of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 38. **Coast artillery corps.** There shall be a coast artillery corps, which shall belong to the line of the national guard, to consist of three colonels, four lieutenant-colonels, sixteen majors, forty-eight captains, forty-eight first lieutenants, forty-four second lieutenants, three sergeants-major, senior grade, thirty-six engineers, three master electricians, fifteen electrician sergeants first class, fifteen electrician sergeants second class, nine master gunners, nine sergeants-major, junior grade, thirty-six firemen and thirty-six companies. A company of coast artillery shall consist of one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, one first sergeant, one quartermaster sergeant, two cooks, two mechanics, two musicians, and such number of sergeants, corporals and privates as may be fixed by the governor upon the recommendation of the major-general in accordance with the requirements of the service to which it may be assigned, but the minimum number of sergeants, corporals and privates in a coast artillery company shall not be less than four sergeants, six corporals and forty-five privates. A coast artillery band shall consist of chief musician, one chief trumpeter, one principal musician, one drum major, four sergeants, eight corporals, one cook, and eleven privates. There may be one band for each twelve companies of coast artillery. The governor in his discretion may increase the strength of the coast artillery hereby authorized. The governor in his discretion may appoint a chief of coast artillery of grade not above that of brigadier-general. In making such increase the number of additional colonels, lieutenant-colonels, majors, captains, first lieutenants, second lieutenants, sergeants-major (senior grade), master electricians, engineers, electrician sergeants first class, electrician sergeants second class, master gunners, sergeants-

major (junior grade), and firemen shall be in approximately the same proportion to the number of additional companies organized as is herein prescribed. Of the officers authorized by this section, the governor, upon the nomination of the chief of coast artillery, may appoint one lieutenant-colonel and four majors, who shall be available for assignment to duty with the chief of coast artillery, and their eligibility shall not be restricted by the requirements as to active or prior service in section seventy-one of this chapter.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 282.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to the naval militia.

Became a law June 7, 1911, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section fifty-one of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 51. **Staff of the commodore.** The commodore may have a staff consisting of one commander, as chief of staff; one lieutenant-commander, as ordnance officer; one lieutenant-commander, as engineer officer; one surgeon, of the grade of lieutenant-commander; one paymaster, of the grade of lieutenant-commander; one judge-advocate, of the grade of lieutenant-commander; one lieutenant-commander, as signal officer; one lieutenant, as aide; one chaplain, of the grade of lieutenant.

§ 2. Section fifty-three of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 53. **Battalions.** A battalion of the naval militia shall consist of not less than three nor more than eight divisions, of which two may be engineer divisions and one a signal division. A battalion consisting of four or less than four divisions shall be commanded by a lieutenant-commander with one navigating lieutenant, who shall also be the executive officer and shall rank next after lieutenant-commander and above all lieutenants; one lieutenant, as ordnance officer; one surgeon, of the grade of lieutenant; one paymaster, of the grade of lieutenant; one lieutenant, junior grade, as signal officer; one assistant surgeon, of the grade of lieutenant, junior grade; and one master-at-arms; one chief boatswain's

mate; one chief gunner's mate; one chief quartermaster; one chief yeoman; one hospital steward; one paymaster's yeoman; one chief commissary steward; and one chief musician, all of the rate of chief petty officers; and musicians at the rate of two for each division, of whom one may be appointed a first-class and one a second-class petty officer. It may also contain three chief electricians, of the rate of chief petty officers; three first-class electricians, of the rate of petty officers, first-class; six second-class electricians, of the rate of petty officers, second-class; nine third-class electricians, of the rate of petty officers, third-class; all of whom may be attached to divisions. A battalion consisting of five or more divisions shall be commanded by a commander with one lieutenant-commander as executive officer; one navigating lieutenant, who shall rank next after lieutenant-commander and above all lieutenants; one lieutenant, as ordnance officer; one surgeon of the grade of lieutenant; one paymaster of the grade of lieutenant; and in battalions containing no signal division, one lieutenant, junior grade, as signal officer; one assistant surgeon of the grade of lieutenant, junior grade; one assistant paymaster of the grade of lieutenant, junior grade; one master-at-arms; one chief boatswain's mate; one chief gunner's mate; one chief quartermaster; one chief yeoman; one hospital steward; one paymaster's yeoman; one chief commissary steward; one bandmaster; one chief musician, all of the rate of chief petty officers; a hospital corps, not to exceed thirteen men, of whom two may be appointed first-class petty officers, and one a second-class petty officer; the remainder being hospital apprentices, who shall rate with seamen; and musicians not to exceed twenty in all, of whom one may be appointed a first-class and one a second-class petty officer. It may also contain three chief electricians, of the rate of chief petty officers; three first-class electricians, of the rate of petty officers, first class; six second-class electricians, of the rate of petty officers, second-class; nine third-class electricians, of the rate of petty officers, third-class; all of whom may be attached to divisions.

§ 3. Section fifty-four of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 54. Divisions. A division may consist of one lieutenant; one lieutenant, junior grade; two ensigns, and enlisted men as herein prescribed. A line division may have five boatswains' mates, first-class; one gunner's mate, first-class; one yeoman, first-class; one quartermaster, first-class; one master-at-arms, second-class; four gunners' mates, second-class; sixty-four first and second-class seamen; and if the division be not part of a

battalion, which has all its divisions located within the limits of one city or county, two hospital apprentices, who shall rate with seamen. Its minimum strength shall be forty-one enlisted men. A signal division, in addition to the officers above provided for, shall consist of one yeoman, first-class; one gunner's mate, first-class; five quartermasters, first-class; four quartermasters, second-class; one master-at-arms, second-class; and not more than sixty-four first and second-class seamen. When a signal division consists of less than forty-one enlisted men, then the officers shall not exceed one lieutenant, junior grade, and one ensign. An engineer division may consist of one lieutenant; one lieutenant, junior grade; two ensigns; all of whom shall be commissioned as engineer officers; four chief machinists' mates of the rate of chief petty officers; six machinists' mates of the rate of petty officers, first-class; twelve machinists' mates of the rate of petty officers, second-class; six water tenders of the rate of petty officers, first-class; thirty-three firemen, first and second-class; in addition, there may be assigned to an engineer division, the chief electricians, and the first, second, and third-class electricians provided in section fifty-three. In lieu of these electricians, there may be twenty-one additional firemen, first and second-class. Its minimum strength shall be forty-one enlisted men.

§ 4. Section fifty-six of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 56. **Civilian cooks.** The governor may authorize the employment of cooks by troops on duty under his orders or called out in aid of the civil authority, when such troops do not receive cooked rations, and such cooks shall receive as compensation for their services the pay of petty officers, second-class, while thus employed, paid in the manner that the officers and enlisted men with whom they are serving are paid. The number of cooks that may thus be employed shall not exceed two to a division. For the headquarters of the naval militia and of a battalion the governor may prescribe the number of cooks that may be employed. All civilian cooks shall be subject while thus employed, to the military law, the articles of war and the regulations as if they were regularly enlisted men of the naval militia.

§ 5. Section fifty-nine of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 59. **Appointed officer of the naval militia.** The commodore or captain of the naval militia shall be appointed by the governor. The officers on the staff of the commanding officer of the naval militia, the extra officers allowed bat-

talions for staff duty, surgeons and assistant surgeons of battalions, assistant surgeons of separate divisions and chaplains shall be appointed by the governor upon the recommendation of their immediate commanding officers, except the navigating lieutenant and the ordnance officer of a battalion of naval militia. When the governor desires to create new organizations he shall have the power in the first instance to appoint all the officers necessary to commence and complete such organization.

§ 6. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 99.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to commissioned officers of the national guard.

Became a law May 6, 1911, with the approval of the Governor.
Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. The title of article four of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND NAVAL MILITIA.

§ 2. Section seventy-four of said chapter as amended by chapter three hundred and seventy-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine is hereby further amended to read as follows:

§ 74. **Appointed officers and noncommissioned officers of the national guard.** The major-general of the national guard shall be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate; during the time that the senate is not in session, the governor may make such appointment, subject to subsequent confirmation by the senate. The adjutants-general of the grade of lieutenant-colonel shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general, and one adjutant-general of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade. The inspectors-general of the grade of lieutenant-colonel shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general, and one inspector-general of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade. The judge-

advocate of the grade of lieutenant-colonel shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general, and one judge-advocate of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade. The deputy quartermaster-general of the grade of lieutenant-colonel shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general; one quartermaster of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade, and the post quartermaster-sergeants shall be appointed and warranted by the major-general upon the nomination of the commanding officer of the post for which they are appointed. The deputy commissary-general of the grade of lieutenant-colonel shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general; one commissary of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade, and the post commissary sergeants shall be appointed and warranted by the major-general upon the nomination of the commanding officer of the post for which they are appointed. One lieutenant-colonel of the corps of engineers shall be appointed on the nomination of the major-general and one major of the corps of engineers shall be appointed on the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade. One signal officer of the grade of major shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade. Lieutenants assigned to companies of the signal corps shall be appointed upon the nomination of their immediate commanding officers. All other officers of the signal corps shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general. The lieutenant-colonel and one major in the ordnance department shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general; one major in the ordnance department shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade; one captain and one first lieutenant in the ordnance department and one ordnance sergeant shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each regiment; and one first lieutenant in the ordnance department and one ordnance sergeant shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each separate squadron and separate battalion; and one ordnance sergeant shall be appointed upon the nomination of the colonel of the corps of engineers and each colonel of the coast artillery corps. The lieutenant-colonel, one major and one captain in the medical corps shall be appointed upon the nomination of the major-general. One major in the medical corps shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each brigade. One major and three first lieutenants in the

medical corps shall be appointed upon the nomination of each colonel of the coast artillery corps, the colonel of the corps of engineers and the commanding officer of each regiment; two first lieutenants in the medical corps shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each separate squadron and battalion; one first lieutenant in the medical corps may be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each separate battery, separate troop, separate company and company of signal corps; and four first lieutenants in the medical corps shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each field hospital; four first lieutenants in the medical corps shall be appointed upon the nomination of the commanding officer of each ambulance company. First lieutenants in the medical corps shall be promoted to the grade of captain after three years' service as commissioned officers in the medical corps or in the medical department or in the United States army or in any two or all of them combined, but not until they shall have passed the required examination; and should any first lieutenant neglect or refuse to appear for examination when notified to do so or fail to pass a satisfactory examination for promotion to the grade of captain in the medical corps he shall thereupon be withdrawn from active service and placed upon the retired list by the governor. The governor may appoint chaplains as follows: one for each regiment of cavalry, field artillery and infantry upon the nomination of its commanding officer; one for the corps of engineers upon the nomination of its colonel; one for each twelve companies of coast artillery upon the nomination of the officer commanding the artillery district in which such chaplain is to serve. Captains and lieutenants of regiments, battalions, squadrons, the corps of engineers and the coast artillery corps not elected by members of the troops, batteries or companies and required for staff duty with the organizations or crops shall be appointed by the governor upon nomination as follows: in the case of regiments, battalions and squadrons by the commanding officer thereof; in the case of the corps of engineers by its colonel in the coast artillery corps by the officer commanding the artillery district in which they are to serve. When the governor desires to create new organizations he shall have the power in the first instance to appoint all the officers necessary to commence and complete such organizations. Upon the request in writing of two-thirds of the officers of a regiment, a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, of the corps of engineers serving with the organized battalions, or of a coast artillery district who are entitled to vote for

field officers, and in case of a separate troop, battery, company, or division not part of a regiment, battalion or squadron of two-thirds of its line officers, the governor shall thereafter until such request is withdrawn by a like request in writing, fill any vacancies then existing or which may thereafter occur among the elective officers of such regiment, battalion or squadron, not a part of a regiment, corps of engineers, coast artillery district, separate troop, battery or division, by appointment. An officer appointed pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall be appointed upon the nomination of his immediate commanding officer approved by the immediate superior commanding officer of the officer making such nomination.

§ 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 285.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to aides.

Became a law June 7, 1911, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section eighty of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," as amended by chapter three hundred and seventy-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, is hereby further amended to read as follows:

§ 80. **Supernumerary and retired officers.** Commissioned officers who shall be rendered surplus by reduction or disbandment of organizations or in any manner provided by this chapter now or hereafter, shall be withdrawn from active service and placed upon the supernumerary list. The governor may, upon the recommendation of the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, respectively, detail supernumerary or retired officers for active duty, in which case they shall rank in their grade from the date of such detail, and he may relieve them from such duty and return them to their respective supernumerary or retired list at his discretion. Any officer rendered supernumerary by the operation of this chapter or by any change of organization made in pursuance thereof shall, if appointed within six months after being rendered supernumerary to an office of the same or a lower rank or grade, be recommissioned without examination with the same date of rank held by him at the time he was so rendered supernumerary.

§ 2. Said chapter is further amended by adding thereto a new section, to be known as section forty, and to read as follows:

§ 40. **Aides.** An officer of appropriate grade of any corps, department or arm of the service may be detailed by the governor as an aide to the major-general or to the commanding officer of a brigade. Such a detail shall create a vacancy in the corps, department or command in which the officer is commissioned and this vacancy may be filled in the manner provided by law. An officer so detailed shall be an additional officer in his grade in the corps, department or arm of the service from which he is detailed and he may upon the recommendation of the general officer to whose staff he is detailed be withdrawn at any time from active service and placed upon the supernumerary list by the governor.

§ 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 770.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to retirement and discharge.

Became a law July 24, 1911, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section eighty-two of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia," constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 82. **Retirement and discharge.** Any officer of the active militia who has reached the age of sixty-four years shall be placed upon the retired list by the governor. Any commissioned officer who shall have served in the same grade for the continuous period of ten years, or in the military or naval service of the state as a commissioned officer for fifteen years, or in case of an officer of the naval militia retiring such service may have been in the naval service of the state and the United States combined for fifteen years, provided at least ten years of such service shall have been in the state, may, upon his own request, be placed upon the retired list and withdrawn from active service and command by the governor. Any commissioned officer who has become or shall hereafter become disabled, and thereby incapable of performing the duties of his office, shall be withdrawn from active service and command and placed on the retired list. Any

commissioned officer who has become, or who shall hereafter become unfit or incompetent, and thereby incapable of performing the duties of his office, shall be discharged upon the recommendation of his commanding officer or the recommendation of an inspecting officer. Such retirement or discharge shall be by order of the governor, and in either case shall be subject to the provisions of this section. Before making such order, a board of not less than five commissioned officers, one of whom shall be a surgeon, shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to determine the facts as to the nature and cause of incapacity of such officer as appears disabled or unfit, or incompetent, from any cause, to perform military service, and whose case shall be referred to it. No officer, whose grade or promotion would be affected by the decision of such board, in any case that may come before it, shall participate in the examination or decision of the board in such case. Such board is hereby invested with the powers of courts of inquiry and courts martial, and whenever it finds an officer incapacitated for active service, shall report such fact to the governor, stating cause of incapacity, whether from disability, unfitness, or incompetency, and if he approves such finding, such officer shall be placed on the retired list or discharged, as provided in this article. The members of the board shall, before entering upon the discharge of their duties, be sworn to an honest and impartial performance of their duties as members of such board. No officer shall be placed upon the retired list or discharged by the action of such board, without having had a fair and full hearing before the board, if upon due notice he shall demand it. It shall not be necessary to refer any case for the action of such board arising under this section, unless the officer designated to be placed upon the retired list or discharged, shall within twenty days after being notified that he will be so retired or discharged, serve on the adjutant-general of the state a notice in writing that he demands a hearing and examination before such board. Boards for the national guard shall be appointed by the governor for officers above the grade of colonel, and by the major-general for officers below the grade of brigadier-general; boards for the naval militia shall be appointed by the governor, and shall be composed of officers of such grade or rank as he may determine. The governor may withdraw from active service and command and place upon the retired list any officer who has been twenty-five years in the active service of the national guard, on the recommendation of the commanding officer of his organization, the commanding officer of the brigade, and the major-general, and in the case of officers

of the corps of engineers and the coast artillery corps and officers of staff corps and departments, upon the recommendation of the major-general. Vacancies created by the operation of this section shall be filled in the same manner as other vacancies.

§ 2. This act shall take effect December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and eleven.

Chap. 100.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to enlistments and re-enlistments.

Became a law May 6, 1911, with the approval of the Governor.
Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section ninety-five of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," as amended by chapter three hundred and sixty-nine of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 95. **Enlistments.** An able-bodied man of good character, who can read and write and who is a citizen of the United States or has declared his intention to become such, may be enlisted in the national guard or naval militia of this state for a term of not less than three years; but may continue to serve under his enlistment after the expiration of such term until discharged as hereinafter provided. Chief and principal musicians, privates of the hospital corps and musicians may be enlisted as such. No man shall be enlisted who holds a commission in the militia of this state. No man shall be enlisted who is forty-five years and more of age, or less than eighteen years old, except that men who are sixteen years and more of age may be enlisted as musicians. No minor shall be enlisted without the written consent of his parent or guardian. A man who has been dropped because he cannot be found or expelled or dishonorably discharged, or discharged without honor, from any military or naval organization of the state shall not be eligible for enlistment or re-enlistment unless he produce the written consent to such enlistment of the commanding officer of the organization from which he was dropped or expelled or dishonorably discharged, or discharged without honor, and of the commanding officer who approved such expulsion or issued such discharge or upon

whose order he was dropped. Men who have been discharged by reason of disbandment may be enlisted and shall then receive credit for the period served at the time of such disbandment. A man discharged for physical disability shall if such disability ceases, and he again enlists, or a man discharged upon his own request shall, if he again enlists, receive credit for the period served prior to such discharge.

§ 2. Section ninety-six of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 96. **Re-enlistments.** Any man who has served the period of his original enlistment may be re-enlisted for a term of two years or more. No man above the age of forty-five years shall be re-enlisted except by permission of the commanding officer of the brigade or division to which the organization or corps is attached, or of the naval militia, if the re-enlistment be therein. A man applying for re-enlistment must pass the physical examination prescribed by regulations.

§ 3. Section two hundred and thirty-eight of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 238. **Exemption from jury duty.** Every member of the active militia shall be exempt from all jury duty, provided he shall furnish the certificate of his immediate commanding officer that he has performed the duties required of him for the year immediately preceding a summons to act as a jurymen or during the period of his service if less than one year. And every such member who shall have served five years and shall have received one or more full and honorable discharges covering that entire period, shall be exempt forever after from all jury duty. The words "all jury duty" as used in this section shall include coroners' juries.

§ 4. Contracts of enlistment for a term of five years outstanding when this act takes effect shall be deemed to terminate three years from the date of enlistment and the enlisted man may be discharged on his own application or otherwise in the same manner as if his original term of enlistment had been for three years and he shall when discharged receive such form of discharge as a man who hereafter enlists for a term of three years would be entitled to receive for like service.

§ 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 283.

AN ACT to amend the military law in relation to enlisted men of the national guard and naval militia.

Became a law June 7, 1911, with the approval of the Governor.
Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section ninety-seven of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 97. **Enlistment papers.** Every person who enlists or re-enlists shall sign and make oath to an enlistment paper which shall contain an oath of allegiance to the state and the United States, and be in such form as may be prescribed in the regulations issued under this chapter. Such oath shall be taken and subscribed to before any officer above the rank of first lieutenant or lieutenant, junior grade, or before the commanding officer of a troop, battery, company or division and such officers are hereby authorized to administer such oath; but no enlistment shall be valid until it be approved, in regiments and battalions and squadrons not parts of regiments, by the commanding officer thereof; in the corps of engineers by the colonel; in the coast artillery corps by the ranking officer commanding the artillery district; in detachments attached to the corps of engineers by the colonel of the corps of engineers; and in any other organization, corps or detachment by the commanding officer of the organization or district in which the enlisted man is to serve or to which he is to be attached. A person making a false oath as to any statement contained in such enlistment papers shall upon conviction be deemed guilty of perjury.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 284.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to service of the national guard and naval militia.

Became a law June 7, 1911, with the approval of the Governor.
Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to be section one hundred and twenty-one thereof, to read as follows:

§ 121. **Organization when aiding civil authorities.** When two or more companies are called or ordered on duty in aid of the civil authorities by the call or order of a civil officer or officers or otherwise under such circumstances that in the opinion of the major-general they should operate under one commander, a field officer with a suitable staff of commissioned and noncommissioned officers and appropriate detachments of sanitary troops shall be detailed by the commanding officer of the command of which the companies are a part or if they are parts of different commands by the commanding officer of the brigade to which they belong otherwise by the major-general, and whenever one company or less than a company is so called or ordered on duty a suitable detachment of sanitary troops shall be so detailed. Such detailed officers and men shall for all purposes be deemed on duty in aid of the civil authorities as if specifically called or ordered thereon by the civil officer or officers or other authority, civil or military, calling or ordering on duty the companies with which they are detailed. If such companies render service in more than one county the expenses and compensation of such detailed officers and men shall be apportioned among the counties in which service is rendered by the officer who approves the vouchers and payrolls of the companies with which they are detailed. The provisions of this section shall apply to the naval militia, divisions being considered companies, and the commanding officer and other officers thereof shall possess and exercise the authority given to the major-general and officers of the national guard of assimilated rank, except that when serving with troops of the national guard, the detail of an officer to command the entire force with an appropriate staff shall be made by the major-general.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 102.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to armories, became a law May 6, 1911, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section one hundred and eighty-three of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 183. **Armories in the city of New York.** In the city of New York the application of commanding officers of regiments, battalions, squadrons, troops, batteries, field hospitals, ambulance companies, companies of signal corps, the colonel of the corps of engineers or the ranking officer of the coast artillery commanding an artillery district located in said city, for suitable armories and for the furnishing thereof when first erected, and for alterations and enlargements of armories and the applications of the major-general, commanding officer of the naval militia, an officer commanding a brigade or an officer commanding a battalion composed of separate troops, batteries or companies therein, for suitable accommodation for brigade or other headquarters, shall be made to a board herein termed the armory board, and to consist of the mayor, the comptroller, the president of the board of aldermen, the two senior ranking officers of or below the grade of brigadier-general, in command of troops of the national guard quartered in said city, the commanding officer of the naval militia and the president of the department of taxes and assessments. If the armory board approve such an application, it shall make its recommendation to the commissioners of the sinking fund, who, if they concur therein, shall specify the sums to be appropriated therefor, and such sums shall be included by the comptroller of said city in his departmental estimates for the ensuing year, and the board of estimate and apportionment and the board of aldermen are hereby directed to include such sums in the budget for the ensuing year; or the commissioners of the sinking fund may, from time to time, in their discretion authorize and direct the comptroller of the city to issue corporate stock of the city in such amounts as shall be necessary to provide such sums or any part thereof, and the mayor and comptroller of the city are authorized and directed to sign such stock, which shall be redeemable in not more than

fifty years from the date of issue, and shall bear interest at such rate as the board of commissioners of the sinking fund may prescribe. It shall be the duty of the city clerk to attest such stock and seal the same with the common seal of the city, and the board of estimate and apportionment and the board of aldermen are hereby authorized and directed to cause to be raised upon the property, subject to taxation in the city of New York, such sums of money as may be required to pay the interest on such stock and redeem the same at maturity. The work necessary to be done and the materials necessary to be furnished for erecting armories, and for the furnishing thereof when first erected, and for alterations and enlargements of armories, as in this section above provided, shall be done and furnished respectively under the direction and supervision of the armory board, under contracts made at public letting pursuant to the general provisions of law as to public contracts in the city of New York. The comptroller is authorized and required to pay, on the requisition of the armory board, the amount certified by it, from time to time to be due in such manner as he shall direct, and the amount of any appropriation or bond issue shall not be exceeded in incurring expenditures under this section. The commissioners of the sinking fund may also, in their discretion, appropriate any plot or plots of land belonging to the city and not already appropriated to some other public use, as locations on which armory buildings may be erected. The title to property acquired under this section through the approval of the commissioners of the sinking fund shall be vested in the corporation of the city of New York. All repairs to, and, except as above provided, all furnishing of, armories in the city of New York, shall be done by said city, and all utensils, materials and supplies certified by the auditing board of an organization, corps or artillery district quartered therein to be necessary for the cleaning, care and preservation of the portion of the armory used or occupied by said organization, corps or artillery district, or of the arms, uniforms, equipments and furniture used or kept by said organization, corps or artillery district, in such armory, shall be supplied by said city, as hereinafter in this section provided. The commanding officer of each organization, corps or artillery district of the active militia quartered in the city of New York, shall, before the first day of September in each year, prepare and submit to the armory board an itemized estimate of the necessary expenditures to be made during the ensuing year for repairs to and furnishing of armories and utensils, materials and sup-

plies to be furnished by said city. On or before the twentieth day of September in each year, the armory board shall revise said estimate and determine the amount necessary to be expended for the purposes aforesaid in the ensuing year. Such determination shall be made in detail, specifying as separate items the amounts to be expended on each armory and for each organization, corps or artillery district, for repairs, furnishing, utensils, supplies and other expenditures to be made by said city, and said board shall thereupon, and before October first certify the amounts so fixed, and determined in detail by said board to the board of estimate and apportionment, and the said board of estimate and apportionment and the board of aldermen shall include said amounts as determined in detail, as aforesaid, in the final budget for the ensuing year. The amounts so appropriated shall be expended on the armories and for the organizations, corps or artillery districts for which the same were respectively appropriated by and under the direction of the armory board, which shall, from time to time, as may be necessary, advertise in the City Record and the corporation newspapers for not less than ten days for all utensils, supplies, work, labor and materials, and shall award contracts for the same to the lowest bidders, who shall give adequate security for the faithful performance of such contracts, except that in case of an emergency said board may cause repairs immediately required to be done without calling for competition at an expense not exceeding one thousand dollars in any one instance. No payment shall be made by the comptroller from the appropriation aforesaid, except as follows: In the case of supplies upon the written approval of the claim by the commanding officer of the organization, corps or artillery district, or the colonel of the corps of engineers receiving the supplies, and in case of expenditures upon an armory for whatsoever purpose made, upon like approval by the ranking line officer commanding an organization, corps or artillery district quartered therein.

§ 2. Section one hundred and eighty-six of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 186. **Control of armories.** Where a regiment, field hospital, ambulance company, company of signal corps, troop, battery, separate division or the headquarters of the division or a brigade or a battalion not part of a regiment occupies a portion of an armory or arsenal, such headquarters and quarters shall each be considered an independent armory upon the approval and the certificate of the commanding officer of the brigade within whose command such armory is located or of

the major-general for organizations attached to the headquarters of the division. The armory of the corps of engineers shall be under the charge and control of the colonel thereof; the armory of a company of signal corps shall be under the charge and control of the signal officer commanding it; the armory of a field hospital or ambulance company shall be under the control of the medical officer commanding it. The armory of every other regiment or corps or of the unit or units thereof quartered therein shall be under the charge and control of the senior line officer thereof quartered therein.

Commanding officers shall deposit in the armories provided for their organizations all military property received by them from time to time for the use of their respective commands. The adjutant-general of the state, the major-general, the commanding officers of brigades, and any officer detailed by any one of them, shall at all times have access to all parts of all armories. On the application of one or more posts of the Grand Army of the Republic, or other veteran organizations of honorably discharged union soldiers, sailors or marines of any war of the United States, or sons of such veterans, approved by the commanding officers of the brigade of the national guard in whose jurisdiction armories, the property of the state are located, and the officer in charge of such armory, subject also to the approval of the adjutant-general of the state and under such restrictions as he may prescribe, the officer in charge of any state armory designated by the adjutant-general of the state shall provide a proper and convenient meeting room or rooms in such armory where such posts or other veteran organizations may hold regular and special meetings, without the payment of any expense therefor.

§ 3. Section one hundred and eighty-seven of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 187. **Armorsers, janitors and engineers.** There shall be allowed for each armory, and for the headquarters of the division, the naval militia and of each brigade, one armorer. If an armory be heated by steam there shall be allowed one chief engineer and also one assistant engineer if the commanding officer of the brigade within whose command such armory is located, and the officer in charge of such armory shall certify to the disbursing officer of the county in which such armory is located that the services of an assistant engineer are necessary; in an armory occupied by a regiment and lighted by electricity produced by machinery operated by the power of steam, if such steam is generated and machinery operated within such armory, there shall be allowed on like

certificate an additional assistant engineer; there shall also be allowed for an armory occupied by a regiment, by a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, by a battery, by a troop, by a company of signal corps, by a field hospital, by an ambulance company or by two or more separate batteries or companies, one janitor; and the armorer, the engineer and the janitor thus authorized shall be appointed by the officer having control and charge of the armory. Where a field hospital, an ambulance company, a company of signal corps, troop, battery, separate division, or the headquarters of the division, or a brigade, or of a battalion not part of a regiment, occupies a portion of an armory or state arsenal, each shall be entitled to an armorer, and such field hospital, ambulance company, company of signal corps, troop, battery, or separate division shall also be entitled to a janitor, who shall be appointed by its respective commanding officer, and such headquarters and quarters shall be considered an independent armory, upon the approval and certificate of the major-general or commanding officer of the brigade within whose command such armory is located. All persons appointed or employed pursuant to this or the succeeding section shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the officer appointing or employing them.

§ 4. Section one hundred and eighty-eight of said chapter, as amended by chapter nineteen of the laws of nineteen hundred and ten, is hereby further amended to read as follows:

§ 188. **Laborers.** To provide for the proper care and cleanliness of armories and arsenals and of the property therein deposited, the officer having control and charge of an armory or arsenal, may appoint laborers as follows: For armories or arsenals having ten thousand square feet or less of floor surface, one laborer; when the floor surface exceeds twenty thousand square feet, two laborers; and for each twenty thousand in excess of twenty thousand, an additional laborer; boiler and engine rooms, unused cellar rooms and rooms used for employees' quarters shall not be included in computing such floor surface. In an armory occupied by coast artillery, and to each armory occupied by a battery, in addition to the above, one expert laborer, competent to care for artillery implements, guns and instruments. For armories of squadrons, troops, batteries, field hospitals, ambulance companies, and companies of signal corps, in addition to the above, one laborer to each ten horses therein stabled and used for military purposes by such squadron, troop, battery, field hospitals, ambulance companies, and company of signal corps, and in armories

where more than thirty horses are so stabled and used there shall be allowed two additional laborers. In armories of the field artillery, in addition to the foregoing, there shall be allowed one laborer for each battery of field artillery, for the care of field artillery harness and equipment. Before any such appointment is made, the necessity for the employment of such laborer or laborers shall be certified by the commanding officer of the division or the brigade, as the case may be and such certificate shall be filed in the office of the disbursing officer of the county in which the armory or arsenal is situated. A certificate of the number of feet of floor surface of each armory or arsenal in which laborers are appointed shall be made by the engineer of the division or the brigade and approved by the commanding officer of the division or brigade within whose command such armory or arsenal is located, and filed in the office of the disbursing officer of the county in which the armory or arsenal is located, except as to counties wholly or partly within the city of New York, when it shall be filed with the comptroller of said city.

§ 5. Section one hundred and eighty-nine of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 189. **Compensation of employees in armories.** The persons appointed under the provisions of the two preceding sections shall receive compensation for the time actually and necessarily employed in their duties, to be fixed by the officer appointing such persons as follows: When employed in armories or arsenals located in cities, armorers, janitors and engineers not to exceed four dollars per day, unless the city has a population of less than fifty thousand, in which case such compensation shall not exceed three dollars per day, and not to exceed three dollars per day in armories or arsenals not located in cities; an armorer, janitor, engineer or laborer appointed by the commanding officer of an organization located in a city who under orders duly issued by such officer performs the whole or any part of his duties outside the limits of such city shall receive the compensation provided for an armorer, janitor, engineer or laborer employed in an armory located in such city; laborers not to exceed two dollars per day, except in cities having a population of three hundred thousand or over, and in counties adjoining cities of the first class, not to exceed three dollars per day. An armorer employed in an arsenal or armory having two hundred thousand or more square feet of floor surface and occupied by a regiment may in the discretion of the officer appointing, receive additional compensation not to exceed five dollars per day. The

chief engineer in an armory having over two hundred thousand square feet of floor surface occupied by a regiment and lighted by electricity produced by machinery operated within such armory, not to exceed five dollars per day. The compensation, as certified to by the officer appointing such persons, under the provisions of the two preceding sections, shall be paid semi-monthly upon the certificate of such officer, and shall be a county charge upon the county in which such armory or arsenal is situated; and shall be levied, collected and paid in the same manner as other county charges are levied, collected and paid. A commissioned officer in active service shall not be eligible for appointment to, and shall not hold the position of armorer, janitor, engineer or laborer in any armory or arsenal. The appointing officer shall grant to each employee a vacation of fourteen days per year with pay.

§ 6. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 381.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to armories.

Became a law June 21, 1911, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section one hundred and eighty-four of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 184. **New sites for armories in the city of New York.** The armory board mentioned in the last preceding section is authorized and empowered, subject to the approval of the commissioners of the sinking fund of the city, to select, locate and lay out such and so many sites for armories within such city as such board and the commissioners of the sinking fund shall, from time to time, deem necessary to be acquired. No site shall be located in any park or public place or on land now occupied by a reservoir; provided, that this prohibition shall not apply to the location of sites for the naval militia. When the armory board shall have selected a site, it shall cause a survey, map or plan thereof to be prepared, and shall submit the same with such other information as it may deem necessary, to the commissioners of the sinking fund for their approval or disapproval. If the commissioners of the sinking fund shall approve of such site and consent to

the acquisition thereof for the purpose of an armory, such approval and consent shall be indorsed upon or attached to such survey, map or plan, and shall be signed by not less than a majority of such commissioners, of whom the comptroller must be one. Such survey, map or plan, with such approval and consent indorsed upon or attached to it, shall be filed in the office in which conveyances of real estate are required to be recorded in the county in which such armory site is located and a true copy thereof certified to by the chairman of the armory board and the president of the board of aldermen, shall be filed in the office of the armory board. The survey, map or plan provided for in this section shall be made by the comptroller of the city of New York, upon the requisition of the armory board, and the express thereof shall be charged against and paid out of any appropriation made for the finance department in the discretion of the comptroller.

Whenever and as often as any site, so as aforesaid selected by said armory board, shall have been approved by the commissioners of the sinking fund and duly certified as hereinbefore provided, and the survey, map or plan certified, the said armory board may, with the approval of the board of estimate and apportionment, purchase said site, or by the corporation counsel of said city make application to a special term of the supreme court in either the first or second department for the appointment of three discreet and disinterested persons being residents of the city of New York, as commissioners of estimate, whose duty it shall be to make a just and equitable estimate of the loss and damage to the respective owners, lessees, parties and persons respectively entitled to or interested in the said lands, tenements, hereditaments and premises, and to make report thereof to the said supreme court with due diligence. Except as herein otherwise provided the proceedings to acquire such title shall be the same as are prescribed for the acquisition of lands and interests therein for public purposes by section twenty-one of chapter three hundred and seventy-eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, known as the Greater New York charter, and with like effect, but where commissioners of appraisal have been appointed by the supreme court prior to the time of the taking effect of this chapter, the proceedings in which such appointments have been made shall be conducted in all respects as if this chapter had not been passed. The counsel of the corporation of the city of New York shall act as attorney for the armory board in such proceedings. The title to any property acquired in any such proceedings shall be vested in the city of New York.

The damages and expenses incurred in the proceedings for the acquisition of the title to any such site shall be met and paid by the city of New York, under or pursuant to the provisions of the last preceding section.

The method prescribed in this section for the acquisition of sites for armories in the city of New York shall not be deemed to be exclusive of the method prescribed by the last preceding section.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 462.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to armories. Became a law June 28, 1911, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Subdivision d of section one hundred and ninety-two of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

(d) Armory shall not be used for political or religious purposes, except that an armory may be used for the purpose of holding the national convention of a political party, the approval of the officers mentioned in the preceding subdivision of this section being first duly obtained and the bond provided for by said subdivision being first duly executed.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 101.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to allowances and devises and bequests to cavalry organizations.

Became a law May 6, 1911, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section two hundred and sixteen of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 216. Allowances for military organizations; military fund. On the certificate of the adjutant-general of the state the comptroller shall annually draw his warrant in favor of each

county treasurer specified in such certificate, for the organizations of the active militia mentioned therein as follows: twenty-five hundred dollars for each battery; fifteen hundred dollars for each troop, and one thousand dollars for each company of signal corps and field hospital, to be expended for mounted drills and parades, and for the feed and shoeing of horses in the service of the state; two hundred and fifty dollars for each company of signal corps, field hospital, separate troop, battery, separate company or division; and for each regiment, battalion and squadron not part of a regiment, company of signal corps, field hospital, separate troop, separate battery, separate company and division, for the purpose of defraying other necessary military expenses, a sum equal to one dollar and sixty cents for each of its enlisted men present for duty at each of five of the compulsory drills or parades required in this chapter, which sums, together with the fines and penalties collected from delinquent enlisted men, shall constitute the military fund of such regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, company of signal corps, field hospital, separate troop, battery, company or division. For the purposes of allowances granted in this section the corps of engineers and the officers and enlisted men of the coast artillery corps serving in a coast artillery district shall each be considered a regiment and enlisted men of any corps or department attached to or assigned to duty with any organization, corps or coast artillery district shall be considered as enlisted men of such organization, corps or coast artillery district. Squadrons not part of a regiment if organized into a regiment and separate troops, batteries, companies and divisions, if organized into squadrons, battalions or regiments, shall thereby not be deprived of the allowances granted each in this section. Muster and inspection when ordered shall be counted as one of the five compulsory parades required to obtain the annual allowance.

§ 2. Section two hundred and eighteen of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 218. Allowances for headquarters. On the certificate of the adjutant-general of the state, the comptroller shall, annually, draw his warrant upon the treasurer for the following sums, namely: twelve hundred dollars for the headquarters of the naval militia, and for each brigade headquarters; fifteen hundred dollars for each regimental headquarters; five hundred dollars for each battalion and squadron headquarters, one hundred dollars additional for each naval battalion provided it contains a special division. For brigade headquarters in brigades covering a territory of more than

ten counties, five hundred dollars, and in brigades whose organizations are located in fifteen or more counties, eight hundred dollars additional shall be allowed. For the headquarters of each regiment whose organizations are located in more than four counties, an additional one hundred dollars shall be allowed for each county in excess of four, in which a company organization of such regiment is stationed. For the headquarters of each separate battalion whose organizations are located in more than two counties, an additional one hundred dollars shall be allowed for each county in excess of two, in which a company organization of such battalion is stationed. For the corps of engineers fifteen hundred dollars, for each coast artillery district containing eight or more companies fifteen hundred dollars, for each coast artillery district containing less than eight and more than four companies one thousand dollars, for each coast artillery district containing four companies five hundred dollars, the funds thus allowed shall only be expended by the respective commanding officers, the colonel of the corps of engineers and the ranking officer commanding the coast artillery district to which the fund is allowed on the approval of the adjutant-general of the state. Squadrons not part of a regiment if organized into a regiment shall thereby not be deprived of the allowances granted in this section.

§ 3. Section two hundred and forty-four of said chapter, being an additional section added thereto by chapter five hundred and thirty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 244. **Devises and bequests.** A regiment, battalion or squadron, a company, troop, battery, division, company of the signal corps, field hospital, detachment of the hospital corps attached to a regiment, battalion or squadron and each unit not hereinbefore mentioned into which the national guard and naval militia may be divided for organization or administrative purposes, may take by devise and bequest real and personal estate for its uses and purposes as a military organization, and may hold, mortgage, sell or otherwise dispose of the same. The title to such property shall vest in the commissioned officer or officers of the organization and if there be three or more of such officers the property shall be managed by their majority vote and disposed of by their two-thirds vote.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 210.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to privileges, prohibitions and penalties.

Became a law May 31, 1911, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section two hundred and forty-one of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 241. **Military parades by unauthorized bodies prohibited.** No body of men, other than the active militia and the troops of the United States except such independent military organizations as were on the twenty-third day of April, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and now are, in existence, shall associate themselves together as a military company or organization, or parade in public with firearms in any city or town of this state. No city or town shall raise or appropriate any money toward arming or equipping, uniforming or in any other way supporting, sustaining or providing drill rooms or armories for any such body of men; but associations wholly composed of soldiers honorably discharged from the service of the United States, or members of the order of Sons of Veterans may parade in public with firearms on Decoration day, or on May first, known as Dewey day, or upon the reception of any regiments or companies of soldiers returning from such service, and for the purpose of escort duty at the burial of deceased soldiers, and students in educational institutions where military science is a prescribed part of the course of instruction, and cadet organizations composed of youths under eighteen years of age, under responsible instructors, may, with the consent of the governor, drill and parade with firearms in public under the superintendence of their instructors. This section shall not be construed to prevent any organization authorized to do so by law from parading with firearms, nor to prevent parades by the national guard or naval militia of any other state. The independent military organizations mentioned in this section, not regularly organized as organizations of the national guard, are hereby made subject to the orders of the governor in case of emergency or necessity, to aid the national guard in quelling invasion, insurrection, riot or breach of the peace provided the officers and members of

such organization shall, when so called upon, first sign and execute and deliver through their commanding officer to the officer to whom it is ordered to report, a form of enlistment in form to be prescribed by the governor in regulations or orders for a term not less than thirty days nor more than ninety days at one time; and if the service of such organization shall not be required for the full term of their enlistment they shall be discharged by the order of the governor. All members of such independent organizations when called into service of the state, as herein provided for, shall be equipped and paid by the state, and shall be protected in the discharge of their duties, and in obeying the orders of the governor, as though a part of the national guard of the state. Any person violating any provision of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 103.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to privileges, prohibitions and penalties.

Became a law May 6, 1911, with the approval of the Governor.

Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine entitled "An act in relation to the militia constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," is hereby amended by adding thereto two new sections to be sections two hundred and forty-five and two hundred and forty-six thereof respectively, and to read as follows:

§ 245. Every officer and employee of the state or of a municipal corporation thereof who is a member of the national guard or naval militia shall be entitled to absent himself from his duties or service while engaged in the performance of ordered military or naval duty under the provisions of this chapter and while going to and returning from such duty. No such officer or employee shall be subjected by any person whatever directly or indirectly by reason of such absence to any loss or diminution of his salary or compensation or to any loss or diminution of vacation or holiday privileges or be prejudiced by reason of such absence with reference to promotion or continuance in office or employment or to reappointment to office or to re-employment. The terms "officer" and "employee" as used in this section shall include every person by

whatsoever title, description or designation known who receives any pay, salary or compensation of any kind from the state or a municipal corporation thereof.

§ 246. **Oaths.** An oath authorized or required by this chapter or the regulations issued thereunder or the regulations governing the United States army or navy when in force as provided in this chapter may be taken, except in the cases where other provision is expressly made in this chapter, before the following persons who are authorized to administer the same within and without the state, namely: Officers of the national guard of or above the grade of captain when such oath is authorized or required in a matter pertaining to the national guard, and officers of the naval militia of or above the grade of lieutenant when such oath is authorized or required in a matter pertaining to the naval militia, except officers of both land and naval forces on the retired and supernumerary lists while unassigned to duty.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Chap. 104.

AN ACT to amend the military law, in relation to miscellaneous provisions.

Became a law May 6, 1911, with the approval of the Governor.
Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section two hundred and fifty-two of chapter forty-one of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter thirty-six of the consolidated laws," as amended by chapter three hundred and eleven of the laws of nineteen hundred and nine, is hereby further amended to read as follows:

§ 252. **Formation of associations; by-laws.** The officers of any regiment or battalion or squadron not a part of a regiment, the officers of the corps of engineers serving with the engineer troops, and the officers of the coast artillery corps serving in the same artillery district, and the members of any squadron, troop, battery, company, division, company of signal corps, field hospital, ambulance company or detachment of hospital corps, may organize themselves into an association of which the commanding officer shall be president; provided, however, that such association shall by an affirmative vote of two-thirds of all their members adopt by-laws, rules and regulations not inconsistent with this chapter, and which shall con-

form to the system prescribed in general regulations, and be submitted to the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, as the case may be, for his approval; and which by-laws shall provide that the treasurer of such association shall furnish proper security for the faithful performance of his duties; that all funds of the association shall be kept in a bank of deposit in a separate account in the name of the association; that checks upon such funds shall be signed both by the treasurer and the commanding officer of such association; and that the books and accounts of such association shall at all times be open to the inspection of any official whose duty it is to inspect the organized militia of the state or of any member of the association. Such by-laws may contain such other provisions as are not inconsistent with the limitations herein set forth, and when approved by the major-general or the commanding officer of the naval militia, as the case may be, such by-laws, rules and regulations shall be binding upon all commissioned officers and enlisted men therein; but they may be altered in the manner provided for their adoption from time to time as may be found necessary, provided, however, that the essential provisions hereinabove set forth shall in no case be omitted or qualified. Every association already formed which has not adopted by-laws under the regulations and limitations hereinabove set forth; and every association heretofore formed which has adopted by-laws that do not contain the essential requirements hereinabove set forth, shall adopt revised by-laws containing such requirements and submit the same for approval to their respective commanding officers as above set forth.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, August 28, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 30. }

I. The following enactment of the Legislature, constituting chapter 730 of the Laws of 1911, is published for the information of all concerned:

AN ACT for the relief of William B. Coates.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. The governor is hereby authorized to restore William B. Coates, late captain of the national guard of the state of New York, to the same grade and rank as that held by him at the time of his dismissal from said national guard by sentence of a court martial promulgated May seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten, and to place said William B. Coates on the supernumerary list of said national guard as of that date.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

II. In accordance with the provisions of chapter 730 of the Laws of 1911, William B. Coates, late a captain in the Tenth Infantry, National Guard, New York, is hereby restored to the same grade and rank as was held by him at the time of his dismissal from the service by the sentence of a general court martial promulgated by General Orders No. 24, The Adjutant-General's office, May 17, 1910, and rendered supernumerary to date from May 17, 1910.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, August 30, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 31. }

I. The 1st Battery is hereby detached from the 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, and the 6th Battery is assigned to said battalion.

The 2d, 3d, and 6th Batteries, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, shall hereafter be designated and known respectively as Batteries A, B, and C, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery.

II. In accordance with and pursuant to the provisions of section 30 of the Military Law, and with the approval of the Secretary of War, three Batteries of Field Artillery, to be designated and known respectively as Batteries D, E, and F, are directed to be organized from the enlisted personnel of the 1st Battery, Field Artillery, by transferring such enlisted personnel as evenly as may be among said Batteries D, E, and F. The men so transferred shall take with them their clothing and necessary equipment, which shall be taken up upon proper invoices and receipts by the commanding officers of said batteries. The major-general commanding the division shall issue the necessary orders upon the request of the commanding officer, 1st Battery, and upon the completion of the transfer of the personnel and property, the 1st Battery, Field Artillery, shall cease to exist.

III. Batteries D, E, and F, Field Artillery, are hereby organized into a battalion, to be designated and known as the 2d Battalion, Field Artillery, N. G., N. Y., and said battalion will take station at the armory of the present 1st Battery, No. 56 West Sixty-sixth street, borough of Manhattan, New York city.

IV. Captain John F. O'Ryan, Field Artillery, is hereby detailed to command the 2d Battalion, Field Artillery, and the post to which said battalion is assigned.

First Lieutenant Frank B. Barrett, Field Artillery, is hereby assigned to command Battery D, 2d Battalion, Field Artillery.

First Lieutenant James H. Kenyon, Field Artillery, is hereby assigned to command Battery E, 2d Battalion, Field Artillery.

Second Lieutenant Herbert M. Paul, Field Artillery, is hereby assigned to command Battery F, 2d Battalion, Field Artillery.

The following are hereby designated for appointment as officers in the 2d Battalion, Field Artillery, and the examining board for officers of artillery will hold the necessary examinations as soon as practicable:

Captain John F. O'Ryan, F. A., to be major.

First Lieutenant Frank B. Barrett, F. A.; First Lieutenant James H. Kenyon, F. A.; Second Lieutenant Herbert M. Paul, F. A., to be captains.

First Lieutenant Henry H. Rogers, aide, 1st Brigade, to be first lieutenant.

Sergeant James E. Austin, 1st Battery, F. A.; Corporal Harold Lawson, 1st Battery, F. A.; Corporal Theron R. Strong, 1st Battery, F. A., to be second lieutenants.

V. Pending the receipt from the War Department of the necessary additional material and equipment for Batteries D, E, and F, the remaining property of the 1st Battery, Field Artillery, shall be taken over and held by the commanding officer, 2d Battalion, Field Artillery.

VI. Upon the completion of the organization of new Batteries D, E, and F, 2d Battalion, Field Artillery, by the transfers directed in the foregoing, muster-in rolls of these batteries will be at once prepared on Form 103, and a final muster-roll of the 1st Battery prepared on Form 88, and forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the State.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, August 30, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 32. }

The following extract of General Orders, No. 102, War Department, July 28, 1911, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

III. General Orders, No. 44, War Department, March 31, 1908, as amended by General Orders, No. 64, War Department, April 28, 1908; by paragraph I, General Orders, No. 91, War Department, May 25, 1908, and by paragraph I, General Orders, No. 71, War Department, April 15, 1909, will govern all future joint army and militia coast defense exercises, in so far as applicable, with the following further amendments of paragraphs 1, 2, 15, 35, 49, 78, 79, 88, 99, and 100 of General Orders, No. 44, referred to above:

1. Division commanders will have charge of arrangements pertaining to the pay, transportation, and subsistence of militia companies assigned to duty in connection with the exercises and will arrange to supply them with the necessary incinerators, latrine troughs, excavators, and other equipment pertaining to camp sanitation.

2. Artillery district commanders will have charge of the execution of the details connected with the selection of camp grounds, the preparation and execution of programs of instruction, drills, and exercises, and the collection and forwarding of reports on the exercises. They will supervise all preparations pertaining to the Quartermaster's Department in their respective districts, and will take such steps as may be practicable to have all preparations completed several days before the arrival of the militia organizations assigned to duty in the district.

The instructor-inspector detailed by the department commander for the encampment will act as instructor of the militia during the period of the encampment and as assistant to the artillery district commander in carrying out the program of instruction, drill, and exercises, and as his adviser in all matters connected therewith.

The artillery district commander will detail such additional instructors as may be necessary.

15. At least one month prior to the commencement of the exercises in any State, the commanding general of the division in which the State is located will designate an officer to meet the quartermasters and shipping officers of the State forces at some convenient point to be designated by the State authorities and to give them instructions in the system of property accountability followed in the Army, the preparation of shippers' invoices and receipts, bills of lading, the delivery and receipt of property, the care and storage of property in the field and at posts.

35. In view of the fact that all artillery officers will be engaged in giving instruction in coast artillery drill, and in view, further, of the desirability that the artillery supports should receive instruction in patrol and outpost duties, division commanders will, in so far as practicable, detail infantry or cavalry officers to temporary duty at each coast artillery post to act as instructors of the infantry assigned to the defense of the land sides of the fortifications.

49. On the completion of the exercises, each regular and militia officer participating in them will submit to the artillery district commander a brief report, giving his personal views as to their value and offering any suggestions he may have to give tending to increase the value of them to all concerned. Each artillery district commander will review these reports and submit a report of his own to the division commander, through the department commander, setting forth his personal observations and recommendations looking to the improvement of future exercises. Each division commander will forward the reviews and reports of artillery district commanders to The Adjutant-General of the Army ac-

accompanied by such review thereof or comments thereon as he may wish to make.

78. The quartermasters of all militia organizations will be furnished with transportation requests and will be charged, under the supervision of the chief quartermasters of divisions, with the details of the transportation of their organizations from the home stations to the exercise camps and return.

79. Bills of lading and transportation requests will be furnished by chief quartermasters of divisions. These will be stamped "Payable from Appropriation 'Encampment and Maneuvers—Organized Militia,'" before sending them to militia quartermasters.

88. The commanding officer of each regiment, battalion, or other separate organization should decide promptly which kind of travel subsistence named he expects to use, and if travel or garrison rations are desired he should have his commissary submit ration returns to the chief commissary of the division. By this means issues can be made on ration returns which will obviate the necessity of militia officers rendering returns of stores. The town or railway station to which the rations must be shipped and the date the troops will arrive there should be stated. This information should be given to the chief commissary of the division at least two weeks before the date fixed for the journey.

99. Chief commissaries of divisions will furnish an ample supply of blank Forms 7, 10, 24, and 26, and any other forms or sample forms that may be needed by militia organizations and commissaries.

100. Chief commissaries of divisions will furnish to commanding officers of militia organizations such instructions additional to those given herein as may be necessary for their guidance. Commissaries of militia organizations who desire additional information are authorized to correspond directly with the post commissaries of the posts at which their organizations are to be stationed.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

170 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, August 31, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 33. }

I. A separate battery of field artillery, to be designated and known as Battery A, Field Artillery, is hereby created, to be stationed in the city of Syracuse.

II. Second Lieutenant Guido F. Verbeck, 3d Infantry, is relieved from duty with Company M of that regiment, and detailed to command Battery A, Field Artillery.

III. The commanding officer, Company C, 3d Infantry (41st Separate Company), will assign suitable quarters in the armory of his command, which quarters shall constitute the armory of Battery A, Field Artillery.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

OFFICIAL:

The Adjutant-General.

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, September 6, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 34.

The Militia Council, as heretofore organized, having ceased to exist in consequence of the operation of Chapter 808 of the Laws of 1911, the following details to organize the council in accordance with the provisions of said Chapter 808 are hereby announced, to date from July 28, 1911:

Detailed for three years:

Colonel Walter B. Hotchkin, Corps of Engineers.

Colonel Elmore F. Austin, Coast Artillery Corps.

Detailed for two years:

Lieutenant-Colonel James H. Wells, 71st Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Willard C. Fisk, 7th Infantry.

Detailed for one year:

Major Oliver B. Bridgman, Squadron A, Cavalry.

Major Newton E. Turgeon, 74th Infantry.

Major David Wilson, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

OFFICIAL:

The Adjutant-General.

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, September 11, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 35. }

I. Troops B and D, cavalry, are hereby organized as a squadron, to be designated and known as the 3d Squadron, Cavalry, National Guard, New York.

II. Captain Harry S. Richmond, Troop B, is hereby designated for appointment as major, 3d Squadron, Cavalry, and the Examining Board for Officers of Cavalry will conduct the necessary examination as soon as practicable.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, September 14, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 36. }

Paragraphs 77 and 102c, Regulations, are amended to read as follows:

77. A general officer who desires the detail of an officer on the active list as an aid, shall in writing request the governor to make such detail.

102-c. Organized Militia Regulations.—Article I, Sections 7 to 10 inclusive, sections 20, 21 and 31; Article V, Sections 359 and 360.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, N. Y., September 29, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 37. }

I. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General, commanding the Division National Guard, the Uniform Regulations (G. O. 31, A. G. O., 1908) are hereby amended as below stated:

(a) Dress caps are no longer authorized except for veterinarians and chaplains. All other officers will wear the full dress cap with the dress uniform.

Section 30 is hereby amended to read as follows:

30. *Dress caps for veterinarians and chaplains only:* To be the same as the full dress cap authorized for officers below the rank of major, except that instead of the gold lace and the colored background, the space between the lower welts shall be covered by a band of lustrous black mohair braid.

(b) The olive drab service cap is substituted for the service cap of khaki colored cotton material and will be worn with both the olive drab and khaki service uniforms by both officers and enlisted men.

Sections 32 and 78 are hereby amended by striking out the last paragraph of each and by adding after "olive drab" in next to last paragraph of each the words, "woolen and cotton khaki."

(c) The visor and chin strap of the olive drab service cap for officers and enlisted men to be of russet, waterproof leather. The changes necessary to conform to the new pattern need not be made until new articles are required.

(d) Section 31 is hereby amended to read as follows:

31. Chaplains shall wear with the full dress uniform a black hat, similar in shape to the service hat; to be ornamented with a cord of gold bullion and black silk intermixed, according to the United States Army pattern.

(e) The following paragraph is hereby added to section 35:

The grade insignia of all officers to be placed on the shoulder knots below the letters N. Y. conforming to pattern in the office of The Adjutant-General.

(f) Section 37 is hereby amended to read as follows:

37. *For officers of The Adjutant-General's Department, officers of the Inspector-General's Department, aides to the Governor and to General Officers, Regimental Adjutants, Adjutants of Artillery Districts and Adjutants of Engineer Battalions:*

Aiguillettes to be of the United States Army pattern. The be worn attached on right shoulder. The longer pencil cord to the rear, loops crossing on top of the right arm above the elbow, the front pencil cord to be hung to the top button on right side, and the rear pencil cord, passing under the right arm, to be hung on the second button, both cords to be so hung before coat is buttoned.

Officers entitled to wear the aiguillettes will wear it with all uniforms except the service uniform. They will be secured to the shoulder of the full dress coat attached to right shoulder knot. When worn with the dress coat they will be attached to a brass strip slipped lengthwise under the right shoulder strap. With the white uniform the present brass loop used with the full dress coat will be attached underneath the shoulder loop of the coat and concealed thereby.

(g) Section 48 is hereby amended to read as follows:

48. *For all officers:* High shoes of russet leather, or of polished black leather, of black enamel or patent leather, of general cut and style of prescribed shoes for enlisted men. Low white shoes.

With the blue uniform, black socks and black shoes will be worn; with the white uniform, white socks and white shoes will be worn.

(h) Section 61 is hereby amended to read as follows:

61. With the full dress and dress uniforms, and with the service uniform when worn in garrison, officers shall wear a plain white standing collar and plain white cuffs. The collar to show not to exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ inch above the collar of the coat.

(i) The concluding paragraph of section 87 is hereby amended to read as follows:

When the service stripe recently adopted is issued, the wearing of the service-in-war chevrons by enlisted men will be discontinued, except in cases of enlisted men who are credited with war service but who are not entitled to campaign badges issued by the War Department.

(j) A new section is hereby added after section 87, to be known as 87a, as follows:

87a. To indicate service in war of an enlisted man who is not entitled to a campaign badge, a diagonal half chevron of white cloth, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide, with piping on each side $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide of cloth of the same color as the facings of the corps, department or arm of service in which the soldier earned the right to wear it; those for the engineers to have in addition a stitching of white silk on each side of the chevron. To be worn on both sleeves of the dress coat.

The following classes of enlisted men are entitled to year service-in-war chevrons; providing such are not entitled to a campaign badge as authorized by the War Department:

1. All enlisted men who served during the War of the Rebellion and who were honorably discharged.

2. All enlisted men who served or may serve in the Army of the United States in war, or in such Indian or other campaigns approaching the magnitude of war, as may from time to time be so designated in orders from the War Department, Washington.

3. All enlisted men who served in the Regular or Volunteer Army of the United States between April 21, 1898, and April 11, 1899, and July 4, 1902, or with the China Relief Expedition.

The chevrons to indicate service in war, if more than one, shall be worn one above the other in the order in which they were earned, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch space between them.

(k) Size $4\frac{1}{2}$ regular of olive drab overcoats, section 100, is hereby amended to read, size 4 regular.

(l) A new section is hereby added, after section 19, to be known as 19a, as follows:

19a. *White coat for all officers*: A single-breasted sack coat of white material, with standing collar varying from $1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 inches in height and fastened with two hooks and eyes, white metal, or with two plain gold collar buttons; coat to close with a flap containing suitable concealed fastenings. The skirt to extend from one-third to two-thirds the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee, according to the height of the wearer; cut to fit the figure easily; a vertical opening at each side of the hip, according to pattern. The coat to be trimmed with white flat braid $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide, as follows: Edged all around the bottom, the front edges and for 6 inches upward from the bottom along both side openings of the skirt. The collar to be faced with mohair braid if the material of the coat be serge or flannel, and with linen or cotton if the material of the coat be linen or cotton. White shoulder loops of the same material as the coat, let in at shoulder seam, and of the pattern prescribed for the service coat.

Insignia on the collar to be the same as prescribed for the dress coat; insignia of rank to be placed on the shoulder loop, as prescribed for the service coat. Chaplains will wear a plain Latin cross of silver in lieu of insignia of rank.

(m) A new section is hereby added, after section 24, to be known as 24a, as follows:

24a. *White trousers for all officers*: Of plain white material to match the white coat, without stripe, welt or cord.

(n) Section 60 is hereby amended to read as follows:

60. *Service saddlecloth for all officers:* A saddlecloth of the color of the service uniform, bound with russet leather, according to United States Army pattern.

For general officers the rank shall be indicated by stars of dull finish bronze metal.

For staff officers, coast artillery corps officers, engineer officers and aids to general officers, the device shall be of dull finish bronze metal.

For all other officers the number of regiment, letter of squadron, or separate troop, or number of battalion not part of a regiment, or battery not part of a battalion in enamel leather figures, 2 inches in length, on each flank corner; for chaplains a cross 2 inches high of white metal placed diagonally in each flank corner.

On mounted duty the service saddlecloth shall be used on all occasions.

(o) So much of G. O. 3, A. G. O., 1911, as amends the Table of Occasions "Service uniforms — Olive Drab," on page 58 of G. O. 31, A. G. O., 1908, is hereby rescinded.

(p) The Table of Occasions "Service Uniforms — Khaki," on page 61 is hereby amended by substituting the words "service cap, olive drab," for "service cap, khaki," wherever the latter is mentioned.

(q) The Tables of Occasions on pages 56 and 57 are hereby amended by adding the words "black socks" after the words "black shoes" wherever the latter appears.

(r) The Table of Occasions "Dress Uniform" on page 57 is hereby amended by substituting the words "Dress cap" for "Chaplain's hat" wherever the latter appear.

(s) A new section is hereby added after section 30, to be known as 30a, as follows:

30a. *White caps for all officers:* Of white linen or cotton duck, with removable top, conforming to the pattern of the service cap; the band between the two lower welts to be of white braid; the visor, cap, strap and buttons to be as prescribed for the dress cap. The cap badge shall be the coat of arms of the State of New York, of gold or gilt metal, detachable.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, October 19, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 38. }

In order that the intent of Section 120 of the Military Law may be properly carried into effect when the same shall become operative, and to provide for the necessary preliminary steps thereto, so far as authorized, the following is prescribed:

1. The commanding officer of each regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, artillery district, and unattached company, battery, or troop, shall at once file with The Adjutant-General of the State a list of the persons recommended by him for appointment to the several grades necessary to complete the commissioned personnel of the depot battalion or other unit to be organized for his command.

2. The depot units to be organized, and for which recommendations will be made in accordance with the foregoing, shall be as follows:

for a regiment, including the Corps of Engineers, and an artillery district, a battalion;

for a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, a company, troop, or battery;

for an unattached company, troop, or battery, a platoon.

3. Each unit so organized shall have the organization prescribed for a similar unit part of a regiment, *except*, that to a battalion shall be attached, and organized therewith, a detachment of sanitary troops as provided for a battalion not part of a regiment.

4. In making recommendations for the commissioned personnel of such depot units, commanding officers will be governed:

a. By the requirements of law relative to eligibility.

b. By their personal judgment as to the capacity and fitness of the persons so recommended.

c. By consideration of officers on the retired and supernumerary lists eligible for detail, in order that valuable time may be saved and the machinery of organization set in motion with as little delay as possible.

d. By considerations as to prior service in the National Guard, either as a commissioned officer or an enlisted man.

e. By personal knowledge as to the acceptance of a commission in such depot units by the persons recommended.

5. The organizations which may be formed in accordance herewith, shall be designated as "Depot Battalion" (or other unit), "1st Infantry" (or other organization), "N. G., N. Y."

6. Commanding officers will promptly revise the recommendations made by them whenever circumstances may make it necessary, and file additional recommendations for such changes as will keep the tentative organization at all times ready for immediate creation. Addresses will be carefully supplied.

7. Each depot unit will constitute the recruiting force for the organization of which it is a part, as contemplated by M. L. 120.

(Pers. Div. 284.)

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *October 18, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 39. }

I. In accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of the Military Law, and to provide the necessary departmental officers and non-commissioned staff officers for the present organization of the National Guard, the authorized number of first lieutenants, Ordnance Department, is hereby increased to nineteen; of ordnance sergeants, Ordnance Department, to twenty-two; and of post quartermaster sergeants, Quartermaster's Department, to sixty-one.

II. General Orders, No. 70, from this office, December 24, 1909, is hereby amended as follows:

So much thereof as provides for the assignment of first lieutenants, Ordnance Department, by adding thereto the 3d Squadron, Cavalry, and 2d Battalion, Field Artillery.

So much thereof as provides for the assignment of ordnance sergeants, Ordnance Department, by adding thereto the 3d Squadron, Cavalry, and 2d Battalion, Field Artillery.

178 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

So much thereof as provides for the assignment of post quartermaster sergeants, Quartermaster's Department, by adding thereto the 3d Squadron, Cavalry.

So much thereof as provides for the assignment of post commissary sergeants, Subsistence Department, by adding thereto the 3d Squadron, and striking therefrom Troops B and D, Cavalry.

(Pers. Div. 934.)

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

• THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, •October 20, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 40. }

To provide an adequate recruiting system for organizations of the National Guard called into the service of the United States, the following is prescribed:

1. The commanding officer of each organization will designate an officer of his command as recruiting officer for war. Should the command be stationed at more than one post, an officer will be designated for each post. This officer will keep himself informed of all the requirements of his office and will secure and keep on hand the necessary blank forms.

2. When an organization is called into the service of the United States, the recruiting officer will at once begin to recruit the same up to war strength.

3. When an organization is ordered to the mobilization camp the recruiting officer will remain at the home station with a detail of not to exceed two enlisted men per company and continue recruiting, forwarding all recruits to the mobilization camp. The recruiting officer and his party will rejoin their proper organization before the latter leaves the mobilization camp.

4. Recruiting for each organization will be conducted during the continuance of the war by the depot unit, as provided in General Orders, No. 38, from this office, October 18, 1911.

5. All recruits will be forwarded through the mobilization camp designated for the organization, where they will be thoroughly examined physically, fully armed and equipped, and instructed as far as time permits.

6. Mobilization camps for this State are provisionally designated as follows:

for all organizations of foot troops, except coast artillery, Blauvelt Rifle Range;

for all organizations of mounted troops, State Camp of Instruction, Peekskill.

7. A general recruiting party for all organizations will be maintained at each mobilization camp.

8. The major-general commanding the Division will arrange for the necessary details to make effective paragraphs 5 and 7 of these orders.

All concerned are informed that, in their annual inspections, federal inspectors will report whether or not the several organizations are prepared to meet the requirements of paragraph 1 hereof.

(Pers. Div. 835.)

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, October 26, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS,)

No. 41. }

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer, Division National Guard, the Drill Regulations for Infantry, United States Army, approved by the War Department August 19, 1911, are hereby adopted for the government of the National Guard of this State. To insure uniformity, all infantry exercises and manœuvres not embraced in these regulations are prohibited and those therein prescribed must be strictly observed.

Copies of these Infantry Drill Regulations will be distributed by this office to each engineer and infantry organization.

180 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

the National Guard in numbers sufficient to supply one copy to each officer and non-commissioned officer of the various organizations. Upon ceasing to be members of an organization, officers and non-commissioned officers shall turn in their copies of drill regulations to their commanding officer. The drill regulations thus turned in shall be again issued for the use of their successors.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, November 4, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 42. }

Upon the recommendation of the Commodore, commanding the Naval Militia, Paragraph 28 of Regulations, is amended to read as follows:

28. The relative rank of officers, non-commissioned and petty officers of the national guard and naval militia approximate as follows:

National Guard.	Naval Militia.
Brigadier-General.....	Commodore.
Colonel.....	Captain.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Commander.
Major.....	Lieutenant-Commander.
Captain.....	Lieutenant.
First Lieutenant.....	Lieutenant, junior grade.
Second Lieutenant.....	Ensign.
Sergeant, 1st Class, Signal Corps....	All Chief Petty Officers.
1st Sergeant.....	All Petty Officers, 1st Class.
Sergeant.....	All Petty Officers, 2nd Class.
Corporal.....	All Petty Officers, 3rd Class.

and for the purpose of fixing rates of pay, the following grades are assimilated:

Private, 1st Class.....	{	Seaman, 1st Class.
		Fireman, 1st Class.
		Hospital apprentice.

Private..... { Seaman, 2nd Class.
Fireman, 2nd Class.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *November 3, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 43.

General Orders No. 126, War Department, dated September 13, 1911, is herewith reprinted for the information of all concerned:

GENERAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 126. } WASHINGTON, *September 13, 1911.*

I. Paragraphs 464, 465, 467, 471, 918, 922, and 928, Army Regulations, are amended to read as follows:

464. From the day that any portion of the organized militia ordered into actual service of the United States appears at the place of local rendezvous the men will be provided with the necessary clothing, equipment, armament, and ammunition, subsisted, and transported to the place of concentration, under the following plan:

1. Governors of States and Territories and the commanding general of the Militia of the District of Columbia will be required to keep on hand, either at the various company armories or in suitable storehouses, a sufficient supply of arms, clothing, etc., to completely equip for the field the minimum number of men prescribed by the President for each organization, so that on being called into the service any organization will be completely equipped from the stores on hand in the State or Territory or the District of Columbia without calling on the War Department for assistance; any organization which is below the minimum and which is obliged to recruit to its proper standard is thus enabled to immediately uniform, arm, and equip the recruits before proceeding to the place of concentration where they will eventually be mustered into the service of the United States.

2. The commanding officer of any portion of the organized militia called into the actual service of the United States will, when practicable, purchase cooked rations for his command while at the local rendezvous at an expense not exceeding 60 cents a man a day.

Wherever this method is impracticable, the commanding officer may commute the rations for a part or all of his command at a rate of 60 cents a man a day. In traveling to the State mobilization camp, not to exceed 75 cents a man a day may be expended for the purchase of cooked rations, or the rations for a part or all of the command may be commuted at a rate of 75 cents a man a day.

Cooked rations when used, will be purchased in open market and the accounts prepared on Form 7, Subsistence Department. The accounts for paying commutation of rations will be prepared on Form 4, Subsistence Department. These forms will be made out according to models furnished, and will be promptly mailed to the chief commissary of the division for settlement. These blank forms and models will be furnished, on application, by the Division of Militia Affairs.

The adjutant general of each State, Territory, or District, will inform the chief commissary of the division of the funds that will be needed at each local rendezvous for the payment of commutation of rations. The chief commissary will furnish all such funds promptly, taking the receipt of the local commanding officer therefor until the expenditures are covered by proper vouchers and all unexpended differences are returned.

In their annual inspections, Federal inspectors will see that Forms 4 and 7, Subsistence Department, with models, are on hand, and that their use is understood.

Upon arrival at State mobilization camps, garrison rations in kind for ten days, dating from the arrival of the first organization, will be issued by the State authorities, who will purchase the same at a cost not to exceed the price paid for the garrison ration at the nearest post of the Regular Army, plus ten per centum. All moneys thus expended will be refunded by the Federal Government upon presentation of properly certified vouchers. The commanding general of the territorial division within which the particular State, Territory, or District is situated, will, in the event of mobilization of the militia or any part thereof, notify the adjutant general of each State, Territory, or District of the maximum value of the garrison ration and the limit of cost within which garrison rations for ten days will be purchased.

3. When the organized militia is ordered into the service of the United States, the quartermaster general of the State or Territory or of the Militia of the District of Columbia, or an officer designated by the governor or the commanding general of the Militia of the District of Columbia, will arrange for the necessary transportation from the local rendezvous to the mobilization camp. He will ascertain the number of officers and men, the number of animals, and approximate weight of the property for which transportation will be required, and submit the data to competing lines of transportation with a view to securing the best rates obtainable from

starting points to the mobilization camp. (Form of circular for this purpose is given in paragraph 693, Quartermaster's Manual, 1904).

Blank forms of contracts, transportation requests, and bills of lading, to cover the cost of the movements, on which are printed full instructions, will be furnished, on application, by the Division of Militia Affairs.

All accounts for the transportation of the organized militia ordered out will be submitted by the carriers to the officer of the State or Territory or of the Militia of the District of Columbia making the contract, who will examine them, and, if found correct, transmit them duly certified, together with the transportation requests, bills of lading, and contracts, to the chief quartermaster of the territorial division in which the State or Territory or the District of Columbia is located, for adjustment and settlement.

The militia officer whose duty it is to arrange for transportation under this paragraph, should keep on hand at all times, ~~subject to~~ Federal inspection, a plan, with schedules, showing the proposed movement by rail of all organizations to the State mobilization camp.

To this end he should keep himself informed of all local railway facilities, and of the number of officers, men, and animals and the amount of property that might require transportation.

Division commanders upon request will aid local militia authorities in making such plans and keeping them up to date. Deficiencies in these plans will be noted by Federal inspectors.

4. Ammunition will be supplied under orders of the War Department upon arrival at place of concentration.

[1819508, A. G. O.]

465. To expedite the mobilization of the organized militia ordered into the service of the United States, the War Department, after consultation with the governors or the commanding general of the Militia of the District of Columbia, will designate convenient places in the State or Territory or in the District of Columbia for assembling companies, batteries, etc., the United States Government meeting, as hereinbefore provided, all authorized expenses incident to this preliminary concentration from the day the militia appear at their places of local rendezvous. The organized militia called into the service of the United States will be mustered in at these designated places of concentration by officers of the Army detailed for this purpose by the War Department. The extent of the physical examination, upon said muster in, will be in accordance with the length and character of the service for which the organizations are called out and will be prescribed in orders from the War Department: *Provided*, That in the States or Territories or the District of Columbia that shall have adopted a standard of physical examination for enlistment and reenlistment of the organized militia, approved by the Secretary of War, such militia shall be deemed under the law

“fit for military service,” and shall be duly mustered into the service of the United States as such. Under these conditions, as soon as practicable after such muster in, without interfering with the supreme duty of the militia — the defense of the country — and in such a manner as not to prevent their employment against an enemy, a physical examination will be made by a medical officer of the Army, detailed for the purpose, who shall note all cases of defect and cause the same to be entered on the muster roll against the name of each individual, stating in each case whether the defect so noted existed prior to the muster in of the soldier.

[1819508, A. G. O.]

467. 1. As soon as a regiment or other separate organization has been mustered into the service of the United States, the governor of the State to which the organization belongs will invoice all property belonging to the United States taken by such troops into the service, as follows:

a. All clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and quartermaster supplies, to the quartermaster of the organization.

b. All property pertaining to the Subsistence Department, to the commissary of the organization.

c. All property pertaining to the Medical Department, to the senior medical officer on duty with the organization.

d. All property pertaining to the Engineer Department, the Ordnance Department, and the Signal Corps, to the company or detachment commanders.

2. Property pertaining to each department will be invoiced separately. On receipt of the stores invoiced to the several officers hereinbefore specified, from the governor of the State, such officers will use the invoices received by them from the governor as vouchers for taking up such property on their returns, and will furnish the usual receipts to the governor for the property received. The receipts will be used as vouchers to the governor's next property returns rendered to the several chiefs of bureaus of the War Department.

3. On receipt of the clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and other quartermaster supplies from the State, the quartermaster, under the direction of the commanding officer of the organization, will turn over to each company or detachment commander the stores required by each company or detachment, taking memorandum receipts therefor; but the quartermaster will continue to carry such supplies on his returns until they shall have been transferred or expended and duly accounted for as required by Army Regulations. This provision will also apply in the case of subsistence property for which the commissary of an organization is accountable.

4. Inventories of all property and equipments brought into the Federal service by each organization or staff department will be submitted at the time of muster in, to the mustering officer, or his assistant, who will appraise the property and equipment and deter-

mine at what prices clothing will be charged to enlisted men. The proper accountable officer will then receipt in duplicate to the governor for the property at the prices fixed by the mustering officer.

[1819508, A. G. O.]

471. Specific regulations for mustering the militia into the service of the United States and for its muster-out will be prepared under the direction of the Chief of Staff, and, after approval by the Secretary of War, will be held ready for distribution, copies being furnished to the Army War College for confidential reference and study.

[1819508, A. G. O.]

918. Except as provided in paragraph 728, inspections having in view the condemnation of property will be made by inspectors general or acting inspectors general; but in cases of emergency, such as when a station is abandoned or when troops change station, such inspections may be made by officers specially designated by the commander of a territorial division, or the commander of a division, corps, or army in the field, or higher authority.

[1807600, A. G. O.]

922. Inspectors will exercise great care in examining property submitted to them for condemnation and in making recommendations regarding its disposition. Articles "to be continued in service" are such as are still serviceable. Those "to be dropped" from the returns are such as can not be sold at the post and are not worth cost of transportation to an arsenal or depot for repair. If worthless, they must be so far destroyed as to prevent any possibility of future presentation. Such articles as can not be destroyed will, when practicable, be marked "I. C." (inspected — condemned), or will be broken up and the serviceable parts retained. Condemned animals will be branded "I. C." on the neck under the mane. Should the inspector's recommendation be disapproved in regard to articles marked "I. C.," the marks will be canceled and a certificate of the fact given to the responsible officer. Suitable brands and stencils will be kept for use of inspectors at posts and depots. Articles "to be sold at post" are such as are of no further public use or not worth cost of transportation to a depot. Those "to be turned in to depot" are such as can not be repaired at the post and are worth cost of transportation. Small arms found to be unfit for service and hand arms and personal and horse equipments ordered turned in to depot will first be turned in to the post ordnance officer, who will, when sufficient stores have accumulated to make an economical shipment, send them to an arsenal designated by the Chief of Ordnance. Property will not be turned in to depots without authority from the head of the staff department to which the property pertains, except in the Philippines Division, where such authority may be given by the commanding general of the division. The authority herein referred to, of heads of staff departments, will usually be given in general terms in the form of a approved

memoranda indicating the most advantageous method of disposing of various classes of unserviceable property, which memoranda will serve as guides to division and higher commanders and inspectors. When property ordered "to be turned in to depot" on the recommendation of an inspector is found, upon receipt at the depot, to be in such condition that it can not be made suitable for issue, it may be destroyed or broken up under such instructions as may be given by the head of the department concerned, or by the commanding general, Philippines Division, so far as pertains to property turned in to depots at Manila, Philippine Islands.

[1807600. A G O]

928. The following mentioned property will not be presented for the action of an inspector without the authority of the Secretary of War:

1. Cannon and their carriages, machine and automatic guns with their carriages and mounts, but not including spare parts, accessories, implements, and equipments required in their maintenance and operation; also ammunition for cannon.

2. Electrical and mechanical installations and appliances furnished to the Coast Artillery Corps by the Engineer Department or the Signal Department and forming part of the permanent seacoast defenses, but not including supplies such as wiring, tools, clamps, and battery fluid, fragile articles like battery cells or jars and carboys, or spare parts and accessories not essential to the operation of the installation, such as battery syringes and hydrometers.

All of the copies of the inventory and inspection report on such property will be forwarded by the division commander directly to the chief of the bureau concerned for the final action of the Secretary of War

[1807600. A G O]

II. The following paragraphs are added to the Army Regulations:

463½. The home station of a militia organization will be known as its local rendezvous.

The places of assembly to be selected under paragraph 465 will be known as mobilization camps.

Those places that may be selected by the War Department, when war is imminent or has been declared, for the assembly of troops for joint operations or for embarkation, will be known as concentration camps.

[1819508. A G O]

464½. 1. When the organized militia is first called into the service of the United States and for the period hereinafter specified, the purchase of fuel and forage and the shoeing of the authorized animals will be provided for as follows:

a. The commanding officer of any portion of the organized militia, while at the local rendezvous and en route to the State mobilization camp, may purchase in open market fuel necessary for heating purposes and forage for all authorized animals pertaining to the com-

mand, but not to exceed in either case the regularly authorized allowances.

b. The same commanding officer in like circumstances may arrange for shoeing the authorized animals in accordance with the most economical agreement obtainable locally.

c. Upon arrival at the State mobilization camp the purchases enumerated herein will be made in the manner and amounts specified for a period of ten days, dating from the arrival of the first organization in camp, under the direction of the militia officer commanding the camp.

Blank forms to be used in making these purchases, together with model forms showing their use under the requirements of this paragraph, may be obtained from the Division of Militia Affairs, and Federal inspectors will see that local commanders, and staff officers whose duties require them, have these blanks and models on hand and understand their use.

2. When mounted officers below the grade of major, mounted organizations, or members of such organizations of the organized militia called into the service of the United States, own suitable animals which they desire to sell to the United States at a price not exceeding the average price paid by the Quartermaster's Department during the current year, the organization commander at the local rendezvous will telegraph the division commander, who will notify the organization commander whether or not the Government desires to purchase such animals, and if so, when and where they will be inspected and appraised by a representative of the Quartermaster's Department.

[1819508, A G O]

467½. Whenever an order or proclamation is issued calling the organized militia, or any part thereof, into the service of the United States, the supply departments concerned will ship at once to the mustering officers at the proper State mobilization camps, without requisition, sufficient arms, equipment, and clothing to enable the organizations so called out to be fully armed and equipped at war strength.

Supply departments concerned will make shipments to mustering officers under their official designation and not by name.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

LEONARD WOOD,

Major General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

HENRY P. McCAIN,

Adjutant General.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General,

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, November , 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 44. }

Upon the recommendation of the Major-General commanding the Division, National Guard, section 121 of the "Regulations for Small Arms Firing, National Guard, N. Y., March 25, 1910," as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

121. In order to enable men who have failed to qualify as marksmen to do so, and to give opportunity to men who desire to qualify as sharpshooters, experts and distinguished experts, supplementary practice days will be assigned in orders for such firing at the Blauvelt (not exceeding 15 days), at Rensselaerwyck (not exceeding 10 days), and Kenilworth (Buffalo) (not exceeding 10 days) ranges.

This practice is voluntary and will be conducted as prescribed above. The men will be conducted to and from the range by a commissioned officer. On arrival at the range the officer in charge of the men will report to the senior ordnance officer for duty as range officer. Transportation for this practice will not be furnished by the State but may be a charge against the military fund of the organization.

Additional practice will be allowed provided that the scores made are supervised and certified to by a commissioned officer, and the attendance of a medical officer is not required on such additional practice days. All expenses connected with this additional practice are to be borne by the Organization holding it.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,ALBANY, *November 4, 1911.*GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 45. }

I. The annual allowance for clothing to each organization of the National Guard of the State is hereby fixed for the fiscal year, October 1, 1911, to September 30, 1912, as hereinafter set forth.

II. Requisitions will be prepared and forwarded, in the manner prescribed in Regulations and the printed directions on Clothing Requisition Form No. 18, quarterly on or before the first of November, February, May and August.

III. This allowance for clothing fixes the limit in value of clothing that may be drawn during the current fiscal year, but clothing amounting to the full value of the allowance should not be called for unless actually required.

IV. This allowance for clothing cannot be carried over to a subsequent year, and if no requisition against the allowance of an organization is received at these headquarters on or before September 30, 1912, the whole amount of said allowance to such organization will lapse on that date. Similarly the part not covered by requisitions received at these headquarters on or before September 30, 1912, will lapse on that date. Requisitions against this allowance dated on or prior to September 30, 1912, but received at these headquarters subsequent to that date will not be honored.

V. In making requisitions, articles constituting the service uniform should be primarily considered; secondly, articles of dress uniform, and, thirdly, such other articles as may be drawn under this allowance.

VI. Articles of clothing should not be discarded simply because articles of a like nature but of later pattern can be drawn under this allowance, but the same should be used as long as serviceable or until declared obsolete in orders. The blue kersey overcoat and the old pattern of dress coat and trousers will not be considered obsolete until October 1, 1912.

VII. Change of organization: In case of an organization being transferred from one arm of the service to another special consideration will be given in supplying the change of dress with such modifications of the annual clothing allowance as would appear proper and just.

VIII. Issue of clothing, uniforms, etc., to new organizations: Upon the muster in the service of an organization there will be placed to the credit of such organization the money value of clothing allowance equivalent to supply the minimum enlisted strength of such an organization as prescribed in the Military Law with the service uniform complete.

The articles of service uniform to be considered in this paragraph will include the blanket, olive drab breeches, olive drab service coat, service hat, service hat cord, leggings, overcoat, poncho, badge for hat, olive drab shirt, slicker (for mounted organizations), russet marching shoes, collar ornaments and olive drab chevrons.

IX. Clothing obtained under this allowance must not be sold. Clothing may be purchased for cash in the manner prescribed by the Military Law and Regulations upon forwarding to this office request on Form No. 100.

190 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

X. Allowance for clothing to each organization of the National Guard for the fiscal year October 1, 1911, to September 30, 1912, based upon the enlisted strength of the organizations on March 31, 1911, at the rate of ten dollars (\$10) per man.

ORGANIZATION.	Enlisted strength Mar. 31, 1911.	Amount of allowance Oct. 1, 1911, to Sept. 30, 1912.
Division Headquarters.....	1	\$10 00
1st Brigade Headquarters.....	2	20 00
2nd Brigade Headquarters.....	1	10 00
3rd Brigade Headquarters.....	2	20 00
SIGNAL CORPS:		
1st Company.....	77	770 00
2nd Company.....	48	480 00
ENGINEERS:		
22nd Regiment.....	647	6,470 00
CAVALRY:		
Squadron A.....	259	2,590 00
Squadron C.....	231	2,310 00
3rd Squadron Headquarters*.....		
Troop B.....	70	700 00
Troop D.....	70	700 00
FIELD ARTILLERY:		
1st Battalion Headquarters.....	14	140 00
Battery A, 1st Battalion.....	102	1,020 00
Battery B, 1st Battalion.....	104	1,040 00
Battery C, 1st Battalion.....	96	960 00
2nd Battalion Headquarters*.....		
Battery D, 2nd Battalion*.....		
Battery E, 2nd Battalion*.....		
Battery F, 2nd Battalion*.....		
Battery A*.....		
COAST ARTILLERY:		
8th Artillery District.....	548	5,480 00
9th Artillery District.....	657	6,570 00
13th Artillery District.....	948	9,480 00
Medical Department units:		
1st Field Hospital.....	46	460 00
1st Ambulance Company.....	29	290 00
INFANTRY:		
1st Infantry, Headquarters.....	56	560 00
2nd Infantry, Headquarters.....	68	680 00
3rd Infantry, Headquarters.....	55	550 00
7th Infantry.....	845	8,450 00
10th Infantry, Headquarters.....	57	570 00
12th Infantry.....	733	7,330 00
14th Infantry.....	625	6,250 00
23rd Infantry.....	682	6,820 00
47th Infantry.....	589	5,890 00
65th Infantry.....	547	5,470 00
69th Infantry.....	689	6,890 00
71st Infantry.....	830	8,300 00
74th Infantry.....	626	6,260 00
Co. H, 3rd Infantry (1st Separate Co.).....	60	600 00
Co. M, 3rd Infantry (2nd Separate Co.).....	98	980 00
Co. G, 1st Infantry (3rd Separate Co.).....	72	720 00
Co. G, 10th Infantry (4th Separate Co.).....	54	540 00
Co. L, 1st Infantry (5th Separate Co.).....	74	740 00
Co. A, 2nd Infantry (6th Separate Co.).....	75	750 00
Co. B, 2nd Infantry (7th Separate Co.).....	93	930 00
Co. A, 3rd Infantry (8th Separate Co.).....	70	700 00
Co. I, 2nd Infantry (9th Separate Co.).....	48	480 00
Co. E, 1st Infantry (10th Separate Co.).....	89	890 00
Co. H, 10th Infantry (11th Separate Co.).....	60	600 00

* New organizations Will be considered under paragraph VIII of this order.

ORGANIZATION.	Enlisted strength Mar. 31, 1911.	Amount of allowance Oct. 1, 1911, to Sept. 30, 1912.
INFANTRY—Continued:		
Co. C, 2nd Infantry (12th Separate Co.).....	68	\$680 00
Co. E, 65th Infantry (13th Separate Co.).....	75	750 00
Co. M, 10th Infantry (14th Separate Co.).....	89	890 00
Co. K, 10th Infantry (15th Separate Co.).....	66	660 00
Co. E, 10th Infantry (16th Separate Co.).....	49	490 00
Co. I, 10th Infantry (17th Separate Co.).....	92	920 00
Co. K, 2nd Infantry (18th Separate Co.).....	55	550 00
Co. G, 2nd Infantry (19th Separate Co.).....	63	630 00
Co. H, 1st Infantry (20th Separate Co.).....	78	780 00
Co. D, 2nd Infantry (21st Separate Co.).....	72	720 00
Co. L, 2nd Infantry (22nd Separate Co.).....	45	450 00
Co. F, 10th Infantry (23rd Separate Co.).....	60	600 00
Co. I, 1st Infantry (24th Separate Co.).....	57	570 00
Co. K, 74th Infantry (25th Separate Co.).....	48	480 00
Co. A, 10th Infantry (26th Separate Co.).....	28	280 00
Co. K, 1st Infantry (27th Separate Co.).....	75	750 00
Co. A, 1st Infantry (28th Separate Co.).....	82	820 00
Co. F, 3rd Infantry (29th Separate Co.).....	100	1,000 00
Co. L, 3rd Infantry (30th Separate Co.).....	81	810 00
Co. M, 1st Infantry (31st Separate Co.).....	61	610 00
Co. M, 2nd Infantry (32nd Separate Co.).....	61	610 00
Co. F, 1st Infantry (33rd Separate Co.).....	61	610 00
Co. B, 3rd Infantry (34th Separate Co.).....	69	690 00
Co. B, 10th Infantry (35th Separate Co.).....	58	580 00
Co. E, 2nd Infantry (36th Separate Co.).....	100	1,000 00
Co. F, 2nd Infantry (37th Separate Co.).....	72	720 00
Co. C, 10th Infantry (38th Separate Co.).....	70	700 00
Co. C, 1st Infantry (39th Separate Co.).....	64	640 00
Co. D, 1st Infantry (40th Separate Co.).....	77	770 00
Co. C, 3rd Infantry (41st Separate Co.).....	80	800 00
Co. E, 3rd Infantry (42nd Separate Co.).....	95	950 00
Co. I, 3rd Infantry (43rd Separate Co.).....	62	620 00
Co. B, 1st Infantry (44th Separate Co.).....	66	660 00
Co. D, 10th Infantry (45th Separate Co.).....	55	550 00
Co. H, 2nd Infantry (46th Separate Co.).....	60	600 00
Co. K, 3rd Infantry (47th Separate Co.).....	59	590 00
Co. D, 3rd Infantry (48th Separate Co.).....	73	730 00
Co. L, 10th Infantry (49th Separate Co.).....	70	700 00
Co. G, 3rd Infantry (50th Separate Co.).....	55	550 00
Total.....	13,798	\$137,980 00

XI. Articles which may be drawn under clothing allowance, price and estimated wear of same.

ARTICLES.	Price, U. S. issue.	Price, State issue.	Esti- mated wear, years.
Badges for hats for field service, each.....	\$0 07	.....	.....
Blankets, woolen, olive drab, each.....	4 29	.....	10
Breeches, service:			
Cotton, Khaki (foot or mounted), per pair*.....	1 46	.....	2
Cotton, olive drab (foot or mounted), per pair.....	1 27	.....	2
Woolen, olive drab (foot or mounted), per pair.....	3 05	.....	5

* Until exhausted.

192 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ARTICLES.	Price U. S. issue.	Price, State issue.	Estimated wear, years.
Caps:			
Dress, including bands (all arms), each	\$0 97	\$1 30	5
Olive drab, service, wool, each	69	1 09	5
Cap bands, extra, each	16	.....	5
Chevrons:			
Denim (all arms and grades), per pair	07	.....*	5
Dress (all arms and grades), per pair	18	.....	5
Khaki (all arms and grades), per pair*	17	.....	5
Olive drab cotton (all arms and grades), per pair	17	.....	5
Olive drab woolen (all arms and grades), per pair	19	.....	5
Service, peace or war, per pair	09	.....	5
Coats:			
Canvas, fatigue (brown), each*	1 00	.....	3
Denim, blue (or jumpers), each	93	.....	3
Dress (all arms), each	5 58	6 91	10
Service, cotton, khaki, each*	1 73	.....	3
Service, cotton, olive drab, each	1 62	.....	3
Service, woolen, olive drab, each	5 12	.....	5
Cords:			
Breast (all arms), each	41	91	5
Hat (all arms), each	06	.....	5
Hats:			
Denim, blue, each	21	.....	3
Service, each	1 76	.....	5
Insignia:			
Cap, bronze, each . . . . .	.....	07½	.....
Cap, gilt, each . . . . .	.....	08½	.....
Laces:			
Breeches, per pair	01	02	3
Leggings, per pair	01½	02	2
Leggings, canvas puttee, per pair	67	.....	2
Ornaments:			
Collar buttons, insignia, bronze, 2 figures, each . . . . .	.....	07	.....
Collar buttons, insignia, bronze, 3 figures, each . . . . .	.....	08	.....
Collar buttons, insignia, bronze, 4 figures, each . . . . .	.....	09	.....
Collar buttons, letters "N. Y.", bronze, each . . . . .	.....	05	.....
Collar insignia, gilt, each . . . . .	.....	08½	.....
Collar letters, "N. Y.", gilt, each . . . . .	.....	08	.....
Overcoats, olive drab, each	14 83	.....	15
Ponchos for dismounted troops, each	4 58	.....	5
Shirts, flannel, olive drab, each	2 76	.....	5
Shoes, russet, marching, per pair	2 69	.....	3
Slickers for mounted troops, each	1 81	.....	5
Stripes, trouser (all arms and grades), per pair	23	.....	5
Trousers:			
Canvas, fatigue, brown, per pair*	1 06	.....	3
Denim, blue, per pair	93	.....	3
Dress, per pair	3 03	3 65	5

* Until exhausted.

NOTE 1.— An extra charge will be made where special sizes of clothing are called for.

NOTE 2.— In estimating the cost of a requisition, all articles should be figured at U. S. prices, except dress caps, dress coats, cap insignia, collar ornaments and dress trousers, but the prices given on invoices and receipts will govern the actual charges to be made in all cases.

By COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR.
 WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *November 4, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 46. }

The accompanying tables of Quartermaster and Ordnance stores, showing the prices of clothing for the National Guard of this State; the prices at which obsolete clothing will be charged in case of loss, damage or otherwise; the prices at which articles of equipage will be charged in case of loss, damage or otherwise; and the prices of U. S. ordnance stores issued to the National Guard of this state, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned, to take effect at this date and to remain in force until further orders.

The nomenclature adopted in these tables describing the various articles will be used in making transfers and inventories of them and for all other accounting purposes.

Only such of the articles on these tables as are indicated as expendable will be dropped from returns and property papers as expended and these articles will not be dropped unless they have been actually expended or consumed for the purpose authorized. Other articles on these tables must be placed before Boards of Survey or Surveying Officers, as provided in The Military Law and Regulations.

Public property, belonging to the State or the United States, must not be sold. Articles enumerated on these tables, if an article of issue, may be purchased for cash, in the manner prescribed by the Military Law and Regulations, upon forwarding to this office a request on Form 100.

Purchases for cash by organizations from the War Department (through The Adjutant-General of the State), shall have added to the prices given in these tables, the cost of packing as determined by the U. S. depot, arsenal, etc., from which shipped.

By Command of the Governor:

WILLIAM VERBECK.

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

QUARTERMASTER STORES.

PRICE LIST OF CLOTHING.

ARTICLES.	Price, U. S. issue.	Price, State issue.
Badges for hats for field service, each.....	\$0 07	.....
Blankets, woolen, olive drab, each.....	4 29	.....
Blankets, woolen, gray, each*.....	3 49	\$3 84
Breeches, dress, riding, old pattern, per pair*.....	.....	4 70
Breeches, service:		
Cotton, khaki (foot or mounted), per pair...	1 46	.....
Cotton, olive drab (foot or mounted), per pair.....	1 27	.....
Olive drab, woolen (foot), per pair.....	3 05	3 75
Olive drab, woolen (mounted), per pair.....	3 05	4 25
Caps:		
Dress, including bands (all arms), each.....	97	1 30
Khaki, service, each*.....	68	.....
Olive drab, service, wool, each.....	69	1 09
Cap bands, extra, each.....	16	.....
Chevrons:		
Denim (all arms and grades), per pair.....	07	.....
Dress (all arms and grades), per pair.....	18	.....
Khaki (all arms and grades), per pair.....	17	.....
Olive drab, cotton (all arms and grades), per pair.....	17	.....
Olive drab, woolen (all arms and grades), per pair.....	19	.....
Service, peace or war, per pair.....	09	.....
Coats:		
Canvas, fatigue (brown), each.....	1 00	.....
Denim, blue (or jumpers), each.....	93	.....
Dress (all arms), each.....	5 58	6 91
Service, cotton, khaki, each.....	1 73	.....
Service, cotton, olive drab, each.....	1 62	.....
Service, olive drab, woolen, each.....	5 12	6 85
Coat braids, musicians, extra charge for, each.....	.....	1 00
Cords:		
Breast (all arms), each.....	41	91
Hat (all arms), each.....	06	08
Hats:		
Denim, blue, each.....	21	.....
Service, each.....	1 76	.....
Campaign (old pattern), each*.....	.....	99
Insignia:		
Cap, bronze, each (all arms).....	.....	07 $\frac{3}{4}$
Cap, gilt, each (all arms).....	.....	08 $\frac{3}{4}$

* Not an article of issue

QUARTERMASTER STORES.

PRICE LIST OF CLOTHING—(Concluded).

ARTICLES.	Price, U. S. issue.	Price, State issue.
Laces:		
Breeches, per pair.....	\$0 01	\$0 02
Leggings, per pair.....	01½	02
Leggings:		
Canvas puttee, per pair.....	67	.....
Model 1907 or 15-inch, per pair*.....	43	.....
Old pattern, per pair*.....	.....	54
Ornaments:		
Collar buttons, insignia, bronze, 2 figures, each.....	.....	07
Collar buttons, insignia, bronze, 3 figures, each.....	.....	08
Collar buttons, insignia, bronze, 4 figures, each.....	.....	09
Collar buttons, letters, N. Y., bronze, each.....	.....	05
Collar insignia, gilt, each.....	.....	08½
Collar letters, "N. Y." gilt, each.....	.....	08
Collar, bronze, old pattern, per pair*.....	.....	19
Overcoats:		
Olive drab, each.....	14 83	.....
Blue, each*.....	.....	13 24
Ponchos, for dismounted troops, each.....	4 58	2 98
Shirts, flannel olive drab, each.....	2 76	.....
Shoes, russet, marching, per pair.....	2 69	.....
Slickers, for mounted troops, each.....	1 81	.....
Stripes, trouser (all arms and grades), per pair.....	23	.....
Trousers:		
Dress, per pair.....	3 03	3 65
Canvas, fatigue, brown, per pair.....	1 06	.....
Denim, blue, per pair.....	93	.....

*Not an article of issue.

QUARTERMASTER STORES.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES MADE FOR CLOTHING MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIAL MEASUREMENTS.

ARTICLES.	Price, U. S. issue.	Price, State issue.
Breeches, service:		
Cotton, khaki, foot, per pair.....	\$0 35	.....
Cotton, khaki, mounted, per pair.....	40	.....
Cotton, olive drab, foot, per pair.....	35	.....
Cotton, olive drab, mounted, per pair.....	40	.....
Olive drab, woolen, foot, per pair.....	50	.....
Olive drab, woolen, mounted, per pair.....	60	.....
Coats:		
Dress (all arms), each.....	75	\$0 74
Service, cotton, khaki, each.....	50	.....
Service, cotton, olive drab, each.....	50	.....
Service, olive drab, woolen, each.....	75	.....
Overcoats, olive drab, each.....	2 00	.....
Shirts, flannel, olive drab, each.....	25	.....
Trousers:		
Dress, per pair.....	50	45
For sewing chevrons upon garments (all grades), per pair.....	20	.....
For sewing service chevrons upon garments (all grades), per pair.....	10	.....
For sewing stripes upon trousers made (all grades), per pair.....	30	.....
For sewing stripes upon trousers unmade (all grades), per pair.....	40	.....
For sewing double stripes upon trousers (all grades, per pair.....	80	.....
For stripes, sewed upon trousers unmade, for cor- porals of Engineers, Signal Corps and Hospital Corps, per pair.....	43	.....
For stripes, sewed upon trousers unmade, for ser- geants of Engineers, Signal Corps and Hospital Corps, per pair.....	58	.....
For stripes, sewed upon trousers unmade, for mu- sicians of Engineers, per pair.....	65	.....
For stripes, sewed upon trousers unmade, for mu- sicians of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, per pair.....	45	.....
For stripes, sewed upon trousers unmade, for cor- porals of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, per pair.....	22	.....
For stripes, sewed upon trousers unmade, for ser- geants of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, per pair.....	38	.....

QUARTERMASTER STORES.

PRICES AT WHICH OBSOLETE CLOTHING WILL BE CHARGED IN CASE
OF LOSS, DAMAGE OR OTHERWISE.

ARTICLES.	Price, U. S. issue.	Price, State issue.
Blankets, woolen, red, each		\$2 50
Caps, fatigue, each		89
Cap badges and numbers, fatigue, each		18
Coats, undress, each		4 84
Hat devices, H. C., each		15
Hat figures, each		01 $\frac{3}{4}$
Hat letters, each		01 $\frac{3}{4}$
Helmets, complete, each		3 90
Helmet braids, each		50
Helmet cords and tassels, each		50
Helmet ornaments, each		50
Helmet plumes, each		50

198 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

QUARTERMASTER STORES.

PRICES AT WHICH ARTICLES OF EQUIPAGE WILL BE CHARGED IN CASE OF LOSS, DAMAGE OR OTHERWISE.

ARTICLES.	Price, U. S. issue.	Price, State issue.
Axe, each	\$0 32	\$0 42
Axe helve, each*	13	14½
Bedsack, each	63	91
Bugle, field artillery, each	1 81	4 00
Bugle "G," each		4 00
Bugle cord and tassels, each		90
Color case, each	46	75
Color sling, olive drab, each	6 63	7 00
Color:		
Brigade, each		90 00
Camp, with staff, each	2 75	.....
Coast artillery corps, silk, with case, cord and tassels	138 34	.....
Battalion engineers, silk, each, with case, cord and tassels	136 07	.....
National:		
Service, each	9 97	20 00
Silk, each, with case, cord and tassels	38 47	57 00
Infantry, regimental, silk, each, with case, cord and tassels	132 46	.....
Regimental or battalion, State, each		130 00
Color cord and tassels, silk, each	3 35	3 50
Color cord and tassel, worsted, each	1 40	.....
Color ring, each	3 00	1 50
Color socket and slings, each		1 75
Color spear heads, each		1 40
Color staff, each	2 79	3 00
Cots, each	2 62	.....
Cymbals, pairs		24 00
Cymbal pouches		3 75
Desks, field:		
Old pattern	7 45	.....
New pattern	8 60	.....
Drum, bass, each		14 00
Drum, bass, cover, each		4 00
Drum, bass, cover-pouch, each		2 00
Drum, bass, head, each		3 00
Drum, bass, ropes, each		75
Drum, bass, slings, each		1 50
Drum, bass, stick, each		80
Drum, snare, complete, each	4 32	5 40
Drum, snare, case, each	44	2 50
Drum, snare, cover-pouch, each		2 00
Drum, snare, ears, each*		05
Drum, snare, head, batter, each*	46	1 00

* Expendable.

QUARTERMASTER STORES.

PRICES AT WHICH ARTICLES OF EQUIPAGE WILL BE CHARGED IN CASE OF LOSS, DAMAGE OR OTHERWISE—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	Price, U. S. issue.	Price, State issue.
Drum, snare, head, snare, each*	\$0 46	\$1 00
Drum, snare, rod, each*	25	25
Drum, snare, rope, each*	40	40
Drum, snare, slings, each	72	60
Drum, snare, snares, set*	18	25
Drum sticks, snare, pair*	35	50
Drum stick carriages, snare, each	23	30
Fife, each	18½	75
Flag:		
Garrison, each	32 00	.....
Hospital:		
Field, each	1 85	.....
General, each	2 90	.....
Post, each	7 48	11 00
Storm, each	2 53	4 00
Flag halliards, each, garrison and post*	2 90	.....
Guidon:		
Ambulance, including staff, each	1 68	.....
Cavalry:		
Service, each	1 06	3 25
Silk, each, with case	5 60	15 00
Engineers:		
Service, each	7 25	.....
Silk, each, with case	18 12	.....
Field artillery:		
Service, each	1 32	6 00
Silk, each, with case	9 09	20 00
Signal corps:		
Service, each with case	2 15	.....
Silk, each, with case	13 14	.....
Guidon case, each	20	75
Guidon, staff, each	2 52	2 75
Hatchet, each	17	40
Hatchet helve, each*	04	08
Lanterns, hand, each . . . . .	.....	42
Mallet, wood, each . . . . .	.....	50
Mallet handles, wood, each . . . . .	.....	14½
Marking outfits, each . . . . .	.....	7 50
Mauls, wood, each . . . . .	.....	50
Mosquito bar:		
Double, each	2 29	.....
Single, each	2 48	.....
Mosquito head net, each	31	33
Pails, galvanized iron, 14 quarts, each . . . . .	.....	27
Pickaxe, each	30	45

* Expendable.

200 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

QUARTERMASTER STORES.

PRICES AT WHICH ARTICLES OF EQUIPAGE WILL BE CHARGED IN CASE OF LOSS, DAMAGE OR OTHERWISE—(Continued).

ARTICLES.	Price, U. S. issue.	Price, State issue.
Pickaxe helve, each*.....	\$0 08	\$0 10
Pitchforks, each.....		72
Rakes, iron, each.....		50
Shovels:		
Long handled, each.....	51	54
Short handled, each.....	46	50
Spades, each.....	49	67
Standard:		
Cavalry and field artillery, national:		
Service, each, with case.....	14 50	15 50
Silk, each, with case.....	20 89	22 00
Standard case, each.....	42	75
Standard staff, each.....	2 84	3 00
Tent:		
Conical wall, khaki, each.....	34 51	.....
Conical wall, khaki, complete, each.....	36 75	43 18
Conical wall, white, complete, each.....	.....	33 10
Hospital:		
Khaki, each.....	45 77	50 50
Khaki, complete, each.....	67 99	.....
White, each.....	.....	36 40
Pyramidal.....	40 61	.....
Pyramidal, complete.....	43 21	.....
Shelter, each half, without pole and pins, each.....	1 61	.....
Shelter, each half, with one pole and five pins, each.....	1 76	.....
Shelter, complete, each.....	3 51	6 75
Wall:		
Khaki, each.....	22 26	25 73
Khaki, complete, each.....	32 04	.....
White, each.....	.....	19 40
Fly:		
Hospital, khaki, each.....	17 10	17 97
Hospital, white, each.....	.....	12 84
Wall, khaki, each.....	8 19	8 95
Wall, white, each.....	.....	6 63
Tent pins:		
Large, each*.....	02	3½
Small, each*.....	01	2½
Shelter, each*.....	00½	1½

* Expendable.

QUARTERMASTER STORES.

PRICES AT WHICH ARTICLES OF EQUIPAGE WILL BE CHARGED IN
CASE OF LOSS, DAMAGE OR OTHERWISE—(Concluded).

ARTICLES.	Price, U. S. issue.	Price, State issue.
Tent poles:		
Conical wall or pyramidal, short, each.....	\$0 73	.....
Conical wall, long, each.....	.....	\$1 95
Hospital, set.....	4 50	5 25
Ridge (1), each.....	2 00	.....
Upright (2), each.....	1 25	.....
Pyramidal.....	73	.....
Shelter, set (2).....	24	.....
Wall, set.....	1 22	2 00
Ridge (1), each.....	52	.....
Upright (2), each.....	35	.....
Tent chains (for conical and pyramidal tents), set*.....	29	.....
Tent pole sockets, each*.....	38	.....
Tent rings:*		
7-inch, each*.....	05	.....
18-inch, each*.....	14	.....
Tent slips, metal, all kinds, each*.....	02	.....
Tent straps, each*.....	10	.....
Tent tripods, each.....	93	.....
Tent parts, lines, etc.:		
Hoods, conical tents, including lines, each*..	1 10	.....
Guy lines, including tent slips:*		
Hospital tents, two 60 feet each, set*....	50	.....
Shelter tents (no slips), each*.....	03	.....
Eave lines, including tent slips:*		
Hospital tents, each*.....	05	.....
Wall tents, each*.....	04	.....
Conical tents, each*.....	04	.....
Pyramidal tents, 8 feet, each*.....	04	.....
Pyramidal tents, 11 feet, each*.....	05	.....
Eave lines for tent flies, including tent slips:*		
Hospital, each*.....	05	.....
Wall, each*.....	04	.....
Wall lines, per dozen*.....	07	.....
Door fasteners, 30 inches long, per dozen*.....	12	.....
Door fasteners, 40 inches long, per dozen*.....	16	.....
Door lines, per dozen*.....	08	.....
Foot stops, shelter tents, 17 inches long, per dozen*.....	07	.....
Foot stops, all other tents, 17 inches long, per dozen*.....	10	.....
Trumpet "G" with "F" slide, and extra mouth- piece, each.....	2 17	4 00
Trumpet cord and tassel, each.....	36	90
Trumpet crook, each.....	21	25
Trumpet mouthpiece, each.....	25	30

* Expendable.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES.

CLASS VII.

SMALL AND HAND ARMS OF ALL KINDS, INCLUDING THEIR SPARE PARTS AND APPENDAGES.

CLASS VII, SECTION I.

RIFLES AND CARBINES, WITH THEIR PARTS AND APPENDAGES.

NOTE.— The prices of rifles, carbines, and revolvers do not include the costs of their packing boxes, which are as follows: For 1 rifle \$1.15, for 2 rifles \$1.60, for 3 rifles \$1.90, for 4 rifles \$2.40, for 5 rifles \$2.85, for 6 rifles \$3.40, for 7 or 8 rifles \$3.85, and for 9 or 10 rifles \$4.25. When revolvers are packed in boxes the cost of packing will be fixed by the officer making the sale. When rifles and revolvers are packed in arm chests, the latter will be charged for at the prices hereinafter stated. When the purchaser desires that a rifle be star gauged, the cost of this work will be 75 cents.

U. S. rifle, model of 1903, parts and appendages.

U. S. rifle, calibre .30, model of 1903..... \$15 00

The rifle does not include the bayonet or any of its appendages.

Parts:

Barrel..... \$2 70

Consisting of—

<i>Barrel, stripped.....</i>	<i>\$1 95</i>	} Assembled.
<i>Front sight fixed stud... ..</i>	<i>18</i>	
<i>Front sight stud pin... ..</i>	<i>01</i>	
<i>Rear sight fixed base... ..</i>	<i>54</i>	
<i>Rear sight base pin... ..</i>	<i>01</i>	
<i>Rear sight base spline... ..</i>	<i>01</i>	

Receiver..... 2 60

NOTE.— The barrel is finished chambered after it is assembled to the receiver, and is, therefore, not issued or sold separately.

Bolt, with extractor collar.....	\$1 22	
<i>Bolt stop (pin and spring assembled).....</i>	<i>02</i>	
Butt plate.....	35	
*Butt plate cap.....		\$0 04
*Butt plate cap pin.....		01
*Butt plate cap spring.....		01
*Butt plate cap screw.....		01
*Butt plate screw, large.....		01
*Butt plate screw, small.....		01
*Butt swivel, complete.....		10

NOTE.— Parts italicized are not supplied otherwise than assembled, as listed above.

NOTE.— This price list covers articles of United States issue only

* When these parts are used in the repair of the rifle they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

Parts — (Continued):

Consisting of —		
<i>Butt swivel</i>	\$0 01	} Assembled.
<i>Butt swivel pin</i>	01	
<i>Butt swivel plate</i>	08	
*Butt swivel plate screws, 2, at 1 cent each		\$0 02
Cut-off, complete		22
Consisting of —		
Cut-off		18
*Cut-off spindle		01
*Cut-off spindle screw		01
*Cut-off spring		01
*Cut-off spring spindle		01
*Ejector		08
*Ejector pin		01
Extractor		31
Cocking piece and firing pin rod		28
*Firing pin sleeve		01
Follower		23
*Front sight		03
*Front sight pin		01
Front sight movable stud		11
*Front sight screw		01
Floor plate		32
*Floor plate catch		08
*Floor plate catch pin		02
*Floor plate catch spring		02
Guard		1 20
*Guard screw, front		02
*Guard screw, rear		01
*Guard screw bushing. (See Stock.)	\$0 01	
Hand guard		\$0 31
Consisting of —		
<i>Hand guard, stripped</i>	\$0 27	} Assembled.
<i>Hand guard clips, 2, at 2 cents each</i>	04	
Lower band		20
*Lower band spring. (See Stock.)	\$0 07	
*Lower band swivel		08
*Lower band screw		01
*Magazine spring		08
*Mainspring		02
Rear sight, complete		1 06
Consisting of —		
*Base spring	\$0 04	
*Drift slide and pin, assembled	09	

NOTE.— Parts italicized are not supplied otherwise than assembled, as listed above.

* When these parts are used in the repair of the rifle they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect

204 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

Parts — (Continued):

*Joint pin.....	\$0 01	
Leaf.....	29	
Movable base.....	31	
<i>Slide and slide cap, assembled</i>	22	
*Slide screw.....	01	
*Slide cap pin.....	01	
*Slide cap screw.....	01	
*Windage screw, assembled.....	07	
Consisting of —		
*Windage screw.....	\$0 03	
*Windage screw collar.....	01	
*Windage screw knob.....	01	
*Windage screw knob pin.....	01	
*Windage screw spring.....	01	
Safety lock, complete.....	\$0 14	
Consisting of —		
Safety lock spindle.....	\$0 01	} Assembled.
Safety lock spindle spring..	01	
Safety lock spring spindle..	01	
Safety lock thumb piece....	11	
Sear.....		17
*Sear joint pin.....		01
*Sear spring.....		01
Sleeve, complete.....		58
Consisting of —		
Sleeve.....	\$0 49	
*Sleeve lock.....	07	
*Sleeve lock pin.....	01	
*Sleeve lock spring.....	01	
*Stacking swivel.....		07
*Stacking swivel screw.....		01
Stock.....		1 50
Consisting of —		
Stock, wood part.....	\$1 40	} Assembled.
Guard screw bushing.....	01	
Lower band spring.....	07	
Stock screw.....	01	
Stock screw nut.....	01	
*Striker.....		07
Trigger.....		12
*Trigger pin.....		01
Upper band.....		47
*Upper band screw.....		01
Total.....		\$15 00

Requisitions for the ordnance stores described in this price list should follow nomenclature herein prescribed; when thus followed requisitions can be promptly filled.

NOTE.— Parts italicized are not supplied otherwise than assembled, as listed above.

* When these parts are used in making repairs they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

APPENDAGES AND ACCESSORIES.

Cleaning rod (1 for every 5 arms).....	\$0 23
Front sight cover.....	02
Screw-driver (1 for every 5 arms).....	14
Oiler and thong case, complete.....	18
Oiler case.....	\$0 11
*Oiler cap and dropper.....	03
*Thong case cap and leather pad.....	03
*Oiler cap washer.....	01
Brush and thong.....	12
*Thong brush.....	\$0 08
*Thong cord.....	01
*Thong tip.....	02
*Thong weight.....	01
Drift slide and pin assembled with .04" or .06" peep hole (1 each for every 5 arms).....	09

Follow the nomenclature herein prescribed in accounting for the ordnance stores described in this price list; when thus followed returns can be more promptly settled.

U. S. magazine rifle, model 1898, parts and appendages. See G. O. No. 29, series 1906, A. G. O., N. G., N. Y.

U. S. magazine carbine, model 1899, parts and appendages. See G. O. No. 29, series 1906, A. G. O., N. G., N. Y.

Gallery practice rifle, model of 1903, and appendages.

Gallery practice rifle, model of 1903.....\$15 00

NOTE.—The spare parts for the rifle are the same as for the United States rifle, model of 1903, except the barrel, the price of which is the same for both rifles.

APPENDAGES PECULIAR TO THE GALLERY PRACTICE RIFLE.

Cleaning brush, caliber .22.....	\$0 06
Cleaning rod, caliber .22.....	23
Cartridge holder.....	22
Components:	
Cartridge holder body.....	\$0 16
Cartridge holder plunger.....	04
*Cartridge holder nut.....	01
*Cartridge holder spring.....	01
Total.....	\$0 22
Ramrod.....	03

* When these parts are used in repair they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

206 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

CLASS VII, SECTION 2.

PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS, WITH THEIR PARTS AND APPENDAGES.

Colt's revolver, caliber .38, models of 1901 and 1903, parts and appendages.

Colt's revolver, caliber .38, models of 1901 and 1903..... \$11 60

NOTE.— The revolver does not include the screw-driver, which will be accounted for separately. When the latter are required in addition to the revolver, the requisition should so state.

Parts:

Stocks, with escutcheons, per pair.....	\$0 45
*Stock screw.....	05
*Stock pin.....	01
<i>Frame</i>	1 55
<i>Side plate</i> (with pin).....	53
* <i>Side plate screws</i> , 2, at 5 cents each.....	10
<i>Crane</i>	1 06
* <i>Crane lock</i>	16
* <i>Crane lock screw</i>	08
<i>Crane bushing</i>	10
<i>Cylinder</i>	1 17
* <i>Cylinder bolt</i>	21
* <i>Cylinder bolt spring</i>	06
<i>Ejector</i>	53
<i>Ejector rod</i>	21
* <i>Ejector rod head</i>	11
<i>Ejector spring</i>	11
<i>Latch</i>	53
* <i>Latch spring</i>	02
* <i>Latch pin</i>	01
<i>Barrel</i>	1 06
<i>Hammer</i>	85
* <i>Hammer stirrup</i>	15
* <i>Hammer stirrup pin</i>	02
* <i>Hammer strut</i>	09
* <i>Hammer strut pin</i>	02
* <i>Hammer strut spring</i>	07
<i>Hammer pin</i>	04
<i>Hand</i> } Issued assembled only to troops {	21
* <i>Hand spring</i>	03
<i>Mainspring</i>	32
* <i>Mainspring tension screw</i> (or strain screw)...	03
<i>Trigger</i>	64
<i>Rebound lever arm pin</i>	01

NOTE.—Parts italicised will not be issued separately as spare parts for the repair of arms in the hands of troops.

* When these parts are used in the repair of the revolver they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

Parts — (Continued):

<i>Trigger pin</i>	\$0 01
* Rebound lever.....	32
* <i>Rebound lever pin</i>	03
Rebound lever spring.....	23
* Rebound lever spring pin.....	03
Recoil plate.....	05
* Locking lever.....	11
* Locking lever screw.....	03
Swivel ring and stud.....	19
* Swivel pin.....	01
Total.....	\$11 60

APPENDAGES.

Screw-driver.....	\$0 11
-------------------	--------

NOTE.—Parts italicised will not be issued separately as spare parts for the repair of arms in the hands of troops

Colt's revolver, caliber .45, model of 1909, parts and appendages.

Colt's revolver, caliber .45, Model of 1909.....	\$13 50
--	---------

NOTE.—The revolver does not include the screw-driver, which will be accounted for separately, and will be called for on a requisition when needed in addition to the revolver.

Parts:

Hammer, complete (hammer, strut, pin, spring, stirrup, pin, firing pin, and rivet) ..	\$1 25
Hammer stirrup.....	10
* Hammer stirrup pin.....	01
Hammer strut.....	10
* Hammer strut pin.....	01
* Hammer strut spring.....	02
Trigger, complete (trigger and safety lever pin)	42
Bolt.....	18
Bolt spring.....	05
* Bolt spring screw.....	01
Mainspring.....	36
Rebound lever.....	36
* Rebound lever pin.....	01
Ejector rod head.....	05
* Ejector spring.....	02
Crane lock.....	10
* Crane lock screw.....	02
Latch pin, complete (latch pin and stud)....	06
* Latch spring.....	02
Hand.....	20
Stock screw.....	05
* Side plate screw.....	02
Hammer firing pin.....	15
* Hammer firing pin rivet.....	01
Safety.....	15
Safety lever.....	07

* When these parts are used in the repair of the revolver they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

APPENDAGES.

Screw-driver.....	\$0 11.
-------------------	---------

Miscellaneous pistols and revolvers, with their parts and appendages.

Colt's revolver, caliber .38, models of 1894 and 1896.....	\$11 40
--	---------

NOTE.—As these models are not provided with the swivel ring and stud and the swivel pin, the price is 20 cents less than that for the model of 1901 or 1903. The prices of the other components are the same as for the model of 1901 or 1903.

CLASS VII, SECTION 5.

HAND ARMS, WITH THEIR PARTS AND APPENDAGES.

Sabers, swords, H. C. knives, scabbards and their parts.

Artillery saber.....	\$3 55	
Scabbard for artillery saber.....	1 45	
Artillery saber with scabbard.....		\$5 00
Cavalry saber.....	\$3 10	
Parts:		
Blade.....	\$2 00	
Grip.....	30	
Guard.....	80	
Total.....	\$3 10	
Scabbard for cavalry saber.....	1 40	
Cavalry saber with scabbard.....		4 50
Noncommissioned officer's sword.....	3 00	
Scabbard for noncommissioned officer's sword....	1 50	
Noncommissioned officer's sword with scabbard.....		4 50
Bolo.....	\$3 15	
Sheath for bolo, model of 1908.....	1 65	
Bolo and sheath.....		4 80
Hospital corps knife.....	\$3 00	
Scabbard for hospital corps knife.....	1 75	
Hospital corps knife with scabbard.....		4 75
Machete.....	\$1 25	
Scabbard for machete.....	90	
Machete with scabbard.....		2 15

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES— (Continued).

Knife bayonet and bayonet scabbard, model of 1905, and their parts.
 Knife bayonet, model of 1905..... \$1 90

Parts:

Bayonet blade.....	\$1 50
Bayonet guard.....	20
*Bayonet guard rivets, 2 at 1 cent each.....	02
*Bayonet catch.....	04
*Bayonet scabbard catch.....	06
*Bayonet spring.....	01
*Bayonet grip, right.....	02
*Bayonet grip, left.....	02
*Bayonet grip screw washer.....	01
*Bayonet grip screw nut.....	01
*Bayonet grip screw.....	01

Total..... \$1 90

Bayonet scabbard, model of 1905..... \$1 30

Bayonet for the model of 1898 rifle; bayonet scabbard, model of 1899, and parts.

Bayonet for the model of 1898 rifle..... \$1 45

Parts:

Bayonet blade.....	\$0.80
Bayonet pommel.....	.23
*Bayonet catch.....	.05
*Bayonet catch nut.....	.04
*Bayonet catch spring.....	.01
*Bayonet grip, body, right.....	.03
*Bayonet grip, body, left.....	.03
*Bayonet grip rivets, 2 at 1 cent each.....	.02
*Bayonet grip washers, 4 at 1 cent each.....	.04
Bayonet guard.....	.20

Total..... \$1.45

Bayonet scabbard, model of 1899..... 40

CLASS VIII.

SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION OF ALL KINDS, INCLUDING THEIR COMPONENTS.

NOTE.— See Regulations in regard to the purposes for which ammunition may be expended.

CLASS VIII, SECTION 1.

RIFLE AMMUNITION AND ITS COMPONENTS.

Ammunition for the United States rifle, model of 1903, and gallery practice rifle, model of 1903.

Ball cartridges, model of 1906, per M.....	\$29 10
Blank cartridges, model of 1906, per M.....	20 25

* When these parts are used in repair of the bayonet they may be dropped from the return on certificate to this effect.

210 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

Dummy cartridges, model of 1906, per M.....	\$19 40
Guard cartridges, model of 1906, per M.....	21 55
Gallery practice cartridges, caliber .22, per M.....	2 05

NOTE.—The prices of the various ammunition described above include the clips, and in case of the ball cartridges the bandoleers also. No reduction in charge or price will be made when the ammunition is furnished without clips or bandoleers. Ball cartridges are packed 1,200 in a box; blank cartridges, model of 1906, are packed 1,000 in a box. Requisitions therefor should call for lots which are multiples of these numbers.

Components:	
Bandoleers, each.....	\$0 07
Cartridge clips, per M.....	4 65
Gallery practice and dummy clips, per M.....	5 90
Cartridge primers, caliber .30, per M.....	7 75
Guard bullets for model of 1906 ammunition, per M.....	6 75
Service cartridge cases for model of 1906 ammunition, per M.....	11 65
Service bullets for model of 1906 ammunition, per M.....	6 75
Black powder, small arms, per pound.....	23
Smokeless powder for ball cartridges, model of 1898, per lb..	90
Smokeless powder for ball cartridges, model of 1906, per lb..	90
Smokeless powder for blank cartridges, models of 1898 and 1906, per pound.....	90

AMMUNITION FOR THE MAGAZINE RIFLE, MODEL OF 1898, AND THE CARBINE, MODEL OF 1899.

Ball cartridges, model of 1898, per M.....	\$29 75
Blank cartridges, model of 1898, per M.....	18 00
Dummy cartridges, model of 1898, per M.....	22 00
Guard cartridges, model of 1898, per M.....	19 00

Components:	
Bandoleers, each.....	07
Cartridge primers, caliber .30, per M.....	75
Guard bullets for model of 1898 ammunition, per M.....	4 60
Service cartridge shells for model of 1898 ammunition, per M.....	13 00
Service bullets for model of 1898 ammunition, per M.....	9 20

CLASS VIII, SECTION 2.

AMMUNITION FOR PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS.

Revolver ball cartridges, caliber .38 per M.....	\$9 70
Revolver blank cartridges, caliber .38, per M.....	8 65
Revolver cartridge shells, caliber .38, per M.....	5 90
Revolver bullets, caliber .38, per M.....	2 75
Cartridge primers, caliber .38, per M.....	65
Revolver ball cartridges, caliber .45, model of 1909, per M....	12 95
Revolver blank cartridges, caliber .45, model of 1909, per M....	11 10
Revolver cartridge shells, caliber .45, model of 1909, per M....	7 30
Revolver bullets, caliber .45, model of 1909, per M.....	3 80
Cartridge primers, caliber .45, per M.....	65
Smokeless powder for caliber .38 revolver; and guard cartridges, models of 1898 and 1906, per pound.....	1 00

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

CLASS IX.

EQUIPMENTS FOR THE SOLDIER, HORSE EQUIPMENTS AND THEIR COMPONENTS.

NOTE.— All descriptions of leather equipments in which the color is not stated refer to the standard russet equipments.

CLASS IX, SECTION 1.

INFANTRY EQUIPMENTS AND THEIR COMPONENTS.

Blanket roll straps, set (4).....	\$0 48
Blanket roll straps, black, set (4).....	48
Canteen, tin.....	43
Canteen, infantry, tin.....	60

NOTE.— The infantry canteen has web straps sewed to cover.

Canteen haversack strap.....	70
Canteen haversack strap, black.....	70
Canteen strap, web.....	30

NOTE.— The strap includes the snap hook.

Cartridge belt, woven, infantry, caliber .30, model of 1903..	2 25
Cartridge belt, woven, infantry, caliber .30, model of 1909..	2 40

NOTE.— The models of 1903 and 1909 belts are provided with pockets, for the carrying of ammunition. Both belts are provided with fasteners.

Cartridge belt suspenders, model of 1907, pair.....	54
---	----

Consisting of:

2 shoulder straps, complete, at 15 cents.....	\$0 30
2 adjusting straps, complete, at 11 cents.....	22
1 suspender guide.....	02

Total..... \$0 54

Cartridge box, McKeever's, caliber .30.....	1 55
Cartridge box, McKeever's, caliber .45, black.....	1 75
Cup, aluminum, model 1908.....	22
Cup, tin.....	14
Fork.....	05
Gun sling, model of 1898 rifle.....	55

NOTE.— This sling is also used with the caliber .45 rifle.

Gun sling, model of 1907.....	81
Haversack, model of 1904.....	1 25

NOTE.— The haversack includes 1 bacon bag, 1 salt bag, 1 sugar bag, 1 knife scabbard, and 1 fork scabbard, which are loose articles.

* When these articles are used in repair of equipments they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

212 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

Haversack, model of 1908..... \$1 45

NOTE.— The haversack includes the same articles as the old model, except the bacon bag.

Knife.....	12
Meat can, tin.....	30
Pouch for first-aid packet, model of 1907.....	13
Sliding frog for noncommissioned officer's waist belt.....	46
Sliding frog for noncommissioned officer's waist belt, black.....	46
Spoon.....	04
Waist belt.....	82
Waist belt for hospital corps.....	86
Waist belt for noncommissioned officer.....	1 30

NOTE.— A belt for noncommissioned officer includes the sliding frog. All belts include their buckles. When transferred or inventoried without buckles they will be described as "Waist belts without buckles."

Waist belt adapter..... 03

Components:

*Bag, coffee or sugar.....	04
Bag, bacon.....	18
*Bag, salt.....	04
*Canteen cork and chain.....	03
*Canteen cover, duck.....	12
*Canteen cover, felt.....	05
*Snap for web canteen strap.....	08
*Cartridge belt fastener.....	07

NOTE.— The fastener is made of two parts for mutual attachment.

*Haversack snap hook.....	09
*Hook, double, brass wire.....	02
*Fork scabbard.....	03
*Knife scabbard.....	03
*Ring, brass wire, D, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.....	01
*Squares, brass, wire, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.....	01
*Waist belt buckle.....	08

CLASS IX, SECTION 2.

CAVALRY EQUIPMENTS AND THEIR COMPONENTS.

Canteen, cavalry.....	43
Canteen strap, cavalry.....	32
Canteen strap, cavalry, black.....	32
Cartridge belt, woven, cavalry, caliber .30, model of 1903..	2 30
Cartridge belt, woven, caliber .30, cavalry, model of 1909..	3 05

NOTE.— The models of 1903 and 1909 belts are provided with pockets for the carrying of ammunition. They include the *fasteners and the saber ring for the saber attachment.

* When these articles are used in repair of equipments they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.

213

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

Cartridge box, caliber .38, revolver.....	\$0 63
Cartridge box, caliber .38, revolver, black.....	63
Cartridge box, caliber .45, revolver.....	70
Revolver holster, caliber .38.....	1 30
Revolver holster, caliber .38, black.....	1 30
Revolver holster, caliber .45, model of 1909.....	1 45
Revolver holster, caliber .45, black (single action).....	1 45
Revolver holster, pigskin, caliber .45, long barrel.....	1 75
Revolver lanyard.....	34
Saber belt.....	1 30
Saber belt, black.....	1 30

NOTE.— The saber belt includes the buckle, slide with safe, and saber attachment.

Saber knot.....	68
Saber knot, black.....	68
Spurs, pair.....	56

NOTE.— The spur does not include the strap.

Spur straps, pair.....	38
Spur straps, black, pair.....	38

NOTE.— See the preceding section for prices of other articles of equipments which are frequently issued to mounted organizations.

Components:

*Revolver holster thong.....	09
*Revolver lanyard snap hooks.....	01
*Revolver holster button.....	02
Saber attachment.....	41
Saber attachment, black.....	41
*Saber belt slide.....	07
*Saber attachment button.....	02
Saber attachment hook.....	10
Snap hook for cavalry canteen strap.....	05

CLASS IX, SECTION 3.

ARTILLERY EQUIPMENTS AND THEIR COMPONENTS.

Cartridge belt, caliber .38 (or .45) revolver, model of 1903, without saber ring.....	\$1 65
Cartridge belt, caliber .38 (or .45) revolver, model of 1903, with saber ring.....	1 70

NOTE.— These belts are provided with pockets for carrying ammunition; they are also furnished to other branches of the service as authorized.

Knapsack.....	4 75
---------------	------

NOTE.— The knapsack consists of a body, handle, and two straps.

* When these articles are used in repair of equipments they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

214 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

Components:

*Fasteners for revolver cartridge belts, calibers .38 and .45..	\$0 07
Knapsack body.....	3 55
Knapsack straps and handle.....	1 20

CLASS IX, SECTION 5.

HORSE EQUIPMENTS AND THEIR COMPONENTS.

Bridle, curb, model of 1902.....	\$4 25
----------------------------------	--------

Components:

Bridle headstall.....	\$1 70
2 cheek pieces, each 35 cents.....	\$0 70
1 crown piece.....	35
1 brow band.....	21
1 throat latch.....	36
2 brow-band ornaments, each 4 cents.....	08
Bridle reins.....	1 10
Curb bit, model of 1892, steel.....	1 15
Curb chain, model of 1904, steel, without hooks.....	16
*Curb chain hooks (2 at 7 cents each).....	14

Total..... \$4 25

NOTE.— The price of the black bridle headstall is the same as that of the russet.

NOTE.— The price of the black curb bridle is the same as that of the russet. Curb chain hooks are rights and lefts.

The above price of bridles apply to the bridles only having the components described. The prices of bridles having other components will be ascertained by taking the aggregate of the prices of the components.

Bridle, watering.....	\$1 60
-----------------------	--------

Components:

Bridle reins, watering.....	\$1 00
Watering bit, steel.....	36
*Watering bit snaps (2), each 12 cents.....	24

Total..... \$1 60

NOTE.— The price of the black leather watering bridle is the same as that of the russet.

Bridle reins, curb, model of 1902.....	1 10
Bridle reins, curb, black.....	1 10
Bridle reins, watering.....	1 00
Bridle reins, watering, black.....	1 00
Cincha, hair.....	1 60

* When these articles are used in repair of equipments they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

Cincha, hair, black.....	\$1 60
*Cincha strap.....	32
*Cincha strap, black.....	32
*Coat strap for saddle, pommel.....	24
*Coat strap for saddle, cantle.....	27
*Coat strap for saddle, cantle, black.....	27
*Coat strap for saddle, pommel, black.....	24
†Coat strap, 60-inch.....	35
Curb bit, model of 1892.....	1 15
Curb bit, model of 1892, double rein.....	1 20
Curb chain, model of 1904, steel, without hooks.....	16
Curb chain, noncorrosive, without hooks.....	46
*Curb chain hook, right or left.....	07
Curb strap.....	50
Currycomb.....	30
Currycomb (with hoof hook).....	58
Currycomb, black.....	30
Halter.....	3 70
Components:	
Halter headstall.....	\$2 95
*Halter strap.....	75
Total.....	3 70
Halter, black.....	3 70
Components:	
Halter headstall, black.....	\$2 95
*Halter strap.....	75
Total.....	3 70
Halter chain.....	73
Horse brush.....	1 30
Horse brush, black.....	1 30
Horse cover.....	5 00
Horse cover, black.....	5 00
Horse cover, blanket lined.....	10 10
NOTE.— A complete horse cover includes the surcingle.	
Lariat.....	78
Lariat strap.....	14
Link.....	27
Link, black.....	27
Nosebag, model of 1908 (cloth bottom).....	70
Nosebag, model of 1908 (leather bottom).....	1 25
Picket pin.....	41
*Saber strap.....	19
*Saber strap, black.....	19

* When these articles are used in repair of equipments they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

† Issued only to Field Artillery.

216 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

Carbine scabbard.....	\$3 45
Carbine scabbard, black.....	3 45

NOTE.— The carbine scabbard is for the securing of the model of 1899 carbine only. It includes the long and the short scabbard straps.

Quarter strap, self-adjusting.....	2 50
Quarter strap, adjustable.....	3 80
Rifle scabbard.....	4 00

NOTE.— This scabbard is for the securing of the model of 1903 rifle and model of 1899 carbine. It includes the long and short scabbard straps and two $\frac{1}{4}$ inch iron snaps.

Saddle, McClellan, complete, for cavalry.....	22 40
---	-------

Components:

1 cincha, hair.....	\$1 60
*3 coat straps, cantle, each 27 cents.....	81
*3 coat straps, pommel, each 24 cents.....	72
1 stirrups, hooded, pair.....	2 00
*1 stirrup straps, pair.....	1 36
1 saddletree, covered, including adjustable quarter strap.....	15 91

Total..... \$22 40

NOTE.— This saddle is being issued to replace the unlined saddle. It is the standard saddle for officers and enlisted men, having the saddletree and the quarter strap safe-faced with sheepskin. The price is the same when made of black leather.

Saddle, McClellan, complete for Field Artillery.....	21 85
--	-------

Components:

1 cincha, hair.....	\$1 60
*1 coat strap, cantle.....	27
*3 coat straps, pommel, each 24 cents.....	72
1 stirrups, hooded, pair.....	2 00
1 stirrup straps, pair.....	1 36
1 saddletree, covered, including adjustable quarter strap.....	15 90

Total..... \$21 85

NOTE.— This saddle has the saddletree and the quarter strap safe-faced with sheepskin.

Saddle, McClellan, complete, for cavalry, without sheepskin facing.....	21 55
--	-------

Components:

1 cincha, hair.....	\$1 60
*3 coat straps, cantle, 27 cents each.....	81

* When these articles are used in repair of equipments they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

*3 coat straps, pommel, 24 cents each	\$0 72
1 stirrups, hooded, pair	2 00
*1 stirrup straps, pair	1 36
1 saddletree, covered, including self-adjusting quarter strap and without sheepskin facing.	15 06
Total	\$21 55

NOTE.— This is the saddle which is being replaced by the one with the sheepskin lining.

Saddlebags, pair	\$7 65
Saddlebags, black, pair	7 65

NOTE.— Each pair of saddlebags includes two linings, one coffee bag, one sugar bag, one salt bag, and two saddlebag side straps. The bags are the same as those furnished with the haversack. The price does not include two coat straps, 60-inch, which are supplied only to Field Artillery.

Saddle blanket	4 35
----------------------	------

NOTE.— This blanket is the standard, and is of olive drab color.

Saddle blanket, gray	2 95
Saddlecloth, service (for enlisted men)	3 40
Saddle cover	2 45
Stirrup, hooded, pair	2 00
Stirrup, hooded, with guidon socket	1 70
*Stirrup strap, pair	1 36
Surcingle, artillery	91
Surcingle, cavalry	91
Surcingle, olive drab	1 00

NOTE.— The olive drab surcingle is now common for issue to all branches of the service.

Watering bit, noncorrosive metal	81
--	----

Components:

*Brass wire end hook	01
*Figures for saddlecloths, each	05
*Halter bolts	01
*Halter squares	01
*Halter swivel ring	08
*Halter chain link	07
*Lariat snap	04
*Link snap ($\frac{7}{8}$ -inch, bronze)	02
*Rifle scabbard strap, long	34
*Rifle scabbard strap, short	27
*Rifle scabbard strap snap	02
*Rings, brass, $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch	03

* When these articles are used in repair of equipments they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

218 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

*Rings, iron, 4-inch	\$0 04
*Foot staples, high, low, or semicircular	03
*Saddle ovals (11-inch, 11½-inch, or 12-inch) for Whitman saddle	02
*Saddle ovals (McClellan saddle)	02
*Saddle shields (11-inch, 11½-inch, or 12-inch), McClellan saddle	02
*Saddlebag ovals	02
*Saddlebag stud	03
*Saddlebag lining, pair	72
*Saddlebag side strap	22
*Saddle nails	02
Stirrup, wood, without hood	32
Stirrup hood	59
*Watering bit snap	12

NOTE.— Cost of black equipments are the same as russet.

CLASS X.

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES FOR THE USE OF TROOP, BATTERY, AND COMPANY ORGANIZATIONS.

CLASS X, SECTION 1.

ARM CHESTS, ARM RACKS, ETC.

Arm chests, etc.

Arm chest, caliber .38 revolver, capacity 50 arms	\$4 15
Arm chest, model of 1899 carbine	5 10
Arm chest, model of 1898 rifle	5 10
Arm chest, model of 1903 rifle, capacity 10 arms	4 80
Arm chest, gallery practice rifle, model of 1903, capacity 4 arms	2 40
Packing chest for knife bayonets, model of 1905	2 35
Packing chest for hospital corps knives	2 40

Arm racks.

Arm rack, model of 1908, for Colt's caliber .38 revolver, model of 1901	\$48 50
---	---------

NOTE.— An arm rack includes the padlock and feet.

Spare parts:

Arm-rack foot	18
Padlock for arm rack	1 15

NOTE.— The padlock is also used for the arm chest. A padlock always includes the appropriate keys.

* When these articles are used in repair of equipments they may be dropped from the return on certificate of the responsible officer to this effect.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Continued).

CLASS X, SECTION 3.

INTRENCHING TOOLS AND THEIR CARRIERS.

Hand ax.....	\$0 49
Hand-ax carrier.....	91
Pick mattock.....	58
Pick-mattock carrier.....	1 20
Rule, boxwood, 2-foot (4-fold, graduated to 8ths, 10ths, 12ths, and 16ths of an inch).....	25
Shovel.....	52
Shovel carrier.....	97
Wire cutter, 10-inch.....	31
Spare parts:	
Handles for pick mattocks, intrenching.....	24
Handles for hand axes, intrenching.....	15
Handles for shovels, intrenching.....	13

NOTE.— When intrenching tools are transferred the invoice should be headed "Intrenching tools" to avoid confusing the above tools with other general tools.

CLASS X, SECTION 9.

TOOLS FOR REPAIRING ARMS AND EQUIPMENTS.

Company repair kit, model of 1898 rifle, and its components.

Company repair kit, model of 1898 rifle.....	\$4 45
--	--------

NOTE.— This kit will be transferred and accounted for by its components, since they are not of the same number for all kits.

Components:

1 chest.....	\$1 80
1 anvil and block.....	44
*8 drifts, each 6 cents.....	48
(One each of Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, and 2 of No. 7.)	
1 hammer, steel.....	30
1 pair of pliers.....	30
4 screw-drivers, each 15 cents.....	60
(Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.)	
*1 set, No. 1.....	04
1 assembling tool.....	15
*1 block, wood.....	05
1 hammer, brass.....	25
*1 set, No. 2.....	04

Total.....	\$4 45
------------	--------

NOTE.— The last three articles are for regulating the socket spring of the cartridge belt, model of 1903.

220 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

PRICE LIST OF ORDNANCE STORES — (Concluded).

Company repair kit, model of 1903 rifle, and its components.

Company repair kit, model of 1903 rifle..... \$4 50

NOTE.— This kit will be transferred and accounted for by its components, since the number issued is liable to be changed.

Components:

1 chest	\$1 80
1 anvil and block	44
*1 bullet jacket extractor	08
*10 drifts, each 6 cents	60
(One each of Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9, and two of No. 8).	
1 hammer, steel	30
1 pair of pliers	30
3 screw-drivers, each 15 cents	45
(Nos. 1, 2, and 3.)	
*1 set, No. 1	04
1 assembling tool	15
*1 block, wood	05
1 hammer, brass	25
*1 set, No. 2	04

NOTE.— The last three articles are for regulating the socket spring of the cartridge belt, model of 1903.

Total..... \$4 50

* These articles may be dropped from the returns on certificate of the responsible officers that they have been worn out or broken through fair wear and tear in the service.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, November 6, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 47.

The following "Bulletins of Militia Notes, Issued by the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department" are published for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK.

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

BULLETIN OF MILITIA NOTES.

ISSUED BY THE DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS, WAR
DEPARTMENT.

For the Quarter Ending June 30, 1911.

May 24, 1911.

33. No bulletin was issued for the week ending May 17, 1911.

34. (20879) Steel lockers are not standard articles of issue to the Army, therefore they cannot be obtained by a State for use by the Organized Militia thereof, either as a purchase for cash under the provisions of Section 17 of the Militia Law or as a charge against the allotment to the State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes.

35. (24706) A field hospital is a separate and distinct sanitary unit provided for in Field Service Regulations, corresponding in discipline and administration to other military units, such as a company, troop, battery. It is a part of the Medical Department, and has distinct and important functions in connection with the sanitary service in peace and war. Its personnel are sanitary troops, included among the auxiliary forces of the military establishment, and are subject to the discipline and instruction provided in the Drill Regulations of the Hospital Corps, and such duties as pertain to the administration and conduct of a mobile field hospital.

Field hospitals and ambulance companies of the Organized Militia are supposed to hold regular summer camps of instruction in connection with other arms of the military establishment.

36. (25110) Under date of April 17, 1911, the Secretary of War directed that the companies of instruction of the Hospital Corps now in the Regular Army be abolished and that their personnel be organized into Field Hospitals and Ambulance Companies in accordance with Field Service Regulations, the Surgeon General to carry this into effect.

As hospital companies are no longer authorized in the Army of the United States, in order to comply with Section 3 of the Militia Law, the designation of all such companies at present in the service of the Organized Militia should be changed to either Field Hospital or Ambulance Company.

The following peace organization for Field Hospitals and Ambulance Companies has been approved by the Secretary of War for the Regular Army:

Field Hospitals.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Major. | |
| 1 Captain or Lieutenant. | |
| 3 Sergeants (First Class). | |
| 6 Sergeants and Corporals. | |
| 3 War Attendants. | |
| 1 Cook. | } Detailed from Privates (First Class) and (Privates). |
| 1 Dispensary Assistant | |
| 1 Mechanic | |
| 1 Orderly. | |
| 1 Musician. | |
| 8 Drivers. | |
| 11 Privates (First Class) or (Privates). | |

Total: 2 Officers and 36 enlisted men.

In addition, such temporary personnel as may be deemed advisable by the Surgeon General for purposes of instruction.

Ambulance Companies.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1 Captain | |
| 1 Lieutenant. | |
| 2 Sergeants (First Class). | |
| 1 Horseshoer. | } Detailed from Privates (First Class) and (Privates). |
| 1 Saddler. | |
| 1 Musician | |
| 1 Cook. | |
| 15 Drivers. | |
| 12 Ambulance Orderlies. | |
| 4 Packers. | |
| 10 Litter Bearers. | |

Total: 2 Officers and 54 enlisted men.

In addition, such temporary personnel as may be deemed necessary by the Surgeon General for purposes of instruction.

37. (12860) The hire of horses for mounts for officers of the Organized Militia above the rank of captain is not a proper charge against United States funds, for the reason that such officers are supposed to furnish mounts at their own expense; if a State hires horses for officers above the rank of captain, the cost of such hire must be defrayed from funds appropriated by the State Legislature.

38. (24778) Paragraph 190 of the Militia Regulations, 1910, requires that when disbursing officers concede a disallowance made by the Auditor for the War Department in the settlement of their accounts, they shall deposit the amount involved to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, in the depository where the United States funds for which they are responsible are deposited, under the appropriation "Arming and Equipping the Militia." Such deposits should not be made to the official credit of the disbursing officers. The moneys so deposited then become and remain subject to requisitions of the Governor for such funds, or for stores and supplies, as may be needed.

The funds appropriated under Section 1661, Revised Statutes, constitute a permanent or indefinite appropriation and continue available until otherwise ordered by Congress (18 Stat., 110). They do not revert to the Treasury.

39. (24707) There is no publication containing drill regulations for machine-gun companies. The Drill Regulations for Machine-gun Platoons, 1909, may be obtained on requisition, as a charge against the allotment to a State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes, or as a purchase for cash from State funds under the provisions of Section 17 of the Militia Law, at a cost of approximately six cents a copy.

40. (24618) There is no authority of law for the loan to any organization or individual, of military supplies that have been issued to a State as a charge against Federal appropriations providing for the support of the Organized Militia.

41. (24842) Funds allotted to a State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes, may properly be used to meet the expenses of pay, subsistence, and transportation of a rifle team, selected from State troops, to participate in an Interstate Rifle Competition.

42. (24823) Paragraph 68, Militia Regulations, 1908, was omitted from the Militia Regulations, 1910, but this omission does not operate to nullify or vacate the decisions of the Comptroller of the Treasury, dated December 12, 1903, and January 13, 1908.

224 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

A disbursing officer appointed under Section 14 of the Militia Law, is entitled to pay for duty performed as disbursing officer, as follows:

(a) If he participated in field service as a part of the Organized Militia of a State, he is entitled to the pay of his grade for the time he was actually engaged in the payment of the troops; and

(b) For the time after the encampment during which he was necessarily engaged in preparing his accounts for rendition to the War Department, *not to exceed twenty days.*

Participation in field service is not a condition prerequisite to payment for the time spent in the preparation and rendition of accounts pertaining to the field service; but where a disbursing officer does not participate in the service, *as a part of the troops engaged therein*, under proper orders of the State authorities, he is not entitled to pay of any part of the encampment.

Under a decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury, dated November 25, 1908, a disbursing officer is not entitled to any pay for services rendered in connection with the disbursement of funds for the promotion of rifle practice, nor for the preparation and rendition of the monthly accounts of such disbursements.

A disbursing officer is not authorized to hire the services of an expert civilian clerk: this in accordance with a decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury, dated September 30, 1903.

43. (24901) The War Department does not consider it proper for the Organized Militia to wear the United States coat of arms or other insignia which would indicate that the persons wearing the insignia are members of the United States Military forces; nor is there any provision of law which authorizes States to assume United States devices for indicating militia organizations.

The primary purpose of any military device is to indicate the State or the organization to which a person belongs, and the wearing of United States insignia by militia organizations would tend to defeat the very object for which such badges or devices have been contrived.

44. The "Military Surgeon," the official organ of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, is a valuable means of education and information for medical officers of the Organized Militia. This publication is one of those supplied to the Regular Army and may be obtained by the Organized Militia, if desired, on requisition, as a charge against funds appropriated by Section 1661, Revised Statutes. The subscription price of the publication is \$3.50 per annum.

45. The attached scheme for transportation and the loading of a field hospital, an ambulance company, and a regimental infirmary, has been approved by the Secretary of War. Paragraphs in parentheses refer to those of the new Manual of the Medical Department, now in press. This manual will be ready for issue in the near future.

FIELD HOSPITAL.

Kitchen Supplies—Wagon No. 1.

1 Driver and personal equipment.....	165 lbs.
2 Tents, Hospital, complete.....	480 "
171 Rations and Containers.....	563 "
1 Range, Field	210 "
2 Mess Chests A. 168 lbs.; B. 170 lbs.....	338 "
8 Axes	32 "
12 Axe Helves	15 "
2 Pickaxes	16 "
4 Pickaxe Helves	8 "
2 Shovels, long handled.....	12 "
2 Spades	10 "
1 Bundle; 6 amb. guidons; 6 colors, camp.....	20 "
1 Flag, Red Cross, and 50 ft. halyard.....	5 "
1 Flag, National, and 50 ft. halyard.....	5 "
200 Picket Rope, feet of.....	80 "
2 Filters, Darnall	104 "
2 Powder Hydroxide for Darnall Filter.....	72 "

Part H. C. Detachment Equipment.

49 Field Kits (12 lbs. per man).....	558 "
Total weight of load.....	2723 "

Office, Dispensary and Operating Tent Equipment and Supplies—Wagon No. 2.

1 Driver and personal equipment.....	165 lbs
1 Box Miscellaneous Supplies (Par. 589)	75 "
5 Box Medicines (Par. 582).....	434 "
2 Box Stationery, Record Books and Blanks (Par. 585)	150 "
5 Box Medical and Surgical Instruments, etc. (Par. 587)	347 "
1 Box Medical Books	40 "
1 Chest, acetylene generator and lighting outfit	55 "
1 Chest, calcium carbide for acetylene gen- erator	120 "

226 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

3 Chest, Medical, Surgical and Sterilizer	300	lbs.
1 Desk, Field, filled	130	"
1 Box Microscopical Outfit and Supplies	50	"
1 Typewriter	60	"
1 Table, operating	60	"
3 Tents, Hospital, complete	720	"
<hr/>		
Total weight of load	2706	"
Tentage for Hospital Wards—Wagon No. 3.		
1 Driver and personal equipment	165	"
<i>Tentage.</i>		
12 Hospital Tents, complete	2880	"
<hr/>		
Total weight of load	3045	"
Equipment for Hospital Wards—Wagon No. 4.		
1 Driver and personal equipment	165	lbs.
<i>Equipment.</i>		
18 Bedding and Clothing, tent units	2376	"
18 Tables, bedside, folding	180	"
<hr/>		
Total weight of load	2721	"
Forage: Officer's Tentage and Baggage—Wagon No. 5.		
1 Driver and personal equipment	165	lbs.
<i>Forage.</i>		
32 Animals, draft, three days' forage	864	"
8 Mounts, Orderly and N. C. O.	288	"
6 Mounts, Officer's	216	"
<hr/>		
Total	1368	"
<i>Officer's Tentage and Baggage.</i>		
5 Tents, wall, complete	510	lbs.
5 Officer's Field Allowance Baggage	600	"
20 Litters with slings	440	"
<hr/>		
Total weight of load	3083	"
Supplies—Wagon No. 6.		
1 Driver and personal equipment	165	lbs.
12 Box Hospital Stores (Par. 584)	1107	"
1 Box Disinfectants (Par. 583)	63	"
2 Box Lanterns	100	"
6 Tents, Hospital, complete	1440	"
<hr/>		
Total weight of load	2875	"

Supplies—Wagon No. 7.

1 Driver and personal equipment.....	165 lbs.
9 Box Surgical Dressings (Par. 588)	622 "
1 Box Instruments and Appliances	100 "
3 Box Miscellaneous Supplies (Par. 589)	178 "
2 Box Miscellaneous Supplies (Par. 589)	134 "
4 Chests, commode	160 "
1 Chest, tool	145 "
2 Buckets, white enamel, nest of 3	18 "
24 Buckets, g. i.	104 "
57 Surplus Kits of H. C. Detachment	399 "
4 Common Tents, complete	260 "
	<hr/>
Total weight of load	2285 "

Blacksmith, Farrier and Saddler Tools, Supplies etc.—
Wagon No. 8.

1 Driver and personal equipment	165 lbs.
2 Tubs, bath, folding, sets of 2	160 "
1 Package Crutches	40 "
1 Package Brooms	20 "
3 Cans Oil, illuminating	120 "
125 Pins, tent, large, extra	105 "
200 Pins, tent, small, extra	168 "
20 Sibley Stoves	400 "
120 Stove Pipe Joints, crated	435 "
20 Thimbles for Stove Pipe	10 "
Blacksmith and Farrier's Tools (Par. 595b) approx.	575 "
Saddler's Tools and Supplies (Par. 595c) approx.	125 "
	<hr/>
Total weight of load	2323 "

Total weight of Field Hospital, 21,800.

NOTE.—Above includes Wagon Drivers and equipment, Forage for all draft animals, Forage for all mounts, Officers' Baggage, Blanket Rolls and Kits of men, Farrier and Blacksmith Tools, All Tentage, Rations, etc.

AMBULANCE COMPANY.

Wagon No. 1.—Dressing Station Supplies.

1 Driver and personal equipment.....	165 lbs.
1 Box Denatured Alcohol.....	56 "
1 Box Miscellaneous Supplies.....	36 "
2 Alcohol Burners	
3 Basins	
6 Books, Reg. and Prescription	

228 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

1 Bundle Buckets	20 lbs.
2 Bedding and Clothing tent units	264 "
6 Tins Calcium Carbide	60 "
1 case general operating	14 "
1 Chest, commode	40 "
1 Chest, detached service	100 "
2 Box Hospital Stores	200 "
6 Acetylene Lamps (in box)	25 "
10 Lanterns (in box)	50 "
4 Box Surgical Dressings, reserve.....	280 "
2 Axes	10 "
2 Tent Files, Hospital.....	66 "
4 Tents, common, complete.....	260 "
65 Field Kits, H. C. detachment.....	780 "
79 Service Kits.....	553 "

Total weight of load..... 2979 "

Wagon No. 2.—Company Equipment. Rations, Baggage.
1 Driver and personal equipment..... 165 lbs.

Rations.

237 Rations	711 "
2 Range, Field, No. 1.....	210 "
Total	921 "

Company Equipment.

1 Desk, Field.....	130 "
4 Hatchets	8 "
10 Lanterns in box.....	50 "
1 Lantern Glasses and Wicks, box of.....	40 "
1 Bundle Guidons and Camp Colors.....	20 "
6 Axes	24 "
16 Axe helves.....	20 "
2 Pickaxes	16 "
4 Pickaxe Helves.....	8 "
200 Picket Rope, feet of.....	80 "
2 Shovels, long handle.....	12 "
2 Spades	10 "
1 Filter, Darnall.....	52 "
1 Box Hydroxide Powder.....	36 "
Total	506 "

Tentage and Baggage.

2 Tents, Hospital, complete	480 lbs.
5 Tents, Wall, Officer's, complete.....	510 "
5 Officer's baggage, Field allowance.....	425 "
 Total	<hr/> 1415 "
2 Captains	
3 1st Lieutenants	
Total weight of load.....	3007 "
 Wagon No. 3.—Forage Wagon, etc.	
1 Driver and personal equipment.....	165 "
20 Litters with slings.....	440 "
 <i>Forage.</i>	
60 Animals, draft	1620 "
19 Mounts	684 "
Bolts and Links (Par. 595a) approx. weight	50 "
 Total weight of load.....	<hr/> 2959 "

The additional articles: Blacksmith, Farrier's and Saddler's Tools and Supplies listed in Par's 595 b and c have been transferred to Field Hospital Equipment, and are carried on Wagon No. 8, Field Hospital.

Total weight of Ambulance Company, including Drivers: Forage for draft animals and all mounts, Baggage of Officers, Kits of enlisted men, Tentage and Rations, 8945 lbs.

REGIMENTAL INFIRMARY.

Infantry—Wagon No. 1.

1 Driver and personal equipment.....	180 lbs.
1 Case, Bedding and Clothing, tent unit	132 "
3 Chests, Medical, detached service, commode	240 "
1 Desk, Field	130 "
1 Box Hospital Stores	100 "
2 Box Surgical Dressings, reserve.....	140 "
2 Brooms	5 "
1 Box Miscellaneous Supplies	61 "
3 Wash Basins	2 Scrub Brushes
2 Candlesticks, met.	1 Hatchet.
4 Lantern Glasses	1 Lantern Wicks, doz.
24 Toilet Paper	1 Twine, lbs.
6 Litters with slings	176 "
1 Bundle Buckets	20 "
1 Bundle (3 Guidons, 3 Camp Colors).....	10 "
1 Box Miscellaneous Supplies	31 "

230 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

2 Axes.	4 Axe Helves.	
1 Pickaxe.	2 Pickaxe Helves	
1 Spade.		
2 Cans Oil, illuminating.....		80 lbs.
1 Shovel, long handle.....		5 "
2 Hospital Tents, complete.....		480 "
1 Tent Fly, Wall, with poles and pins, complete for sink.....		38 "
1 Filter, Darnall.....		52 "
1 Box Hydroxide Powder.....		36 "
1 Range, Field.....		165 "
48 Rations.....		144 "
16 Field Kits.....		192 "
24 Surplus Kits.....		168 "

Forage.

5 Animals, draft.....	135 lbs.
8 Mounts.....	288 "
	423 "
Less forage carried by pack animal..	200 "

Total forage on wagon..... 223 "

Total weight load (Infantry)..... 2808 "

Cavalry.

Weight of load, wagon No. 1, Infantry.....	2800 lbs.
Add forage for 14 additional mounts....	504 lbs.
Deduct weight of 14 Field Kits which will now be carried on mounts.....	168 "

Net increase weight to load..... 336 lbs.

Total weight load (Cavalry)..... 3144 "

NOTE.—This method of loading a Regimental Infirmary is contingent upon the transportation for Medical Officer's Field Allowance of Baggage, Tentage and Forage for Mounts being provided by the regimental transportation.

BULLETIN OF MILITIA NOTES.

ISSUED BY THE DIVISIONS OF MILITIA AFFAIRS, WAR DEPARTMENT.

For the Quarter Ending September 30, 1911.

August, 16, 1911.

No bulletin has been issued since May 24, 1911:

1. (24320) The requirement imposed by paragraph 280 of the Militia Regulations, 1910, that enlisted men of the Organized Militia must be in service three months before the beginning of an encampment to permit them to participate therein, applies only to the joint Regular Army and Organized Militia field service held under Section 15 of the Militia Law. The requirement does not apply to State encampments held under Section 14 of the Militia Law.

2. (24570) The Secretary of War has ruled that no free issues of ammunition for target practice of the Organized Militia, under the provisions of Section 21 of the Militia Law, will be made while funds remain to the credit of a State under either of the Federal appropriations.

3. (24707) (a) A machine-gun company of a regiment of the Organized Militia should not be given either an alphabetical or a numeral designation, but should be designated as the Machine-Gun Company, Infantry (or cavalry); (b) the organization should be kept intact, and should be drilled and instructed as a unit; (c) the War Department does not contemplate the publication of drill regulations for machine-gun companies at present.

4. (24798) Cash books for disbursing officers are not issued by the War Department. Any suitable book may be used for the purpose of keeping a record of disbursements and of funds on hand.

5. (24894) The existing law authorizes the issue of obsolete arms and equipment to State and Territorial educational institutions and to State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes, and to educational institutions to which officers of the Army, active or retired, have been detailed as professors of military science and tactics. But the Ordnance Department of the Army is authorized to *sell* to schools, for the use of school cadet organizations, for military purposes, obsolete Springfield rifles and carbines of certain kinds. The applications for such arms should be directed to the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, and be accompanied by a letter from the Congressman of the District in which the

school is located, or from one of the Senators of the State, or from the Mayor of the city, giving the necessary data and information as to the character and standing of the school, and assurance that the arms and equipments will be used only for the purpose for which they are issued.

6. (24908) There is no rate of charges fixed by the Government for advertising in newspapers. The method that should be employed by a disbursing officer in determining if the charges are correct, is to ascertain if they are such as are "common among business men," within the meaning of the Act of June 12, 1906.

7. Section 2 of the Act of June 22, 1906, provides that the purposes for which funds allotted to a State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes, are, *inter alia*: for forage for horses and draft animals in connection with field exercises and instruction purposes, under Section 14 of the Militia Law; for incidental expenses in connection with joint maneuvers or exercises with the Regular Army under Section 15 of the Militia Law; for hire of horses for officers below the rank of major who are required to be mounted, and who do not furnish their own mounts. Inasmuch as the hire of these horses is a proper charge against the State's allotment under Section 1661, Revised Statutes, the cost of furnishing forage for them also constitutes a legal charge against the same appropriation. Officers for whom mounts are hired are not entitled to be given the additional pay provided for officers who furnish their own mounts.

8. (25015) (a) The pay of a caretaker for a rifle range and its equipment may be paid from that portion of the allotment set aside for the promotion of rifle practice (Paragraph 140, Militia Regulations, 1910); (b) the funds allotted to a State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes, are not available for the *purchase* of a horse or mule for work on a rifle range, but the *hire* of horses and draft animals for such purpose is a legitimate charge against the allotment; (c) a wagon may be obtained from the Quartermaster's Department on requisition in the usual way, as provided in paragraphs 45, 46, and 47, Militia Regulations, 1910.

9. A horse was hired to an officer of the Organized Militia who attended the Maneuver Division at San Antonio; while in his custody, the horse was kicked and a leg broken; the Division veterinarian passed on the horse, and said it would have to be killed. Thereupon the owner put in claim for \$100, the minimum price. It is decided that the matter of settlement for the damage inflicted upon the animal referred to is one for determination between the owner of the

animal and the officer for whose use it was hired, and no claim can lie against the United States for damages, as the officer for whom the horse was hired was not in the service of the United States; neither can payment for the horse be made from any United States funds appropriated for the support of the Organized Militia.

10. (25090) The following decision of the Supreme Court of Kentucky, defining the authority and liability of the Militia, is published for the information of all concerned:

Sidney Smith and five other persons were returning from a lodge meeting to their homes, riding peaceably and quietly along the public highway. They had not committed any offense, but were suddenly halted by Franks, a sergeant, and three privates, armed with guns, and taken into custody. They were thus kept on the road for a couple of hours by the soldiers while they were waiting for orders from Captain Gans who was at Princeton, some ten miles distant; and then all of them were permitted to go to their homes except Smith and one other.

"These two were taken by the soldiers to Princeton and kept in confinement until the next morning upon the charge that pistols were found in their buggies. The evidence showed that two pistols were found in the buggies, but this did not make them guilty of carrying on their persons concealed weapons or of any other offense.

When Gans, the Captain, Franks, the Sergeant, and the other soldiers were sued by Smith for arrest and false imprisonment, they defended upon the sole ground that the arrest and detention was made under orders from their superior military officers.

Upon a trial before a jury, the action was dismissed as to all of the soldiers except Franks, and a judgment rendered against him for \$1,000. From that judgment Franks appealed. The questions presented to the court related to the power of the Governor to order into active service the militia of the State, and the civil rights and liabilities of militiamen while so engaged.

We find that the Governor is the chief civil officer of the Commonwealth, and is charged with the duty of taking care that the laws of the State are faithfully executed. That he has authority to order the militia into active service whenever or wherever he may deem it necessary to secure the safety or welfare of the Commonwealth or to preserve the peace or lives or property of citizens of the State.

That the militia can only be ordered into active service by him, but that it shall be at all times in strict subordination

to the civil authorities. It will be observed that there is no limitation either in the Constitution or statute upon the power vested in the Governor to order into active service the militia of the State or to direct into what locality they shall go or operate.

He is made the sole judge of the necessity that may seem to demand the aid and assistance of the military forces of the State in suppressing disorder and restoring obedience to the law.

It is only through and with the aid of the State militia that he can make effective the authority conferred by the Constitution.

Under the sanction of this statute he may act independently of any other civil authority if he desires to do so, or he may act in conjunction with the other civil authorities. He may on his own initiative order out the State militia, or he may wait until requested to do so by the local authorities in the community in which they are needed. He may place the militia at the disposal of the civil authorities, or he may through military channels control and direct within lawful bounds their movements and operations.

Conditions might be such that the civil officers would be in sympathy with the rioters or indifferent to the conditions existing, or afraid to assert authority, and it was to provide for a contingency in which conditions like this might appear that the law invested the Governor with the power to control and direct within legal bounds the operation of the militia without subjecting them to the supervision of other civil officers. And for the reasons heretofore stated, we are not disposed to adopt a rule of action that would under any circumstances prevent or interfere with the Governor of the State in his effort."

In conclusion, the court gives the soldier called into active service by the Governor the authority to make arrests and detentions that a civil official has and no more. A soldier in service may arrest violators of the law, but he must not arrest innocent persons. Such soldier needs no warrant from a civil official, the order of his superior being sufficient authority; but neither the military officer nor the soldier has a right to arrest innocent persons, and the responsibility is with the man making the arrest. He must see to it that the person arrested is a violator of the law; otherwise he subjects himself to fine and imprisonment for false arrest.

11. (25364) Disbursing officers are not authorized to transfer funds standing to their official credit from one de-

positary to another; such transfers will be made only by the Secretary of the Treasury upon the recommendation of the Secretary of War. (Paragraph 181, Militia Regulations, 1910.)

12. (25437) Paragraph 280, Militia Regulations, 1910, with especial attention to the words, "equivalent service" is interpreted as follows: In regard to the three months' requirement to entitle enlisted men of the Organized Militia to pay for participation in joint camps of instruction, the rule was made by the Secretary of War because it was found that men who had enlisted for a shorter period could not render adequate service in the joint camps and maneuvers of the Regular Army and Organized Militia. This requirement, however, applies only to the joint camps and maneuvers and coast defense exercises held under the provisions of Section 15 of the Militia Law. The words "equivalent service" mean that men who have not had at least three months' service in the Organized Militia must have served for at least that period in the Army or in the Marine Corps; and service in the Navy, although not included in paragraph 280, Militia Regulations, is considered as "equivalent service" within the meaning of that paragraph.

13. (25457) All requisitions for military supplies presented to the War Department, must bear the signature of the Governor, unless The Adjutant-General of the State has been designated by the Governor to sign such documents in his name. If The Adjutant-General has been authorized to sign official documents in the name of the Governor, the documents must bear the original signature of The Adjutant-General. Facsimiles of signatures should never be used on official documents. If The Adjutant-General is designated by the Governor to sign requisitions and other documents for the Governor, the letter or order in which such authority is given must be forwarded to the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, for file. The certificate as to the fiscal year must be written on the face of the requisition above the signature of the Governor, or above that of The Adjutant-General, when the latter is authorized to sign for the Governor.

14. (25485) The creation of staff departments should be limited to the actual requirements of the Organized Militia and to the minimum number of officers necessary to perform staff duties. One officer may perform the duties of more than one staff position. For instance, an officer of The Adjutant-General's Department may hold a commission in that Department and at the same time be detailed to perform duties in the Quartermaster's Department or other departments as may be found necessary.

15. (25856) Members of the Organized Militia may be admitted to field hospitals of the Army only while attending national rifle contests or joint camps of instruction under Section 15, Militia Law.

16. (25947) Reimbursement from Federal funds of moneys advanced should not be made to any person other than the one who produces receipts showing that he made advances and is therefore entitled to the reimbursement. The United States is not concerned with the manner in which settlement may be effected by the claimant with a third person.

17. Rules governing the examination of recruits for enlistment in the Regular Army at the present time are published in General Orders, No. 66, War Department, April 18, 1910. This order supersedes the Epitome of Tripler's Manual, which is no longer issued to the Army.

18. (26118) Hospital charges for the cost of medicines used in the treatment of officers constitute a proper charge against the allotment to the State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes. (Paragraph 277, Militia Regulations, 1910).

19. (26295) The expenses for transportation, or expenses on a mileage basis, of an officer detailed by the War Department, to visit, preceding the date of the summer encampment, the headquarters of the several military organizations of a State for the purpose of giving instruction in the matter of issuing and handling the ration for troops while in field service, cannot be paid from Section 1661, Revised Statutes.

20. (26456) United States property cannot be sold by the War Department to individual members of the Organized Militia, either directly or through the military authorities of the State. Under the provisions of Section 17, Militia Law, any State may, with the approval of the Secretary of War, purchase, for cash, from the War Department, military supplies, but payment must be made from State funds, and the request to purchase must contain the statement that the supplies are required for the use of the Organized Militia of the State. After such purchase has been made the supplies become the property of the State and the War Department is not concerned with their disposition.

21. (26458) The cost of cremeline to be used to spray trees on a rifle range belonging to the United States is not a proper charge against the allotment to a State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes.

22. (26656) Master electricians and other enlisted specialists of the Coast Artillery Corps performing work of their positions, even though holding State warrants for their grades, if they have not been examined in accordance with

General Orders, No. 170, War Department, September 9, 1910, and if their names have not been announced in orders of the War Department, cannot be given the pay of their grades, from Federal funds for services performed during joint coast defense exercises.

23. When ambulance companies are organized, there will be issued to the commanding officer of each such company, upon requisition:

Twelve revolvers, caliber .38, model 1903; 12 boxes, cartridge, revolver, calibre .38; 12 holsters, revolver, Colt, caliber .38, and the requisite number of cartridges, ball, calibre .38, for use therewith, not to exceed forty rounds for each revolver issued.

(G. O., No. 82, W. D., Washington, June 17, 1911.)

September 1, 1911.

24. (15794) Paragraph 64 of the Militia Regulations, 1910, requires that a disbursing officer be bonded in an amount approximating one-half of the sum which it is estimated he may require to have to his credit at any one time.

25. (21388) Payments to civilians for (a) pitching tents and breaking camp; (b) making maps for use of the student officers and instructors; (c) taking care of officers' tents, sweeping, etc., are not proper charges against the allotment to the State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes. Such expenses must be borne by the State.

26. (24188) It has been decided by the Comptroller of the Treasury that detachments may be sent to places of encampment in advance of the troops for the preparation of the camp-ground. Such detachments should comprise only the officers and men *absolutely required* to place the camp-ground in condition for the reception of the troops.

27. (24188) The United States holds a disbursing officer appointed under Section 14 of the Militia Law, strictly accountable for every cent advanced to him for payment of expenses of field service, and should he advance funds to any staff officer, for any purpose, it would be at his own risk, and any shortage in funds resulting from such advance would have to be made good by him. While it is realized that an occasion might arise when it would be necessary to advance funds, the Government cannot recognize any other officer but the one who is bonded to the United States. The question of bonding any other officer is one for determination by the State authorities, but the United States cannot recognize any bond made for any officer in connection with the disbursement of United States funds, other than that made by

238 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

the disbursing officer bonded under Section 14 of the Militia Law.

28. (25943) Officers of the Organized Militia attending the various service schools must have reached the age of twenty-one, notwithstanding the removal by a court of their disabilities of minority.

29. (26735) It would seem to be a mistake to equip the field artillery organizations of the Organized Militia with a type of buzzer wire and buzzer connector which is being discarded in the batteries of the Regular Army. It is thought that both militia batteries and regular batteries should be equipped alike. This idea is strengthened when it is recalled that the equipment of the batteries of the Organized Militia receive but limited use, and therefore will wear for a long time; hence, any articles now issued to them will have been obsolete for a long time before they are worn out.

30. (26769) Enlisted men of a team representing a State in the National Match may be paid commutation of rations at the rate of \$1.50 a day for each man while traveling to and from the place of contest, and the cost of the commutation is a proper charge against the allotment to the State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes. It will be proper for the disbursing officer to draw his official check for the estimated amount, payable to the Team Captain, and have him make payment of these items. The cost of the subsistence at the match may be defrayed from the appropriation made by Congress for the purpose, the cost of such subsistence not to exceed \$1.50 a day for each man. The expenditures, if defrayed from this appropriation, will be made under the direction of the executive officer of the match. If not so defrayed, the men may be paid commutation of \$1.50 a day while in camp at the match, from funds acquired in the operation of Section 1661, Revised Statutes.

31. (26998) The composition of a normal division as given in the Field Service Regulations, contemplates one battalion of three companies of engineers, pioneer companies. The commander of this battalion, as shown on page 27, Field Service Regulations, is a major. Under the head of Staffs, page 15, no chief engineer is shown, but the text near the bottom of the page provides that, *when necessary*, the battalion commander shall act as chief engineer. There can be no question, therefore, but that normally the highest rank of an engineer officer in a division will be that of major. Paragraph 16, Field Service Regulations, states that "when a division acts independently, a chief engineer (lieutenant-colonel), is detailed on the staff of the division commander."

From this last provision it is evident that the rank of lieutenant-colonel is exceptional in that an officer of this rank will be detailed only when the division acts independently. Such action will be abnormal and hence, would carry with it the abnormal rank of lieutenant-colonel for the chief engineer. By the words "act independently" is meant the detaching of the division in the field for some definite and specific purpose. Accordingly when the division comprising troops of a State is performing its normal functions, no rank for the engineer officer higher than that of major should be provided. If, however, this division were actually in service in the field, and was sent off to perform some separate and distinct mission, an engineer officer with the rank of lieutenant-colonel would be contemplated under the Field Service Regulations. It is evident, however, that no such duty can be expected in time of peace, and therefore it would seem that no rank should be provided for engineer officers above the rank of major.

32. (27307) Penalty envelopes are furnished by the Quartermaster's Department for use in sending to the War Department the returns and reports of the Organized Militia required by law; copies of orders issued from State Headquarters, and by disbursing officers of the Organized Militia in correspondence relating strictly to their duties as such.

33. (27325) The Colt's automatic pistol, caliber .45 will be available for issue about August, 1912, at which time the exchange of the Colt's revolver, caliber .38, for the new Colt's automatic pistol will begin. This exchange will be made without cost to the States and Territories.

34. (5357) 1. Paragraph 1, General Orders, No. 238, War Department, 1909, has been amended to read that an enlisted man detailed for duty with the Organized Militia of a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, *will be allowed commutation of rations, to be paid by the Chief Commissary of the territorial division in which he is serving. When not traveling, such enlisted man will be allowed commutation of rations at the rate of \$0.75 a day.*

While actually on route to any station, \$1.50 a day; for the first three days at any station including time consumed in travel thereto, \$1.50 a day; for the period of time in excess of three days at any station, \$0.75 a day.

2. Paragraph 2, Circular 3, War Department, 1910, has been rescinded.

35. The new Manual for the Medical Department (1911) is now out of the printers and can be furnished upon proper requisitions to the Organized Militia. The approximate cost is fifty-three cents.

240 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

INDEX TO BULLETINS OF MILITIA NOTES FOR THE
QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1911

A

Additional Pay: To officers furnishing their own mounts.	Para- graph 7
Advertising: Rate of, in newspapers	6
Ambulance companies: Articles issued to	23
Ammunition: No free issues of, when	2

B

Battalion: Normal division composed of,—1, of three companies of engineers, pioneer companies; its com- mander, rank of major.	31
Bond: Amount of for disbursing officer.	24
Buzzer: Wire: Acquisition of obsolete, inadvisable . .	29

C

Camp Ground: Detachment of troops in advance of troops for preparation of ground, etc., pay for.	26
Caretaker: For rifle range, proper charge	8
Cash Books: Not issued by War Dept. to disbursing officers	4
Civilians: Payments to, for certain work, not proper charge	25
Colt's Revolver: New, cal. .45, available for issue about August, 1912	33
Cremoline: For spraying trees, not proper charge.	21

D

Damages: For injured horse in custody of officer of the O. M.—private matter	9
Decision: Kentucky Supreme Court, rights, etc., of O. M.	10
Disbursing Officers: The War Dept. does not issue cash books to	4
“ “ Transfer of funds from one de- positary to another, by whom only.	11
“ “ Bond of, amount	24
“ “ Accountable for moneys advanced	27
Draft Animals: Forage for, Sec. 2, Act June 22, 1906. .	7

	Para- graph.
E	
Educational Institutions: Issue of obsolete arms to...	5
Encampment: Expenses of officer detailed for duties preceding	19
" Three months' service required of en- listed men to participate	1
Envelopes. Penalty: Free for certain uses.....	32
Examination: Of recruits, for enlisted men in Regular Army	17

F	
Facsimile: Of signature, on public documents, not ac- ceptable	13

H	
Hire of Horses: For officers below rank of major	7
Horse: Hire of, for rifle range	8
" Injury to, in custody of officer of O. M.....	9
" Forage for, under Sec. 2, Act June 22, 1906...	7
Hospital: Members of the O. M. admitted to field hos- pitals of the army, when.....	15
Hospital charges: For medicines used in treatment of officers	18

J	
Joint Maneuvers: Incidental expenses in connection with	7
Joint Camps of Instruction: Members of the O. M. ad- mitted to hospitals of army	7

K	
Kentucky Supreme Court: Decision of, defining author- ity and liability of the militia	10

M	
Machine-Gun Company: Designation of	3
Match, National: Enlisted men representing a state may be paid commutation of rations at rate of \$1.50 a day	30
Medicines: Cost of for officers, proper charge	18
Militia Regulations: Paragraph 280, interpretation of	12
Moneys Advanced: Accountability for	18

242 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

N

National Rifle Contests: Members of the O. M. admitted to army hospitals at	Para-graph.	15
---	-------------	----

O

Obsolete Arms: Issues of, to educational institutions..		5
Orders—General: War Dept., No. 170, specialists must comply with, Sept. 9, 1910.....		22
“ “ War Dept., No. 82, Ambulance companies, articles issued to, 1911...		23
“ “ War Dept., No. 238, amended; commutation of rations, etc., 1909		34

P

Property, U. S.: Cannot be sold to individual members of the O. M. either directly or indirectly, or through the authorities of the State		20
“ “ Purchase of, under Sec. 17. of M. L., by military authorities of the State		20

R

Range, Rifle: Purchase of horses or mules for, not proper charge		8
Rank: The commander of battalion of three companies of engineers has rank of major.....		31
Reimbursement: Of Federal funds, for moneys advanced not to be made other than to the one who furnishes receipts, etc.....		16
Requisitions: For military supplies, signature of Governor of State required, etc.....		13
Rifle Ranges: Wagon for use in preparation of.....		8

S

Schools, Service: Officers of O. M. must be 21 years of age for admission to.....		28
Secretary of the Treasury: Transfer of funds made by, upon recommendation of Sec. of War.....		11
Service: Three months required, when.....		12
Signature of Governor: On requisitions, required....		13
Staff Departments: To be limited, etc.....		14
Specialists: Enlisted, of the Coast Artillery Corps, must comply with requirements of G. O. No. 170, W. D., Sept. 9, 1910.....		22

T		Para- graph.
Target Practice: No free issue of ammunition for, while funds remain to credit of State.....		2
Tents, Officers: Pay to civilians for taking care of, not proper charge		25
Transfer: Of funds, to be made by Sec. of Treasury upon recommendation of the Secretary of War.....		11
Transportation: On a mileage basis for certain purposes, not a proper charge under Sec. 1661, R. S.....		19
Trees: Spraying of, with creoline, not a proper charge against allotment under Sec. 1661, R. S.....		21
Tripler's Manual, Epitome. Superseded by G. O. No. 66, War Dept., April 18, 1910.....		17
W		
Wire, Buzzer: Acquisition of obsolete type, inadvisable		29

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, November 9, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 48. }

A number of officers in this State have been individual subscribers for publications issued by the Book Department, Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. So large has grown the list of subscribers that the officer in charge of that department has advised The Adjutant-General that his department has reached the limit of its facilities for handling individual accounts on its mailing list.

A new arrangement has therefore been made, whereby these publications can be procured through the office of The Adjutant-General of each state. This will permit the Army Service Schools to handle printed matter in bulk, dealing direct with and carrying one account for each state.

The cost of such publications sent out by the Army Service Schools, it is expected, will not exceed \$1.00 for one year. Last year it was \$0.55. The amount can not be determined exactly in advance. The publications are sent out in four or five lots during the year, and contain much information of value to officers of the Organized Militia.

Accordingly, The Adjutant-General is prepared to offer the opportunity to officers of the National Guard of this State of receiving such documents. Subscribers are requested to give

name and rank, and address to which it is desired publications be sent. A money order for One Dollar (\$1.00) should accompany the order. If amount charged does not reach this sum for the first year, the balance will be carried over towards another year's subscription, or held subject to such other disposition as may be designated.

Subscriptions should be received at the office of The Adjutant-General, addressed Chief, Division of Military Information, not later than November 30th.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, November 13, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 49. }

I. Commanding officers will not make requisition for sabres for first sergeants of infantry. These sabres will be issued without requisition as soon as practicable after adoption by the War Department.

II. On November 3, 1911, Colonel Frank Hastings Norton, 23rd Infantry, was commissioned brigadier-general by brevet in the National Guard, for meritorious service of more than twenty-five years, on the recommendation of his immediate commanding officer, who calls attention to the long and honorable record of Colonel Norton in the following statement submitted pursuant to paragraph I of General Orders, No. 16, from this office, March 10, 1911.

He joined the 23rd Regiment as an enlisted man and during his service raised himself to the rank of colonel. He also served in the Brooklyn, Buffalo and Albany strikes and has a record of 100 per cent duty for twenty-two years. I am of the opinion that this is not only long and faithful service but also meritorious to a degree entitling him to this brevet commission.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK, THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, November 15, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 50.

The awards of prizes for the year 1911 for excellence in small arms practice authorized by section 112 of the Military Law are hereby announced as follows:

State prize, value \$300.00. Won by the 74th Infantry. Score 1751.

Headquarters prize, value \$100.00. Won by Squadron A, Cavalry. Score 1505.

Brigade prizes, value \$100.00 each, for competition among organizations of each brigade:

1st Brigade prize, awarded to the 71st Infantry. Score 1534.

2nd Brigade prize, awarded to the 23d Infantry. Score 1479.

3d Brigade prize, awarded to the 2d Infantry. Score 1538.

4th Brigade prize, awarded to the 74th Infantry. Score 1531.

Naval Militia prize, value \$100.00, 2d Battalion, N. M. Score 1320.

Figure of merit prizes, value \$100.00, \$75.00 and \$50.00, respectively, for competition among organizations attached to headquarters of the Division, National Guard, the organizations of each brigade, and of the Naval Militia, respectively; these prizes are authorized for the three companies in each, attaining the highest figure of merit, and are awarded as follows:

	Figure of Merit	Prize Value
Troop D, 3d Squadron, Cavalry.....	90.00	\$100.00
Troop 2, Squadron A, Cavalry	61.90	75.00
Troop 3, Squadron A, Cavalry	59.23	50.00
First Brigade.		
Co. F, 7th Infantry.....	63.69	100.00
Co. C, 7th Infantry	57.97	75.00
Co. B, 71st Infantry.....	55.22	50.00
Second Brigade.		
Co. K, 47th Infantry	37.96	100.00
Co. A, 23d Infantry.....	30.64	75.00
Co. K, 23d Infantry.....	29.82	50.00

246 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Third Brigade		
	Figure of Merit	Prize Value
Co. F, 2nd Infantry.....	82.91	100.00
Co. G, 2nd Infantry.....	70.31	75.00
Co. H, 1st Infantry.....	66.02	50.00
Fourth Brigade.		
Co. M, 3rd Infantry.....	95.61	100.00
Co. C, 3rd Infantry.....	77.78	75.00
Co. E, 65th Infantry.....	76.22	50.00
Naval Militia.		
6th Division, 3rd Battalion.....	39.13	100.00
5th Division, 3rd Battalion.....	35.48	75.00
5th Division, 2nd Battalion.....	33.75	50.00

The commanding officers of organizations to which prizes are awarded, shall, within thirty days, designate to The Adjutant-General at the State Arsenal, 7th Avenue and 35th Street, New York City, such articles for purchase as prizes as may in their judgment be deemed most appropriate. Should any commanding officer fail to inform The Adjutant-General within the specified time, The Adjutant-General will select and purchase the prize for that organization.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK.

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, November 16, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 51.

The following circular of the Division of Militia Affairs is published for the information and government of all concerned.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

CIRCULAR, }
No. 16.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF,
DIVISION OF MILITIA AFFAIRS,

Washington, August 21, 1911

1. An annual issue of cleaning materials for each company of infantry of the Organized Militia is set forth in the table below. These articles may be obtained upon requisition in the usual manner

as a charge against funds allotted to the Organized Militia under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as an issue under the act of May 27, 1908, or as a purchase for cash, in accordance with the provisions of section 17 of the Militia Law. Each infantry company of the Organized Militia should be issued these articles, and they will form part of the property to be included in the annual inspections.

Articles, use, and directions for using.	Amount.	Approximate cost.
FOR USE ON THE RIFLE.		
Cosmic, No. 80, soft. (For preservation of metal parts of rifle, especially when in storage. It forms a rust-proof coat, and all exposed surfaces should be well covered. May also be applied to the bore, but too thick and sticky for application to working parts. To remove, use gasoline. Rifles not in use should be protected by the use of cosmic, after being first carefully cleaned.)	2 qts., in qt. cans.	\$0.70
Sperm oil. (For oiling the working parts and mechanism of the rifle. It is of useful application in the bore of the rifle, and should be habitually so used, in preference to all other oils, but will not endure upon rifles placed in storage.)	1 gal., in gal. cans.	.71
Linseed oil, raw. (For preservation of the stock, and other wooden parts of the rifle. The surface of the wood should be washed with soap and water, allowed to dry, and then vigorously polished with a cloth or the hand, thus giving a smooth finish, which protects the wood.)	2 pts., in pt. cans.	0.44
Sal soda. (For removing residue of smokeless powder from bore of rifle, but has no action on metallic fouling. Apply saturated solution in hot water. Also suitable for cleaning empty cartridge shells. See directions in paragraph 3.)	6 lbs.	.06
FOR USE ON LEATHER.		
Russet leather dressing. (For application on russet leather equipment after the leather has been cleaned. Rub on sparingly with a soft cloth and polish. It is advisable to place a light coat of this dressing upon all new leather equipment, such as gunslings and bayonet scabbards before using.)	1 box	.29
Neatsfoot oil. (For softening of leather after becoming hard by wetting or long usage. This oil must be used carefully and in small quantities, otherwise it will saturate and injure the leather for use and will be applied only under the direction of a commissioned officer. See directions for use in paragraph 4.)	1 gal., in gal. cans.	.84
Castile soap. (For washing the surface of leather equipments. Cold water <i>only</i> should be used and the soap applied as a lather, wiped off, and permitted to dry slowly, after which the russet leather dressing is applied. Leather should never be dipped into water, washed in hot water, dried in the sun, or by artificial heat. See paragraph 4.)	12 lbs.	.8

248 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Articles, use, and directions for using.	Amount.	Approximate cost.
Propert's soap (For washing leather equipment, thereby leaving an oily residue excellent for the leather; apply with sponge as a stiff lather. To be used in connection with castile soap, under the same directions.)	2 boxes . . . . .	.28
Sponges (For applying soap lather to leather goods.)	2 . . . . .	.78
FOR USE ON WOVEN EQUIPMENT.		
H. and H. soap (For washing the field belts, suspenders, canteens and strap, and haversacks only. These articles of equipment should always be washed in cold water, in order to prevent fading.)	15 cakes	1.35
FOR USE ON TIN EQUIPMENT.		
Lavoline (A scouring material, used only for cleaning meat cans and tin cups. Should never be applied to the rifle.)	3 cans	\$0.21
Total cost		\$6.50

NOTE.—In connection with the articles given, it must be borne in mind that the essential parts of the rifle are those necessary for its usefulness in active service. Therefore attention should be concentrated upon keeping the bore of the rifle and its working parts clean and free from rust. The first group of cleaning materials is necessary for the field, except the linseed oil, which is for exterior applications alone, and therefore of lesser importance.

REMOVAL OF METALLIC FOULING.

2. The following information is reprinted from Circular, No. 37, War Department, June 7, 1910, and the annual issue given below may be issued to infantry companies of the Organized Militia under the same conditions as specified in the preceding paragraph. The use of this solution will shortly become unnecessary, due to a new process in the manufacture of ammunition.

In a large number of instances where U. S. magazine rifles, caliber .30, model of 1903, have been turned in to ordnance establishments for replacement, it was found upon examination that abrasive substances had been used in cleaning the rifles, resulting in diminishing their accuracy and generally injuring them. * * *

The bore of the rifle is manufactured with great care, in order that a high degree of accuracy may be obtained, and it should be intelligently cared for. The residuum from smokeless powder tends to corrode the bore and should, therefore, be removed as soon after firing as practicable.

It has been found that a deposit of metallic fouling is left in the bore of the rifle when ball cartridges, caliber .30, model of 1906, of earlier manufacture are used, and a solution for the removal of metallic fouling from the bores of small arms has, therefore, been issued by the Ordnance Department * * * and is given below.

ANNUAL ISSUE.

For a company of infantry of the Organized Militia:

	Price.
30 ounces ammonium per-sulphate.....	\$0.92
15 ounces ammonium carbonate.....	.21
180 ounces ammonia, 28 per centum	1.26
	<hr/>
Total cost.....	\$2.39

One ounce of ammonium per-sulphate, 200 grains ammonium carbonate, 6 ounces ammonia (28 per centum), and 4 ounces water will make a sufficient quantity to clean twenty rifles. If no scales are available for weighing the ingredients, they may be measured and the equivalents are as follows:

- 1 ounce of ammonium per-sulphate equals two medium heaping spoonfuls.
- 200 grains ammonium carbonate equals one medium heaping spoonful.
- 6 ounces ammonia, 28 per centum pure, equals three-eighths of a pint.
- 4 ounces of water equals one-fourth of a pint.

The spoon referred to above is the spoon issued by the Ordnance Department for the mess outfit.

The solution is made as follows:

The carbonate and per-sulphate should first be pulverized and mixed together and the ammonia and water added, after which the mixture should be thoroughly stirred. The solution should stand half an hour before using. The bore of the rifle should be plugged with a cork or wooden plug at the breech end and just below the metallic fouling. The bore should then be filled with the solution and the muzzle corked or plugged. The solution should remain in the bore for about one hour or long enough to cut the metallic fouling, after which it should be removed and cotton flannel or other soft material run back and forth through the bore to remove the residue. Great care must be taken to remove the solution from all metallic parts, as it may start rusting in a very short time. Special care should be used in removing it from the breech mechanism. The solution may be used several times, but after it has been once used it should be placed in a bottle and not mixed with any unused solution. This solvent is expensive and should be used economically.

* * *

3. The following extracts from the Description and Rules for the Management of the U. S. Magazine Rifle, caliber .30, model of 1903, are published for the guidance of all concerned:

As the bore of the rifle is manufactured with great care in order that a high degree of accuracy may be obtained, it should be carefully cared for. The residuum from smokeless powder tends to corrode the bore and should therefore be removed as soon after firing as practicable. The following method has been practiced at the Springfield Armory for a number of years with good results: Using the cleaning rod and small patches of cloth (preferably canton flannel), clean the bore thoroughly with patches soaked in a saturated solution of soda and water. Then thoroughly dry the bore and remove the soda solution by the use of dry patches and finally oil the bore with patches soaked in cosmic oil. Twenty-four hours after this first cleaning the bore should be again cleaned as described above, as it has been found that the powder gases are probably forced into the texture of the steel and will, if the second cleaning is not resorted to, cause rusting, no matter how thoroughly the bore may have been cleaned at first. * * *

As neither ramrod nor jointed cleaning rod will be issued with the model of the 1903 rifle, the cleaning rod should be carried into the field whenever practicable. * * *

Many of the parts can generally be cleaned with dry rags. All parts after cleaning should be wiped with an oiled rag.

The best method of applying oil is to rub with a piece of cotton cloth upon which a few drops of oil have been placed, thereby avoiding the use of an unnecessary amount of oil. This method will, even in the absence of the oiler, serve for the cams and bearings, which should be kept continually oiled.

Any part that may appear to move hard can generally be freed by the use of a little oil.

The stock and hand guard may be coated with raw linseed oil and polished by rubbing with the hand.

Sperm oil shall be used for lubricating metallic bearing and contact surfaces and in the bore while the rifle is in use.

Cosmic oil should be applied to all metallic surfaces, to prevent rusting when arms are stored or when not used for an appreciable length of time.

When using a cleaning rod, always insert it from the breech, never at the muzzle, because the muzzle is the most sensitive part of the rifle.

4. Care of leather equipment:

To preserve the life of russet leather equipments, they should be cleaned whenever dirt, grit, or mud has collected on them. * * *

Climate, frequency of exposure to weather, and wear and tear due to service are so variable that no definite rule can be laid down as to the proper time for cleaning. The condition of the leather alone

will determine this. So long as the leather is reasonably pliable, looks and feels well, no oil should be used, and soap or polish sparingly applied. The tendency in service is toward excessive use of soaps, oils, and polishes. In cleaning, each part should be carefully washed with a sponge moistened with a thick lather made from clean water and castile soap, and then rubbed vigorously until it is thoroughly dry. If surface polish is desired, apply thick lather made from clear water and Propert's soap, allow leather to dry and then rub thoroughly with a soft cloth.

If the leather becomes harsh and dry from exposure to wet or other cause, it will be necessary to oil the equipment. This should never be done except in the presence and under the direction of a commissioned officer of the organization. Before oiling, the equipment should be carefully washed as follows:

Take a damp sponge, squeezed nearly dry, rub it on castile soap and manipulate to form a thick lather, apply lather to surface of leather, and let it stand until dry; when dry, remove with a clean damp sponge; spots particularly soiled may be rubbed with a moist soaped cloth. While the surface of the leather is still slightly moist from the washing, apply the oil with a cloth, moistened, but not wet nor saturated, with oil. * * *

After the oil has been applied the equipment should be left for some time—a day if practicable—and then thoroughly rubbed with a coarse dry cloth until the surface is clean.

The treatment described above is all that is necessary to keep the equipment in excellent condition. Three or four times a year is generally enough to oil leather under ordinary conditions of service if the equipment is properly cared for. Under exceptional conditions of warm, moist climate or frequent wetting and drying, it should be oiled at shorter intervals, but great care should be taken to avoid excessive or too frequent use of oil.

If a polish only of personal leather equipment is desired, the dressing supplied by the Ordnance Department should be used. Apply it sparingly to the entire surface and then rub briskly with a dry cloth. In no case should leather be dipped in water or be placed in the sun to dry. * * *

5. The following extracts from the Army Regulations, 1910, should be strictly complied with in the care and preservation of ordnance equipment:

Par. 292. Enlisted men will not take their arms apart except by permission of a commissioned officer under proper supervision, and only in the manner prescribed in the descriptive pamphlet of the arm issued by the Ordnance Department. The polishing of blued or browned parts of small arms, rebluing or rebrowning, putting any portion of an arm in a fire, or removing a receiver from a barrel is prohibited. The mutilation of any part by filing or otherwise, and attempts to beautify or change the finish are prohibited.

Pieces will be unloaded before being taken to quarters or tents and as soon as the men using them are relieved from duty, unless otherwise ordered. The use of tompons in small arms is forbidden. The prohibition in this paragraph of attempts to beautify or change the finish of arms in the hands of enlisted men is not construed as forbidding the application of raw linseed oil to the wood parts of the arms. This oil is considered necessary for the preservation of the wood, and it may be used for such polishing as can be given by rubbing in one or more coats when necessary. The use of raw linseed oil only will be allowed for redressing, and the application for such purpose of any kind of wax or varnish, including heelball, is strictly prohibited.

Par. 293. It is forbidden to use any dressing or polishing material on the leather accoutrements or equipments of the soldier, the horse equipments for cavalry or the artillery harness, except the preparations supplied by the Ordnance Department for that purpose.

Par. 294. Equipments will be fitted to the men under the direction of an officer; all other changes are prohibited.

6. The care and preservation of the rifle and equipment issued to the Organized Militia is of great importance, especially in view of the unfavorable reports in many instances from inspectors, therefore strict compliance with this circular should be enjoined upon all concerned.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

LEONARD WOOD,
Major General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

W. J. SNOW,
*Major, Acting Chief,
Division of Militia Affairs.*

The material specified in paragraph I of the foregoing circular will be issued to organizations as soon as practicable, and without requisition.

All commanding officers will take the necessary action to insure strict compliance with the provisions of the circular in question.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, November 28, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 52. }

The following United States publications, except one copy of each which will be retained for future reference, may be destroyed and dropped from all accounts and returns by officers accountable for same, provided they are of earlier editions than those given herein, viz:

Drill Regulations	Edition of
Infantry	1911
Machine-Gun Platoons, Infantry	1909
Machine-Gun Platoons, Cavalry	1910
Cavalry (amended)	1911
Field Artillery	1911
Mountain Artillery	1908
Coast Artillery	1909
Signal Corps Troops	1907
Hospital Corps (revised)	1908
Manual of Small-Arms Firing	1909
Manual of Bayonet Exercises	1907
Manual of Guard Duty	1908

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, November 29, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 53. }

I. On the recommendation of the major-general commanding the Division, the 1st Ambulance Company is hereby re-organized as a field hospital, to be designated and known as the 2d Field Hospital.

Captain Joseph A. Cox, First Lieutenant Albert W. Greene, and First Lieutenant Louis H. Gaus, Medical Corps, are hereby assigned to the 2d Field Hospital.

The enlisted men of the Hospital Corps now attached to the 1st Ambulance Company are hereby transferred to the 2d Field Hospital. The commanding officer, 1st Ambulance Company, will forward to this office a final return of the personnel of said company on form 71, including therein the transfers directed in the foregoing.

The unexpended balance of the military fund of the 1st Ambulance Company will be transferred to the credit of the 2d Field Hospital.

Captain Joseph A. Cox, Medical Corps, will transfer to Captain Frank W. Sears, Medical Corps, the property now in his possession issued for the use of the 1st Ambulance Company, except such articles as are required for the use of the 2d Field Hospital and would have to be reissued to it, exchanging proper invoices and receipts therefor.

II. An ambulance company, to be designated and known as the 1st Ambulance Company, is hereby created, to be stationed in the city of Binghamton.

Captain Frank W. Sears, Medical Corps, is hereby relieved from duty with the 1st Infantry and assigned to the 1st Ambulance Company.

The commanding officer, 1st Infantry, will assign suitable quarters in the State armory at Binghamton, which quarters shall constitute the armory of the 1st Ambulance Company.

The enlisted men of the Hospital Corps now attached to the 1st Infantry shall be transferred to the 1st Ambulance Company. The commanding officer, 1st Infantry, will at once forward to division headquarters a list of the men to be so transferred.

III. The commanding officer, 1st Infantry, will organize a detachment of the Hospital Corps for his command in the city of Middletown.

The custodian of the State armory at Middletown shall assign suitable quarters therein for said detachment.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 12, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 54. }

I. The inspection of the organized militia of the State for the year 1912, by the officers of the United States Army, in accordance with provisions of section 14 of the Militia Act of 1903, as amended by the Act of Congress, approved May 27, 1908, will be concurrent with the inspection made by officers of this State to be designated or detailed by the Major-General commanding the Division, National Guard.

SCHEDULE OF DATES FOR THE ANNUAL INSPECTION
FOR 1912.

Office of the Adjutant-General of the State, Albany,
March 4th.

State Arsenal, New York City, March 22d.

NATIONAL GUARD.

Headquarters Division, Albany, March 4th.

Headquarters Division, New York City, March 22d.

Headquarters 1st Brigade, New York City, March 20th.

Headquarters 2nd Brigade, Brooklyn, January 25th.

Headquarters 3rd Brigade, Albany, March 5th.

Headquarters 4th Brigade, Buffalo, April 24th.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

22nd Regiment, New York City, March 28th and 29th.

SIGNAL CORPS.

1st Company, New York City, February 2nd.

2nd Company, Brooklyn, March 25th.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Headquarters Coast Artillery Corps, Brooklyn, February 5th.

8th Artillery District, New York City, February 14th and
15th.

9th Artillery District, New York City, February 19th and
20th.

13th Artillery District, Brooklyn, February 5th and 6th.

CAVALRY.

Squadron A, New York City, April 5th.
 Squadron C, Brooklyn, April 4th.
 Headquarters 3rd Squadron, Albany, April 9th.
 Troop B, 3rd Squadron, Albany, April 9th.
 Troop D, 3rd Squadron, Syracuse, April 8th.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

Headquarters 1st Battalion, New York City, April 1st.
 Battery A, 1st Battalion, New York City, April 1st.
 Battery B, 1st Battalion, Brooklyn, April 3rd.
 Battery C, 1st Battalion, Binghamton, April 5th and 6th.
 Headquarters 2nd Battalion, New York City, April 2nd.
 Battery D, 2nd Battalion, New York City, April 2nd.
 Battery E, 2nd Battalion, New York City, April 2nd.
 Battery F, 2nd Battalion, New York City, April 2nd.
 Battery A, Syracuse, April 4th.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Field Hospital, New York City, February 26th.
 First Ambulance Company, Albany, February 6th.
 Corps of Engineers, New York City, February 23rd.
 8th Artillery District, New York City, January 29th.
 9th Artillery District, New York City, January 31st.
 13th Artillery District, Brooklyn, February 2nd.
 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, New York City, February 15th.
 Battery B, 1st Battalion, Brooklyn, February 19th.
 Battery C, 1st Battalion, Binghamton, January 29th.
 2nd Battalion, Field Artillery, New York City, February 16th.
 Battery A, Syracuse, January 29th.
 Squadron A, Cavalry, New York City, February 20th.
 Squadron C, Cavalry, Brooklyn, February 21st.
 3rd Squadron, Cavalry, Albany, February 7th.
 Troop D, 3rd Squadron, Cavalry, Syracuse, January 30th.
 1st Infantry, Binghamton, January 29th.
 2nd Infantry, Troy, February 5th.
 3rd Infantry, Rochester, January 31st.
 7th Infantry, New York City, February 5th.
 10th Infantry, Albany, February 7th.
 12th Infantry, New York City, February 9th.
 14th Infantry, Brooklyn, February 16th.
 23rd Infantry, Brooklyn, February 19th.
 47th Infantry, Brooklyn, February 21st.
 65th Infantry, Buffalo, February 1st.
 69th Infantry, New York City, February 7th.

71st Infantry, New York City, February 14th.
 74th Infantry, Buffalo, February 2nd.
 1st Company, Signal Corps, New York City, February 13th.
 2nd Company, Signal Corps, Brooklyn, February 14th.

INFANTRY.

1st Infantry, Headquarters and band, Binghamton, February 5th.
 2nd Infantry, Headquarters and band, Troy, March 25th.
 3rd Infantry, Headquarters and band, Rochester, January 3rd.
 7th Infantry, New York City, February 28th and 29th.
 10th Infantry, Headquarters and band, Albany, March 4th.
 12th Infantry, New York City, March 7th and 8th.
 14th Infantry, Brooklyn, January 25th and 26th.
 23rd Infantry, Brooklyn, March 14th and 15th.
 47th Infantry, Brooklyn, February 1st and 2nd.
 65th Infantry, Buffalo, April 24th and 26th.
 69th Infantry, New York City, January 11th and 12th.
 71st Infantry, New York City, March 20th and 21st.
 74th Infantry, Buffalo, April 17th and 19th.
 Co. H, 3rd Infantry (1st Sep. Co.), Rochester, January 5th.
 Co. M, 3rd Infantry (2nd Sep. Co.), Auburn, January 30th.
 Co. G, 1st Infantry (3rd Sep. Co.), Oneonta, February 7th.
 Co. G, 10th Infantry (4th Sep. Co.), Yonkers, March 19th.
 Co. L, 1st Infantry (5th Sep. Co.), Newburgh, February 19th.
 Co. A, 2nd Infantry (6th Sep. Co.), Troy, March 26th.
 Co. B, 2nd Infantry (7th Sep. Co.), Coloes, April 8th.
 Co. A, 3rd Infantry (8th Sep. Co.), Rochester, January 3rd.
 Co. I, 2nd Infantry (9th Sep. Co.), Whitehall, April 12th.
 Co. E, 1st Infantry (10th Sep. Co.), Newburgh, February 20th.
 Co. H, 10th Infantry (11th Sep. Co.), Mt. Vernon, March 20th.
 Co. C, 2nd Infantry (12th Sep. Co.), Troy, March 27th.
 Co. E, 65th Infantry (13th Sep. Co.), Jamestown, January 25th.
 Co. M, 10th Infantry (14th Sep. Co.), Kingston, March 12th.
 Co. K, 10th Infantry (15th Sep. Co.), Poughkeepsie, March 14th.
 Co. E, 10th Infantry (16th Sep. Co.), Catskill, March 11th.
 Co. I, 10th Infantry (17th Sep. Co.), Flushing, March 18th.
 Co. K, 2nd Infantry (18th Sep. Co.), Glen's Falls, April 11th.
 Co. G, 2nd Infantry (19th Sep. Co.), Gloversville, April 1st.

258 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

- Co. H, 1st Infantry (20th Sep. Co.), Binghamton, February 6th.
- Co. D, 2nd Infantry (21st Sep. Co.), Troy, March 28th.
- Co. L, 2nd Infantry (22nd Sep. Co.), Saratoga Springs, April 10th.
- Co. F, 10th Infantry (23rd Sep. Co.), Hudson, March 13th.
- Co. I, 1st Infantry (24th Sep. Co.), Middletown, February 21st.
- Co. K, 74th Infantry (25th Sep. Co.), Tonawanda, January 10th.
- Co. A, 10th Infantry (26th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 5th.
- Co. K, 1st Infantry (27th Sep. Co.), Malone, February 15th.
- Co. A, 1st Infantry (28th Sep. Co.), Utica, February 27th.
- Co. F, 3rd Infantry (29th Sep. Co.), Medina, January 8th.
- Co. L, 3rd Infantry (30th Sep. Co.), Elmira, January 22nd.
- Co. M, 1st Infantry (31st Sep. Co.), Mohawk, February 26th.
- Co. M, 2nd Infantry (32nd Sep. Co.), Hoosick Falls, April 9th.
- Co. F, 1st Infantry (33rd Sep. Co.), Walton, February 8th.
- Co. B, 3rd Infantry (34th Sep. Co.), Geneva, January 29th.
- Co. B, 10th Infantry (35th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 6th.
- Co. E, 2nd Infantry (36th Sep. Co.), Schenectady, April 3rd.
- Co. F, 2nd Infantry (37th Sep. Co.), Schenectady, April 4th.
- Co. C, 10th Infantry (38th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 7th.
- Co. C, 1st Infantry (39th Sep. Co.), Watertown, February 13th.
- Co. D, 1st Infantry (40th Sep. Co.), Ogdensburg, February 14th.
- Co. C, 3rd Infantry (41st Sep. Co.), Syracuse, January 31st.
- Co. E, 3rd Infantry, (42nd Sep. Co.), Niagara Falls, January 9th.
- Co. I, 3rd Infantry (43rd Sep. Co.), Olean, January 24th.
- Co. B, 1st Infantry (44th Sep. Co.), Utica, February 28th.
- Co. D, 10th Infantry (45th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 8th.
- Co. H, 2nd Infantry (46th Sep. Co.), Amsterdam, April 2nd.
- Co. K, 3rd Infantry (47th Sep. Co.), Hornell, January 23rd.
- Co. D, 3rd Infantry (48th Sep. Co.), Oswego, February 1st.
- Co. L, 10th Infantry (49th Sep. Co.), White Plains, March 21st.
- Co. G, 3rd Infantry (50th Sep. Co.), Rochester, January 4th.

II. Attention is called to the provisions of R. 941, directing annual returns of public property, with vouchers and inventories, on the date of annual inspection.

III. Commanding officers are directed not to turn in any property from the time of the receipt of this order until after

the inspection of their commands, nor will commanding officers turn in any property to the State Arsenal without specific orders from the office of the Adjutant-General.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *December 13, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 55.

The following memorandum has been prepared calling attention to differences between Infantry Drill Regulations of 1911, and those of 1904, and is published for the information of the National Guard, State of New York.

Definitions.

The following, not in the 1904, are given in the 1911 I. D. R.

1. Battle sight.

Slight changes, generally making them more comprehensive, have been made in the below:

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Alignment. | 5. Front. |
| 2. Deploy. | 6. Interval. |
| 3. Distance. | 7. Order, close. |
| 4. File closers. | 8. Point of rest. |

Introduction.

Herein will be found many general rules that were scattered throughout the Drill Regulations of 1904. This introduction is worthy of careful study. Doubtful points in the Schools of the Soldier, Squad, Company, etc., will usually be cleared up by a reference to general rules in this introduction.

The principal changes in these general rules are as follows:

Par. 6 b. Special attention is called to this paragraph. Note the company is the largest unit which executes extended order drill.

Par. 6 d. New paragraph, and of great importance. Note that exercises should be followed by a brief drill at attention.

Par. 10. If at a halt, the command for movements involving marching need not be prefaced by *forward*. The command *forward*, however, sometimes is now given where formerly Full Step was used, for example from *mark time, half step, company right, etc.*

Par. 14. In executing 1. In Place, 2. Halt, pieces are not brought to the order. Their positions remain unchanged.

Par. 16. It is no longer *necessary* to announce the guide of a company, platoon, squad or battalion marching in line or line of subdivisions, or of any deployed (skirmish) line, unless you wish to have the guide in an unusual place. If unannounced, the guide will be right in some cases and center in others. All announcements of the guide, when given as a *Command*, follow the command of execution, except in one case, (as skirmishers).

Par. 19. New matter that must be understood in order to execute drills of larger units intelligently.

Par. 22. The posts of individuals and elements of a command should now generally be looked for in the plates instead of in the text. The posts of some, however, are given in the text such as in Par. 24, 164, 269, 330, etc.

Officers, non-commissioned officers and special units, in all changes of formation involving a change of their posts, take new posts by most convenient route *immediately after the command of execution or completion of prescribed duties in connection with the movement.*

Par. 23. Reference to special units.

Par. 24. Reference to positions of staff officers.

Par. 25. Designates the position of staff flag etc. when commanders face about.

Par. 27. For ceremonies, *all* mounted enlisted men of a regiment or smaller unit, except machine gun men, are formed as a detachment with the senior or an officer in command.

Par. 28. For ceremonies, dismounted non-commissioned staff officers form 5 paces in rear of the color except in column of squads, when they march as file closers.

Par. 29. Except at ceremonies each non-commissioned staff officer accompanies his immediate chief.

Par. 31. States when commands are to be used and when commands, signals or orders are to be used.

Orders, Commands, and Signals.

Par. 34. In movements executed at *attention*, subdivision leaders do not repeat orders, commands or signals. This rule is to be considered having in view the third sentence in Par. 4 (Introduction).

Par. 34. Designates what individuals should be equipped with whistles.

Bugle Signals.

Pages 194-208. What were called in the 1904 I. D. R., "trumpet calls" and "drill signals" are called in the 1911 I. D. R. "bugle calls" and "bugle signals."

The bugle calls remain as formerly, no changes of any kind being made. The bugle signals remain as formerly, except that two have been added,—1. Attention to Orders (same as former call "Rise," and 2. Fix Bayonets.

Twenty-five have been omitted,—

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Quick Time (the signal Forward March is now used for Quick Time from Double Time). | 11. Column Right. |
| 2. Guide Right. | 12. Column Left. |
| 3. Guide Left. | 13. Right Oblique. |
| 4. Guide Center. | 14. Left Oblique. |
| 5. Companies. | 15. Right Front into Line. |
| 6. Battalions. | 16. Left Front into Line. |
| 7. Squads Right or by the Right Flank. | 17. On Right into Line. |
| 8. Squads Left or by the Left Flank. | 18. On Left into Line. |
| 9. Squads Right About. | 19. Company Right. |
| 10. Squads Left About. | 20. Company Left. |
| | 21. As Skirmishers. |
| | 22. Rally. |
| | 23. Lie Down. |
| | 24. Rise. |
| | 25. Route Step. |

Bugle signals are now classified into 1. Those that *may* be used *off* the battle field. 2. Those that *may* be used *on* the battle field. The marches and quicksteps for bugles and the Drum and Fife Signals have been omitted from 1911 I. D. R.

Whistle Signals.

Par. 42. The short whistle formerly simply calling troops to attention now indicates also that orders, commands or signals are about to be given. The prolonged whistle formerly signaling "Cease Firing" now signals "Suspend Firing."

Arm Signals.

Par. 43. An important requirement as to arm signals is added—"Officers who receive signals on the firing line 'repeat back' at once."

There now being no "rally" authorized, its signal is omitted from the 1911 I. D. R., also the following have been omitted,—

1. Do you see anything.	2. Enemy in sight or hearing.
-------------------------	-------------------------------

The following, omitted from the Arm Signals, are now included in the Flag Signals,— 1. Affirmative. 2. Negative.

The following have been added,—

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. Double Time. | 7. Range or Change Elevation. |
| 2. Squads Right. | 8. Suspend Firing. |
| 3. Squads Left. | 9. Cease Firing. |
| 4. Squads Right About. | 10. Platoon. |
| 5. As Skirmishers Guide Center. | 11. Squad. |
| 6. As Skirmishers Guide Right (or left). | 12. Rush. |

All the old arm signals have been changed except "Assemble." In making the assemble signal now the horizontal circle may be made either slowly or rapidly.

Arm signals should be carefully learned by all officers and enlisted men. Organization commanders should require practice at such intervals that these signals will not be forgotten.

Par. 44. Special importance for captains, platoon and squad leaders.

Flag Signals.

Par. 45. Company musicians are now required to carry signal flags and to be proficient in their use.

Par. 47. The signal system used by the army is the Army and Navy Code, the letters of which should be memorized by the musicians and officers and are given below:

EXECUTION OF SIGNAL ALPHABETS.

THE ARMY AND NAVY ALPHABET.

Signaling with Flag or Torch, Hand Lantern, Beam of Searchlight, and Heliograph.

There is one position, and three motions. The position is with the flag or other appliance held vertically, the signalman facing directly toward the station with which it is desired to communicate, his body erect and feet sufficiently separated to insure stable equilibrium. The first motion ("one" or "1") is to the right of the sender, and will embrace an arc of 90°, starting with the vertical and returning to it, and will be made in a plane at right angles to the line connecting the two stations. The second motion ("two" or "2") is a similar motion to the left of the sender. The third motion ("front," "three" or "3") is downward directly in front of the sender and instantly returned upward to the first position.

The beam of searchlight will be ordinarily used exactly as the flag, the first position being a vertical one.

To use the torch or hand lantern, a footlight must be used as a point of reference to the motion. The lantern is more conveniently swung out upward to the right of the footlight for "1," to the left for "2," and raised vertically for "3."

End of a word.....	3
End of a sentence.....	33
End of a message.....	333
Numerals follow (or) numerals end.....	XX3
Signature follows	Sig. 3
Error	12 12 3
Acknowledgment (or) I understand.....	22 22 3
Cease signaling	22 22 22 333
Cipher follows (or) cipher ends.....	2122 J21 3
Wait a moment.....	1111 3
Repeat after (word).....	121 121 3 22 3 (word)
Repeat last word.....	121 121 33
Repeat last message.....	121 121 121 333
Move a little to the right.....	211 211 3
Move a little to the left.....	221 221 3
Signal faster	2212 3
A	22
B	2112
C	121
D	222
E	12
F	2221
G	2211
H	122
I	1
J	1122
K	2121
L	221
M	1221
N	11
O	21
P	1212
Q	1211
R	211
S	212
T	2
U	112
V	1222
W	1121
X	2122

Y	111
Z	2222
Cornet	1111
Letters	1112
General Signals Use	2111
Interval	2212

School of the Soldier.

Par. 51. Position of the Soldier is as formerly except that the feet form an angle of 45 degrees and the *thumb* is along the seam of the trousers. Attention is directed to hips level, chest lifted and arched, weight of body equally on heels and balls of feet.

Par. 56. Right (and left) half face, heretofore unauthorized except for instruction in obliquing, kneeling and lying down, may now be executed by command.

Par. 57. The *About Face* as prescribed by I. D. R., 1904, for enlisted men is no longer authorized, but is replaced by the *About Face for Officers* as therein prescribed, except that more liberty is permitted the right foot.

Par. 65. *Mark Time* may now be executed from a halt. It was, by the 1904 I. D. R., authorized only from marching. The feet are now raised only 2 inches, half as high as formerly, and it is not prescribed that they be planted "with the same energy as when advancing."

Par. 67. *Half Step* may now be executed from *Mark Time* or *Halt*. *Mark Time* may now be executed from *Half Step* or *Halt*. None of these were authorized in the 1904 I. D. R.

Note use of command *Forward* instead of former command *Full Step*.

Par. 68 & 69. *Side Step* and *Back Step* may now be executed from *Mark Time*, and in all cases the length of step is 15 inches. If executing *Side Step* or *Back Step* from order arms, the pieces are now brought to the trail without command. Formerly they were brought, without command, to the right shoulder.

Par. 75. The piece being unloaded was formerly carried locked and trigger *not* pulled. Now it is carried unlocked and with trigger *pulled*.

When troops are formed or dismissed under arms, the command 1. Inspection, 2. Arms is given immediately on forming and before dismissing troops.

Par. 76. In present arms, as well as in all other positions of the left hand at the balance the thumb *clasps* the piece.

Par. 89. In changing the piece from any position in the Manual of Arms to left shoulder arms, it is first brought to *port arms*.

Par. 93 & 94. In executing the rifle salute, always turn the head and eyes toward the person saluted until the saluting hand is dropped by the side.

Par. 95 & 96. With the new field equipment the bayonet is carried on the haversack, the haversack being on the back and shoulder. (See plate VI, page 172.) In this case the bayonet is drawn from the scabbard or removed from the rifle with the left hand, and the fixing or unfixing bayonet is completed in the manner most convenient to the person executing the movement.

Par. 98. Note that inspection arms is executed without opening ranks and only from Order Arms. The movement differs much from the Inspection Arms in the 1904 I. D. R.

Par. 99. Note that in coming from *Inspection Arms* to *Port Arms*, there is nothing to be done at the command *Arms*.

School of the Squad.

Note — Marching to rear, flank, in double time and in quick time being given in the 1911 I. D. R., in the School of the Soldier, are not given in the School of the Squad.

Right or Left by Twos is not given in the School of the Squad now, but *is* given in the School of the Company.

Par. 109. The former command 1. To the right (left) take Interval is now changed to 1. Take interval, 2. To the right (left), thus bringing it in accord with the general principle as to commands as per Par. 8, rule (1). The rear rank men step back 4 steps, equals 60 inches, which, with the 40 inches between ranks, gives the two ranks a distance of 60 plus 40 or 100 inches, which is 20 inches less than the 4 paces required in the 1904 I. D. R.

Par. 110. The rearrangement of the command for assembling so as to make it thus,—1. Assemble to the right—is also to agree with Par. 8, rule (1).

Par. 111. In taking distances the former command is changed by the omission of the word "Front," thus making it 1. Take Distance, 2. March.

Par. 113. In stacking arms, the butt of the even numbered rear rank man's piece is now thrown 24 inches to the front, instead of 26 inches as formerly; also the pieces are lowered to the ground as soon as engaged. No division into two movements is made.

Par. 117. The men, after starting the oblique, keep their shoulders parallel to those of the *guide*. Such was the intention also in the 1904 I. D. R.

To resume the full step from half step or mark time, the former command 1. Full step, is replaced by the command 1. Oblique. See also Par. 16, first sentence.

Par. 119 & 121. The pivot man of the front rank executes as prescribed in the last two lines of Par. 56. Note the manner of execution by the rear rank, and that all men must glance toward the marching flank to know when to take the full step, as no command is given for stepping off in the new direction.

Par. 120 & 122. Notice that the 3rd command is given immediately after the 2nd command, so the men will know they are not to move forward.

Par. 124. Notice 1, that the interval between skirmishers is $\frac{1}{2}$ pace, unless otherwise ordered; 2, that pieces may no longer be carried "in the most convenient manner with muzzle elevated," but must be carried "at the trail unless otherwise ordered."

Par. 125. Notice that, unless a special interval is ordered, the front of a squad deployed as skirmishers is now about one-half what it was under the 1904 I. D. R.

Par. 126. Intervals are now extended or closed by the command 1. As skirmishers (so many) paces; 2. March.

Par. 128. Kneeling is executed about as formerly, the distance from left heel to right toe in act of kneeling being slightly less (about 2 inches) in the new I. D. R.

Par. 139. In loading notice the position of the right foot, about one foot to right of left foot, and the execution is in one movement, instead of the two prescribed in 1904 I. D. R.

Par. 140. Heretofore in simulating loading, no preparatory command was given. In future the preparatory command 1. Simulate — precedes the execution command "Load."

Par. 142. After unloading the trigger is pulled.

Par. 135 & 143. Unless the target appears suddenly and is unmistakable, the commands for firing are always preceded by the sight setting command such as "Range, nine hundred" or "Battle sight."

Par. 144. The new I. D. R. require that after firing a volley, the pieces be reloaded without command. In aiming, sitting, both elbows are supported by the knees.

Par. 146. To fire at will the command is now simply "*Fire at will.*" The command "Commence firing" is no longer authorized in any kind of firing.

Par. 147. Note the commands for increasing or decreasing rate of fire;— "Faster" or "Slower." Men are trained to fire at rate of 3 to 6 shots per minute. Note the difference between those rates and those used in our target practice, where the rate required in rapid fire and skirmish is 10 to 15 per minute.

Par. 148. The fire with counted cartridges is no longer authorized but is replaced by the fire of cartridges remaining in the clip, the command being "Clip Fire."

Par. 149. To temporarily stop firing and have the pieces held loaded and locked in position for instant resumption of fire the command is "Suspend Firing."

Par. 150. *Cease Firing* is executed as heretofore, except that pieces are brought to the order without further command.

School of the Company.

Par. 159. The captain is now responsible for the instruction of his lieutenants and non-commissioned officers, not only in their own duties, but *also in the duties of the next higher grades* as far as duties given in 1911 I. D. R. are concerned.

Par. 160. Every company should be divided into permanent squads and a corporal assigned to it. The new I. D. R. *permits* the last squad to be increased from a number lower than six by transfers from other squads. Due to the many absentees at militia drills, it is suggested that a last squad of less than six be divided and assigned to other squads. Let the corporals feel that they have a command for which they are responsible as to certain matters of discipline and instruction. It is to throw responsibility on and to teach the giving of commands to corporals that the corporals are now required to give commands in forming from columns of squads on right or left into line and in forming front into line.

Par. 161. The company may now be divided into 2, 3, or 4 platoons.

Par. 163. The lieutenants now command the flank platoons and senior non-commissioned officers, the interior platoons.

The posts of officers and non-commissioned officers have been changed by the 1911 I. D. R. in the following cases:—

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| | { | (a) Lieutenants in rear of company right and left guides. |
| | | (b) 1st Sergeant in rear center of his platoon. |
| 1. In Line, | | (c) 1st duty sergeant in rear center of his platoon. |
| | | (d) Musicians in rear center second squad from right. |
| 2. In Column of Squads—All file closers are now only 4 inches from the column and abreast of either the front or rear rank of a squad. | | |
| 3. In Column of Platoons, | { | (a) Lieutenants, now, are <i>three</i> paces in front of center of their platoons. |
| | | (b) 1st Sergeant, now in rear of <i>third</i> file from flank unless he commands a platoon. (See Par. 164.) |

4. Line of Platoons— File closers 4 inches from flank of column and abreast of front or rear rank of a squad.

5. Skirmish Line, { (a) Lieutenants and Sergeants are now on the same line, 5 paces in rear of the skirmish line.
(b) Captain is now 10 paces in rear of skirmish line.

Note the important fact that during battle the assignments of Lieutenants and Sergeants are not changed.

Par. 172. The First Sergeant will be armed with a saber (as soon as issued by the War Department). Pending the issue of sabers, the First Sergeant will be armed with a revolver.

The signal flags for musicians will be issued by The Adjutant-General. Requisitions have already been made on the War Department.

Note—The First Sergeant after reporting to his Captain the result of the roll-call, takes his post by the most convenient route.

The Lieutenants now draw saber at same time as the Captain.

Par. 174. In the dismissal of the company the 1st Sergeant now steps to his position at right front of the company before saluting the Captain.

Par. 176. In executing *company right* (left) the front rank man on pivot flank no longer turns in place while marking time, but faces to the right in marching; the rear rank men execute the movement very differently from the formerly prescribed method. The pivot guide steps back to his new place at the second command instead of waiting for the third command as prescribed in the 1904 I. D. R.

Par. 179. In executing the turns on a moving pivot the men do not glance towards either flank.

Par. 183. From line to form Column of Squads and change direction— Note the simple commands,— 1. squads right (left), Column right, 2. March, or the command 1. Right by squads, 2. March. Notice in the execution of the latter movement that the right guide, on reaching his new position takes four short steps.

Par. 184. Notice the new and simple method of forming line of Platoons to the front by the commands— 1. Platoons, right by squads, 2. March.

Par. 187. In executing on right (left) into line from column of platoons or squads, all platoon or squad leaders now give the commands for moving forward, if halted, turning and

dressing. The leading platoon or squad halts at the Captains command "Halt," which may be given at any time after the turn of the leading unit is completed. Platoons or squads, other than the leading ones, halt at command "Halt" of their leaders. Note that if executed in double time, the leading squad marches in double time until halted.

Par. 188. In forming line to front from column of platoons or squads—the *Captain's command* halts the leading unit at any point in the new direction he desires. All platoon or squads in rear of the leading one move oblique, forward and halt at their leader's commands. All platoons or squads dress at leader's command, but execute "Front" at the Captain's command.

Par. 189. In forming columns of platoons to the front from column of squads, the platoon leaders align their platoons but do not, as formerly, give the command "front," which is now given by the Captain.

Par. 194 & 195. In diminishing the front of a column of squads or twos, the files follow each other at the shortest practicable distance, instead of at facing distance as in 1904 I. D. R. All files, except the ones that are to be the leading ones, at the command "March" halt, instead of marking time as formerly. Troops should not waste valuable time trying to perfect this movement. It is for embarking troops, entering buildings or crossing narrow places.

Par. 196. In resuming the original front from column of files or twos, the leading file or files at the command "March" halt, instead of taking the half step, as formerly. Other files upon arriving on their line also halt.

Par. 199 & 200. Notice—the use of command Guide Right (left) to designate a leading squad; the agreement of last sentence of Par. 199 with first sentence of Par. 16; the use of the command "follow me."

Par. 202. Notice—that no line of squads is formed; base squad deploys as soon as it has room; when the squads deploy and halt, the skirmishers halt *abreast* of the corporal.

Par. 203. Notice the very important sentence; "*Within their respective fronts, individuals or units march so as best to secure cover or to facilitate the advance, but the general and orderly progress of the whole is paramount.*"

Par. 207. Notice in deploying as skirmishers from column of squads, twos or files; the command "Guide Right" indicates a deployment left front into line; the command "guide left" indicates a deployment right front into line; the command "Guide center" indicates a deployment of leading squads to right, and rear squad to left of center squad.

Par. 210. Intervals are increased or decreased by the same command;—1. As skirmishers, (so many) paces, guide right (left or center); 2. March.

Par. 211. Note the new command for the assembly of platoons, 1. Platoons (or such platoons) assemble; 2. March.

Par. 213 & 214. Platoon Columns and squad columns are formed in the most convenient manner, no attention being paid to the original order of the men in ranks or skirmish line. Note that the former is in double column and the latter in single column or files.

Par. 218. The advance of skirmishers in a succession of thin lines, all new. If it is desired to send forward the right flank man of each squad, the command is—1. *Number one rear rank, forward*; 2. March. Men preserve the intervals they had when starting forward so that, when the other lines join them, individuals will be in or near their original places in the line. In using this formation the general principles given in Par. 203, 219 & 220 should be borne in mind.

Par. 222 & 223. In the advance by rushes, notice that the rush lines may have a strength of from one man to the whole company and that after the captain has given the command "Rush," the successive lines are sent forward by platoon leaders *without further command* from the captain. In a company rush the captain and platoon leaders are all in front of the line, and the platoon guides have the disagreeable but very important duty of forcing would-be skulkers to advance.

Notice the following important rules:—

Par. 225. The support should be kept assembled whenever practicable.

Par. 226. Reinforcements of the firing line should be by platoon or larger unit.

Par. 227. A reinforcement should join the firing line at a rapid gait, deployed as skirmishers.

Par. 228. Avoid mixing platoons and thus avoid loss of control of company, but occasionally practice mixing so men will be used to a condition that may be unavoidable.

Par. 231. Patrol on the flanks, and have the men watch for signals from the patrols.

Par. 235. Musicians must now observe the enemy, the target, fire effect, signals and transmit commands and signals. This requires a trained intelligent man. Company commanders should therefore make special efforts to secure suitable men and give them thoro training.

Par. 238. The classification of ranges differs from the 1904 I. D. R., but is the same as in the Field Service Regulations.

Par. 239 & 240. The *range finders* of a company should be well trained men of cool and quick judgment, men in whom all have confidence.

School of the Battalion.

The following, given in the 1904 I. D. R., are omitted from the 1911, I. D. R.,—

1. Equalizing companies by transfer of men from one company to another.
2. Division of battalion into wings.
3. Use of Sergeant Major to assist in forming the battalion.
4. Formation of the battalion on the center company.
5. Open and close ranks.
6. Use of command "Posts" after firing.
7. Closing intervals and at same time gaining ground to the front when marching in line of columns (line of companies in column of squads).
8. Closing of file closers and captains to 1 and 2 paces when mass formations are taken.
9. All *commands* for forming skirmish line,— this being effected now by *orders* to companies—see latter part—Par. 297.
10. Alignment of guides by Sergeant Major and Adjutant in mass formations.

11. The below mentioned movements are not explained in detail as in the 1904 I. D. R., but may be executed under authority of Pars. 266, 267 and 268;—

- (a) To put the column of companies in march and change direction at the same time.
- (b) To form line to the right or left from column of companies or squads and the reverse.
- (c) To march in column of squads to the front from column of companies.
- (d) To form line of columns (companies) to right or left from column of companies, and the reverse.
- (e) To gain ground to right or left and front while marching in line of columns.
- (f) To form line to front from line of columns, and reverse.
- (g) To form line of columns to right or left from column of squads.

The following, not given in 1904 I. D. R., is authorized in the 1911 I. D. R.;—

1. Being in close line to extend the mass into column of squads, (Par. 287).

Par. 263. In the diagram, note the changes in posts of organizations and officers;—The adjutant and sergeant major

are no longer, in any formation, posted opposite the flanks of the battalion, as formerly. At drills, both are with the major. At ceremonies the adjutant is with the major and the sergeant major is on the right or at the front of the detachment of mounted men of the battalion.

Line: The companies are now separated by 5 pace intervals, instead of 3 paces, as formerly.

Column of Squads: The distance between companies is now 132 inches, instead of 74 as formerly.

Column of Companies and Line of Companies: The distance and intervals between companies are now 2 paces more than formerly. Non-commissioned staff officers do not form a line in front of leading company or on flank of the line of companies, as formerly.

The terms *line of companies*, *close column* and *close line* now replace the terms *line of columns*, *companies in mass* and *line of columns at close intervals*.

Par. 265. Note that when the battalion in line is being dressed, in each company, the guide on the flank away from the point of rest moves forward or back until on line with his captain and the adjoining company nearer the point of rest. These guides face to the front and have their pieces at right shoulder.

Par. 268. This paragraph authorizes platoon movements in battalion drill. Notice the general rule that in simultaneous execution by companies or platoons, the *major* gives the commands *March* and *Halt*, and the *captains* the command *front*.

Par. 270. In the formation of the battalion for purposes other than ceremonies, the formation is as has been for some years customary, except that the adjutant takes a prescribed position, is saluted by the captains and reports the formation in prescribed form.

Par. 271. In the formation for ceremonies, etc., the principal differences are;—the adjutant, *from his post*, alone aligns the guides and takes post to report formation *as soon as* guides of left company are posted; the band takes position *after the right* company is halted.

Par. 273. The command 1. Center (right or left), 2. Dress, replaces the former command *Captains rectify the alignment*.

Par. 275. To rectify the column the simple command 1. Right (left), 2. Dress now replaces the old command 1. Right (left) guides, 2. Cover, 3. Right, 4. Dress. The captains, instead of the adjutant and sergeant major, assure position of the guides.

Par. 276. In executing on right or left into line from either column of companies or squads, no guides are posted and the

major halts the first company at any desired time after it begins to move in the new direction. After companies face in new direction, captains march alongside the guide instead of in front of center of companies as formerly. In execution in double time the leading company also moves in double time until halted.

Par. 277. In forming front into line from column of squads, companies in rear of the leading one execute *column half right (left)* instead of *column right* as formerly. If executed from column of companies, the companies in rear of the leading one have a choice of moving *squads right or right by squads*.

Par. 281. To change direction when in line of companies or close line, the major commands 1. Battalion right (left), 2. March, 3. Battalion, 4. Halt. This *first* command replaces the old command, 1. Change direction to the right (left).

Par. 283. One simple command, 1. Close on first (fourth) company, 2. March, now replaces all former commands for forming the battalion in mass from line, line of companies, column of companies or squads. Note that the battalion being in column *closes on the leading company only*.

Par. 284. To extend the mass from any formation only one command is required, "1. Extend on first (fourth) company, 2. March." In extending as in forming mass, the company designated in the command always halts. Notice that close column is always extended on the *fourth* company and is never executed in double time.

Par. 287. Forming column of squads from close line is a movement not authorized in the 1904 I. D. R.

Par. 289. The assembly of the battalion is executed as formerly, the command, 1. Assemble, 2. March, being used when the assembly is to be either from skirmishers or from any formation in which the companies have become separated from each other.

The Regiment.

Of the prescribed movements given in the 1904 I. D. R., all are omitted from the 1911 I. D. R. except the formation and dismissal of the regiment; and such movements in the schools of the soldier, squad, company, and battalion as can be executed by a regiment and are prescribed in Pars. 337 and 338.

One new formation is authorized in Par. 339 — double column of squads in each battalion to shorten the column — but the commands and means for this formation are not prescribed.

The colonel is authorized in Par. 340 to put his regiment into any formation that best suits his purpose. To do so, he

sends or gives verbal *orders* to the majors, unless the formation can be taken by a use of the commands permitted by Pars. 337 and 338.

Par. 327. In the various formations of the regiment the below changes in posts of officers and organizations are noticed.

Line.

In all formations the colonel, band and battalions are separated from each other by intervals and distances of 30 paces, instead of 24 as formerly. The machine gun organization and mounted detachment are 30 paces in rear of the *center* battalion whenever the regiment is in line or line of masses. They are behind the *rear* battalion whenever the regiment is in column of masses or column of squads; in the last mentioned formation the distances are 5 paces with the mounted detachment in the rear of the machine gun organization.

Par. 330. The lieutenant-colonel's post is changed and he now takes post at formation of the regiment and during ceremonies 2 paces to left and 1 pace less advanced than the colonel. At other times his post is on the left of the colonel.

Par. 331. Battalions now *retain*, at drill, ceremonies and in combat, their permanent administrative designation of first, second and third battalion.

Par. 334 & 335. The formation of the regiment is similar to that of the formation of a battalion. For ceremonies it is formed in line or line of masses as formerly. For other purposes it is formed in *column* of squads or masses.

Adjutant's call may be replaced by a signal for assembly except at ceremonies.

The distance of the adjutant from the point of rest is 6 paces in all cases until the leading organization has reached its place.

Battalions, etc., are halted at attention and brought to *at ease*, each after its commander has saluted the adjutant.

In forming for ceremonies, the adjutant takes post 30 paces in front of center of the regimental line as soon as he has indicated, to the adjutant of the right battalion, the point of rest.

The battalion adjutant assists in alignment of his battalion and then takes post.

Ceremonies.

Par. 708. Par. 6 of Army Regulations prescribes the order of arrangement of troops as follows:—"On occasions of ceremony, except funerals and reviews of large forces, troops will be arranged from right to left in line, and from head to rear in column, in the following order; First, infantry;

second, field artillery; third, cavalry. Artillery, engineer, and signal corps troops, equipped as infantry, are posted as infantry; dismounted cavalry and marines attached to the Army are on the left of the infantry in the order named; companies or detachments of the Hospital Corps and mounted detachments of engineers are assigned to places according to the nature of the ceremony; mounted companies and detachments of the Signal Corps are posted as cavalry. When cavalry and field artillery are reviewed together without other troops, the artillery is posted on the left. Troops in column in funeral escorts will be arranged from head to rear in the following order: First, cavalry; second, field artillery; third, infantry; in the same arm, regulars, militia in the service of the United States, and volunteers are posted in line from right to left, or in column from head to rear, in the order named. In reviews of large bodies of troops the different arms and classes are posted at the discretion of the commanding general, due regard being paid to their position in camp. On all other occasions troops of all classes are posted at the discretion of the general or senior commander.

Par. 718. In passing in review the field music with the band that is halted in front of the reviewing officer does *not*, as it formerly did, sound the march, flourishes or ruffles.

Par. 725. All in the 1904 I. D. R. that preceded Present Arms in battalion review is omitted in the 1911 I. D. R.

The major, when accompanying the reviewing officer around the battalion, is not authorized to sheath saber. The command for passing the battalion in review is now, 1. Pass in review, 2. Squads right, 3. March. Notice that at the first command the band changes direction and halts. The major marches 30 paces in front of the band instead of 24 as formerly.

Par. 728. Regimental review is as the battalion review, except that majors in passing in review march 20 paces (4 paces less than formerly) in front of their leading companies, and each major at proper time forms column by the commands, 1. Column of squads, first company, squads right, 2. March.

Par. 731. In reviews of brigades and larger organizations, the commanding officer prescribes the order of march. The present arms and ride around the line is omitted.

Parades: Par. 734. Ranks are not opened but the lieutenants take posts in front of center of their platoons at the captains command, for dressing his company on the line, and return to their posts in rear of their companies, when the officers return from the front and center.

The formation of the battalion proceeds as prescribed in Par. 271 until after the command, 1. Guides, 2. Posts, is given. The battalion is then brought to parade rest by *its adjutant* instead of by captains as formerly.

When the company officers have closed to front of center of the battalion the senior commands, 1. Forward, 2. March. No guide is indicated in this command or in the one given by the major for officers to return, but the left officer of center or right center company is the guide.

Par. 735. In regimental parade the lieutenants remain throughout the parade in the line of file closers and the captains do not march to the front. The lieutenant-colonel, at direction of the colonel, marches the regiment in review. In his absence the colonel gives the commands.

Escorts: Par. 736. In the escort of the color the changes from the 1904 I. D. R. are that the first movements of the band are prescribed. When the color comes out of the colonel's quarters and the field music sounds *to the color, the first lieutenant and sergeant of the escort salute.*

Inspection: The command "Prepare for Inspection" now supersedes, at ceremonies, the former commands Inspection Arms and Inspection Instruments.

Par. 745. In opening ranks nothing is executed until the command "March," when the lieutenants take their posts in front of center of their platoons without stopping at the flank, and the rear rank and file closers step back 4 steps and halt. The right and left guides do not move back as formerly. The 1st sergeant executes *Inspection* saber (Par. 791) and enlisted men armed with the pistol execute inspection pistol.

If an inspection of equipment is to be made, the commands are the same as formerly except that the word *Equipment* is used instead of *Packs* in the first part of the command thus, 1. Unslung *Equipment*, 2. Open *Pack*. The execution described is for the new infantry equipment soon to be issued. The inspection of equipments completed, the captain's commands are Close *Packs*, Sling *Equipment*.

Par. 749. In battalion inspection the major's post is 20 paces in front of center of his leading company; the color is 5 paces in rear of the staff, which is 3 paces in rear of the major.

Par. 754. At regimental inspection the colonel is 20 paces in front of the major of the leading battalion, staff 3 paces in rear of the colonel and color 5 paces in rear of the staff.

Par. 758. The paragraphs of Army Regulations referred to are 386 to 452 inclusive.

Par. 760. Note the *only cases* where eyes right (left) and present arms are used.

Par. 761. This paragraph clears up the matter of salutes.

A non-commissioned officer commanding a detachment, less than a company, always brings the detachment to attention before saluting.

An officer or non-commissioned officer in command of troops brings his troops to attention and salutes:

1. All general officers.
2. Regimental Commander.
3. Post Commander.
4. Battalion Commander.
5. Company Commander.

Other officers senior to him, he salutes in person without bringing his command to attention.

Par. 763. Note the new requirement that officers hold the hand in position of salute until the superior returns the salute or has been passed.

Manuals.

The Color: Par. 768. The National color renders no salute except in the escort of the color.

Par. 769. The color guard consists of two color sergeants and two experienced, selected *privates*.

Par. 770 & 772. The color guard is formed and *marched in one rank*. Notice that the color *guard* now never forms or marches in the line of file closers as it formerly did.

Manual of the Saber. Par. 783. When calling a roll the saber is held suspended from the right wrist by the saber knot.

Manual of Tent Pitching. The methods of pitching, striking and folding tents are very different from those prescribed in 1904 I. D. R. The pyramidal tent is similar to and will supersede the conical wall and Sibley tents.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, December 20, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 56. }

I. An ambulance company is hereby created to be designated and known as the 2d Ambulance Company, National Guard, New York, and will be stationed in the city of Rochester. The custodian of the State Armory in Rochester will assign suitable quarters therein which quarters shall constitute the armory of the 2d Ambulance Company. Captain Charles O. Boswell, Medical Corps, is hereby relieved from duty with the 3d Infantry, and will at once assume command of the 2d Ambulance Company, and complete the organization thereof.

II. On the recommendation of the major-general commanding the division, so much of Regulations 1456 as applies to cooks is hereby amended to read as follows:

Cooks; headquarters division, two; headquarters, of a brigade, one; headquarters of a regiment, one; headquarters of a battalion not part of a regiment or detached therefrom, one; non-commissioned staff of a regiment, one; detachment of hospital corps serving with a regiment, one; non-commissioned staff and detachment of hospital corps serving with a battalion not part of a regiment or detached therefrom, one; a field hospital or an ambulance company, two; and in organizations in which there are vacancies in enlisted cooks, to the number of such enlisted cooks as fixed by law.

III. General Orders No. 12, Adjutant-General's Office, dated June 16, 1903, is hereby rescinded.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 21, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 57. }

I. The following changes for inspection of the organizations of the Organized Militia of the State for the year 1912, as published in General Orders No. 54, from this office, December 12, 1911, are hereby authorized:

Headquarters, Second Brigade, Brooklyn, date changed from January 25th to March 11th.

Signal Corps.

First Company, New York City, date changed from February 2d to February 25th.

Second Company, Brooklyn, date changed from March 25th to February 27th.

Medical Department.

First Field Hospital, New York City, February 26th.

Second Field Hospital, Albany, February 6th.

First Ambulance Company, Binghamton, January 29th.

Second Ambulance Company, Rochester, February 9th.

First Infantry, Middletown, date changed from January 29th to February 23d, and place of inspection from Binghamton to Middletown.

Battery A, Syracuse, date changed from January 29th to January 30th.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, December 26, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 58. }

At the next annual inspection of the Organized Militia of the State to be held on the dates indicated in General Orders No. 54, A. G. O., 1911, as amended, by officers of the Regular Army, under Section 14 of the United States Militia Law (O. M. R., par. 30), a complete inventory and inspection will be made of all Federal property in the hands of the organizations.

In order that all Federal property in the possession of organizations may be submitted for the inventory and inspection of the United States Army officers detailed to make the inspections, officers accountable for public property are hereby directed to make a separate inventory of all Federal property for which they are accountable and which is actually on hand and deliver the same before the inspection takes place to the Regular Army officer detailed to make the inspection. These inventories should be made in duplicate, one copy being retained by the accountable officer for his records.

The buttons on clothing will generally indicate whether the article is United States or State property, except first issue of olive drab overcoats to 1st, 2d, 3d and 6th Batteries. If the buttons bear the coat of arms of the State, the article is State property; if of the United States, the article is Federal property. Articles of United States issue are generally marked with the initials or device of the department, or the initials of the arsenal, or depot from which supplied.

The following is a general list of articles which should be included in these inventories.

United States Ordnance Property.

All of the articles given in price list of ordnance stores (G. O. No. 46, A. G. O., 1911); all special ordnance property in the possession of Coast and Field Artillery organizations; saddlers and blacksmiths tools and supplies; cleaning materials; marking outfits, model 1910 (for marking identification tags); 3-inch saluting guns; decapping, cleaning, and priming tools for 3-inch saluting guns; Springfield rifles, cal. 45, with spare parts and appendages; target frames, steel "D" and "E"; reloading tools, cal. 45; repair kits, cal. 45.

United States Quartermaster Property.

Badges for hats for field service; blankets, woolen, olive drab; breeches, service, khaki and olive drab; caps, khaki and olive drab; cap bands, extra; chevrons, dress, khaki, olive drab, and service, peace or war; coats, fatigue (brown canvas or blue denim), khaki and olive drab; coats, dress, with U. S. buttons; cords, breast and hat; hats, service and blue denim; laces for breeches and leggings; leggings, canvas puttee; overcoats, olive drab; ponchos, large size; shirts, olive drab; shoes, russet, marching; slickers; stripes, trouser; trousers, fatigue (brown canvas or blue denim); axes; axe helves; bugles, field artillery; bugle cords and tassels; colors and standards, National (silk and service), with cases, cords and tassels, slings, staffs and rings for same; colors, camp with staffs; cots; desks, field; flags, post and storm; guidons, ambulance, with staffs; guidons, cavalry and field artillery (silk and service), with cases and staffs; hatchets; hatchet helves; lanterns; mosquito head nets; pails, galvanized iron; pickaxes; pickaxe helves; pitchforks; rakes, steel; shovels; spades; all khaki tentage with flies, poles, pins, tripods and straps for same; trumpets; trumpet cords and tassels; baton, drum major; horseshoes; horseshoe nails; harness; aparajos, pack-saddles; blankets, packsaddle; ecort wagons; ambulances; flat iron; steel toe calks; bar iron and steel; blacksmiths' and farriers' tools; picket pins, 24 inches; safety hoists; publications.

United States Subsistence Property.

Field ranges (100 and 25 men size and new pattern, Nos. 1 and 2); commissary chests; platform scales; field desks, mess pans, camp kettles, housewives.

United State Medical Property.

Tent units of bedding and clothing; tent units of bedding and clothing, reserve; boxes of medical books; acetylene illuminating outfits; small acetylene chests; commode chests; detached service chests; food chests; medical chests; small mess chests; large mess chests; sterilizer chests; surgical chests; tool chests; field desks; tent units of field furniture; rolls of folding field furniture; litters with slings; litter slings with rings; buckets, agate ware; emergency cases; field operating cases, small, general operating cases; United States Hospital pouches; United States orderly pouches; first aid packets; first aid packets for instruction; boxes of surgical dressings, reserve; wash basins, hand; brooms; scrubbing brushes; galvanized iron buckets; folding candlesticks; paper spit cups; metal

frames for spit cups; hatchets; lanterns; extra glasses for lanterns; wicks for lanterns; toilet paper; balls of twine; boxes of medicine; calcium carbide; chests as containers; Berkfeld filters; extra cylinders for Berkfeld filters; Maignen filters; typewriters; and special medical property in the possession of field hospitals.

United States Engineer Property.

Protractors; brass plumb bobs with cords; sketching cases; odometers; triangular box-wood scales; triangles; LeBlanc tide gauge; LeBlanc transmitters; floats with chain and counter weight; battery for transmitter; switchboards; indicators; hard rubber triangles; tee squares; drawing instruments; Hornsby-Ackroyd patent safety oil engine, complete, with belts, tanks, timber stands, water connections, washing tank; cast iron silencer; G. E. protractor; switch case; mirror parabolic; plain front door; lamp, Rheostadt; canvas cover; carbons; front door strips; tool box; socket wrench; smoked glass with frame; dust brush; small dust brush for lamps; chamois skins; spare springs for starting and feeding magnets; contact springs and screws; smoked glasses; carbon clamps; controller stand and cable; carbon brush; fuses; G. E. generator; generator panel with contents; engineer manuals; ponton manuals; pontoon outfits; drawing board with trestles; transits; level "Y;" level, dumpy; level, hand; level rods; champion band chains; ranging poles; prismatic compasses; box compasses; protractors, rectangular; clinometer; pace tallies; field note books; reconnaissance pads; pioneer and intrenching outfits; reconnaissance outfits; map reproducing outfits.

United States Signal Property.

Telautograph blackboard; splicing clamps, Hargraves; shovels, 6-foot handles, 18-inch straps; blocks and tackles, complete; barrow payout reels; porcelain insulators; oak brackets; cut-out plug blocks; dry cells No. 6; lanterns, field acetylene; carbide cartridges; field telephones; breast transmitters; service telephones; Mason lighting arresters; cords for portable telephone switchboards; receivers; post tool chests; V. cells and renewals; box sounding relays; pocket relays; 10 drop telephone switchboards; sequence rockets; bombs; mortars; wire; frames for hand wire reels; ground rods; digging bars; lance poles; pigtail insulators; clamps; telescopes; heliograph shutters; field glasses; field buzzers; buzzer wire; binoculars; harness; collars and traces for lead horses; reel carts; fuses; breast reels; payout handles; cabinet

arresters; pack chests; prismatic compasses; glasses, F. A. type; flag kits; megaphones; hand reels; inspector's pocket kit; pliers, 8 inches; carbide; heliographs; barometers, aneroid; telephones, field artillery type; portable wireless masts; cavalry buzzers; holders for telescopes; heliographs with tripods, complete; spectacles, smoked, with cases; lead pencils; buzzer connectors; dry cells; cipher discs; lance trucks; reel carts; instrument wagons; wireless field packs; mercurial thermometers; anemometers; observatory barometers; wind vanes; pike poles; hand pads; and the special signal equipment in the possession of the Coast Artillery Corps of the State.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, December 27, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 59.

I. On the recommendation of the major-general commanding the Division, the following allowance and assignment of medical officers for armory purposes is prescribed:

a. For an artillery district or a regiment quartered in one armory: one, of the grade of major; three of the grades of captain or first lieutenant.

b. For a regiment of infantry, containing one or more separate companies: one, of the grade of major; and as many of the grades of captain or first lieutenant as will provide for each station where the number of companies is from one to three, one medical officer; from four to eight, two medical officers; from nine to eleven, three medical officers; and at the station where the regimental detachment of Hospital Corps is maintained, one additional medical officer.

c. For a regiment of cavalry quartered in different armories: one, of the grade of major; and as many of the grades of captain or first lieutenant as will provide for each station at which there are four troops and a detachment of Hospital

Corps, two medical officers; at which there are from one to three troops, one medical officer; and at which there are from one to three troops and a detachment of Hospital Corps, two medical officers.

d. For a regiment of field artillery quartered in different armories: one, of the grade of major; and as many of the grades of captain or first lieutenant as will provide for each station at which there is a battalion, or from one to three batteries, one medical officer; and for each station where a regimental or battalion detachment of Hospital Corps is maintained, one additional medical officer.

e. For a separate battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, and maintaining a battalion or squadron detachment of Hospital Corps: two medical officers of the grade of captain or first lieutenant.

f. For a separate company, battery or troop, of signal corps, infantry, field artillery or cavalry, not part of a battalion or squadron: one medical officer, of the grade of captain or first lieutenant.

g. For a field hospital: one medical officer, of the grade of major; four, of the grades of captain or first lieutenant.

h. For an ambulance company: five medical officers of the grades of captain or first lieutenant.

i. For the division headquarters: such number of medical officers, of grades not exceeding lieutenant-colonel, as may be necessary.

j. No new appointments or transfers of medical officers for permanent duty at the headquarters of brigades will be made, nor will appointments for smaller organizations be made in excess of the foregoing provisions.

II. When the number of medical officers assigned as stated in I is in excess of the requirements of Field Service Regulations for regiments, battalions and squadrons, it is intended, in order to improve the administration of the medical corps and the instruction of medical officers and to decrease the surplus of medical officers with regiments and battalions in field service, to make permanent assignments of as many of such excessive number as practicable to Field Hospitals, Ambulance Companies and Division Headquarters.

Surplus officers whose permanent assignment is thus changed will be carried on the records and returns of and do field and camp duty with the organization to which assigned, and receive uniform allowance accordingly. They will also be by order temporarily attached for duty to some organization near

their residence, with which they will do post duty, duty at general small arms practice, and duty in aid of the civil authorities if the local command is called out independently. They will not be carried permanently on the records of the regimental, battalion or squadron detachment of the medical department of the command at a post of which they do temporary duty.

III. Officers attached to sanitary units, as indicated in II, will be required to attend a certain number of drills and instructions of their unit, and an allowance for travel and subsistence for this purpose will be made.

IV. Such parts of Section V, G. O. 35, A. G. O. 1909, as are inconsistent with the provisions of this order are hereby rescinded.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:
WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *December 27, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 60. }

I. On the recommendation of the major-general commanding the Division, National Guard, Squadrons A and C and the 3d Squadron, Cavalry, are hereby organized as a regiment, to be designated and known as the 1st Regiment, Cavalry, National Guard, New York.

II. The headquarters of the 1st Cavalry will be established in the armory of Squadron A, and suitable quarters therein will be assigned for that purpose by the custodian thereof.

III. Major Oliver B. Bridgman, Squadron A, is designated for appointment as colonel, 1st Cavalry. The major-general commanding the Division will direct that the necessary examination be held.

IV. The commanding officer, 1st Cavalry, is authorized to organize the Hospital Corps Detachment of that regiment, by assigning to duty with each squadron one sergeant, first class;

286 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

two sergeants, and seven privates, first class, and privates, making a total authorized of three sergeants, first class, six sergeants, and twenty-one privates, first class, and privates.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,

The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 28, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 61. }

Circular No. 44, from this office June 29, 1910, is republished for the government of all concerned:

"The attention of all concerned is invited to the provisions of Regulations, Part II, 108 and 109, relative to the proper channel of communication and the use of the telegraph as a means of official correspondence.

"In order that action by superior headquarters may be based upon an intelligent comprehension of all the factors involved, it is necessary that correspondence on which such action is required should be reviewed by intermediate commanding officers, to the end that their recommendations, or information in their possession, may be taken into consideration in the final disposition of the matter.

"Requests for special details or action of any nature should always be made in this manner, and should state briefly and concisely the reasons for such request, and the considerations which make the requested action desirable. In this connection it is deemed appropriate to quote the following from par. 5, Army Regulations: 'Efforts to procure personal favor or consideration, should never be made except through regular military channels.'

"By Command of the Governor:

"William Verbeck,

"The Adjutant-General."

The fact that both the Governor and The Adjutant-General are in frequent receipt of communications forwarded direct both by officers and enlisted men, is evidence that the provisions of regulations with regard to communications on military matters are not thoroughly understood or carefully adhered to.

All enlisted men will be instructed as to these provisions.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ALBANY, December 29, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 62.

I. The following articles and parts, in addition to those indicated as expendable in G. O. No. 46, A. G. O., 1911, are hereby authorized to be dropped from property accounts and returns under the certificate of expenditures (Form No. 106), when actually expended or consumed for an authorized purpose in the public service:

UNITED STATES ORDNANCE PROPERTY:

Class VII, Section 1.

Parts for United States rifle, model of 1903.

- Bolt with extractor collar,
- Bolt stop (pin and spring assembled),
- Butt plate,
- Butt swivel,
- Butt swivel pin,
- Butt swivel plate,
- Cut-off, complete,
- Cut-off,
- Extractor,
- Cocking piece and firing pin rod,
- Follower,
- Front-sight movable stud,
- Floor plate,

} Assembled.

- Guard,
- Hand guard,
- Hand guard stripped,
- Hand guard clips, two, } Assembled.
- Lower band,
- Rear sight, complete,
- Leaf,
- Movable base,
- Slide and slide cap, assembled,
- Safety lock, complete,
- Safety-lock spindle,
- Safety-lock spindle spring,
- Safety-lock spring spindle,
- Safety-lock thumb piece, } Assembled.
- Sear
- Sleeve, complete,
- Sleeve,
- Stock,
- Stock, wood part,
- Guard screw bushing,
- Lower band spring,
- Stock screw,
- Stock screw nut, } Assembled.
- Trigger,
- Upper band.

Appendages and accessories for United States rifle, model of 1903.

- Cleaning rod (1 for every 5 arms),
- Front-sight cover,
- Screw-driver (1 for every 5 arms),
- Oiler and thong case, complete,
- Oiler case,
- Brush and thong,
- Drift slide and pin assembled with 0.04 in. or 0.06 in. peep-hole (1 each for every 5 arms).

Appendages peculiar to the gallery-practice rifle, model of 1903.

- Cleaning brush, caliber .22,
- Cleaning rod, caliber .22,
- Cartridge holder,
- Cartridge-holder body,
- Cartridge-holder plunger,
- Ramrod.

Class VII, Section 2.

Parts for Colt's revolvers, caliber .38, models of 1901 and 1903.

Stocks, with escutcheons,
 Side plate (with pin),
 Crane,
 Crane bushing,
 Cylinder,
 Ejector,
 Ejector rod,
 Ejector spring,
 Latch,
 Hammer,
 Hammer pin,
 Hand,
 Mainspring,
 Trigger,
 Rebound-lever-arm pin,
 Trigger pin,
 Rebound lever,
 Rebound-lever spring,
 Recoil plate,
 Swivel ring and stud.

Appendages for Colt's revolvers, caliber .38, models of 1901 and 1903.

Screw-driver.

Parts for Colt's revolver, caliber .45, model of 1909.

Hammer, complete (hammer, strut, pin, spring, stirrup, pin, firing pin, and rivet),
 Hammer stirrup,
 Hammer strut,
 Trigger, complete (trigger and safety-lever pin),
 Bolt,
 Bolt spring,
 Mainspring,
 Rebound lever,
 Ejector rod head,
 Crane lock,
 Latch pin, complete (latch pin and stud),
 Hand,
 Stock screw,
 Hammer firing pin,
 Safety,
 Safety lever.

Appendages for Colt's revolvers, caliber .45, model of 1909.
Screw-driver.

Class VII, Section 5.

Parts for knife bayonet, model 1905.

Bayonet guard.

Class IX, Section 1.

Components of infantry equipments.

Suspender guide,
Bag, bacon.

Class IX, Section 2.

Components of cavalry equipments.

Saber attachment hook,
Snap hook for cavalry canteen strap.

Class IX, Section 5.

Components of horse equipments.

Brow band ornaments (for all kinds of bridles).

Class X, Section 1.

Parts for arm rack.

Arm rack foot.

Class X, Section 3.

Parts for intrenching tools.

Handles for pick mattocks, intrenching,
Handles for hand axes, intrenching,
Handles for shovels, intrenching.

Class X, Section 10.

Tools and utensils.

Collar needle,
Russet leather dressing, boxes,
Sperm oil,

Linseed oil, raw,
Sal soda,
Neatsfoot oil,
Castile soap,
Proper's soap,
Sponges,
H. & H. soap,
Lavaline,
Soap polish, Gibson's.

II. The following articles and parts for batteries of Field Artillery, in addition to those indicated as expendable, in U. S. Ordnance price lists Nos. 1879 and 1889, are hereby authorized to be dropped from property accounts and returns under the certificate of expenditures (Form No. 106), when actually expended or consumed for an authorized purpose in the public service:

UNITED STATES ORDNANCE PROPERTY:

Class IV, Section 3.

Parts of 3-inch field gun, model of 1902.

Cap,
Cocking lever,
Firing pin,
Firing pin spring,
Hinge-pin catch,
Cover locking pin,
Latch bolt,
Lever latch spring,
Pivot key,
Sear.

Parts for 3-inch field guns, models of 1904 and 1905.

Block latch,
Block-latch spring,
Firing pin,
Hinge-pin catch,
Locking bolt with nut and pin,
Sear.

Components of bracket fuse setter for 21-second combination fuse.

Corrector scale,
Corrector ring,
Duck cover,
Housing screw,
Clamping bolt and nut (long),
Clamping bolt and nut (short),
Corrector scale screw,
Guide,
Guide screw,
Knob washer,
Knob,
Pointer arm,
Pointer plate,
Pointer rivet,
Plunger,
Plunger spring,
Range-worm crank,
Range-ring screw,
Range ring,
Spring,
Spring washer,
Spring stop,
Worm-case screw.

Components for hand-fuse setter, 21-second combination fuse.

Clamping shoe,
Clamp screw,
Corrector scale,
Corrector-scale screw,
Plunger,
Plug,
Range ring,
Range-ring screw,
Range-ring carrier handle,
Range-ring carrier-handle screw,
Spring.

Class IV, Section 5.

Components of subcaliber and drill cartridge kits for 3-inch field guns, models 1902, 1904 and 1905.

Eyepiece,
Cleaning brush, bristle,
Cleaning rod,

Extension piece,
Pin wrench.

Class V, Section 1.

Leather chain for time interval recorder.

Class V, Section 5.

*Components of reloading and cleaning outfits, complete, for
3-inch field gun.*
Cleaning brush.

Class X, Section 10.

Components of company chest of cleaning materials.

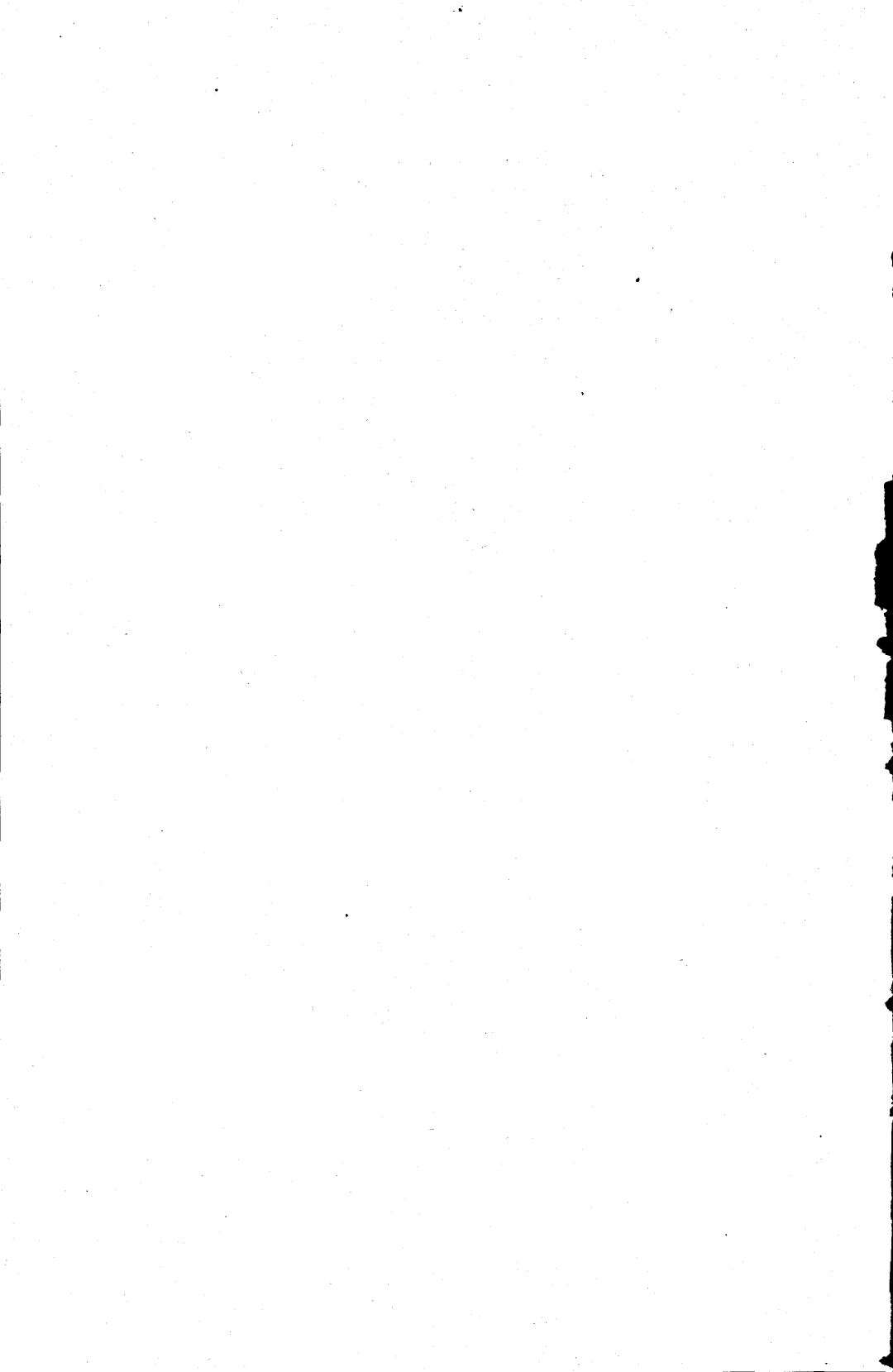
Button brush,
Button stick,
Chamois, skin,
Cleaning plate,
Wire scratch brush.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR:

WILLIAM VERBECK.
The Adjutant-General.

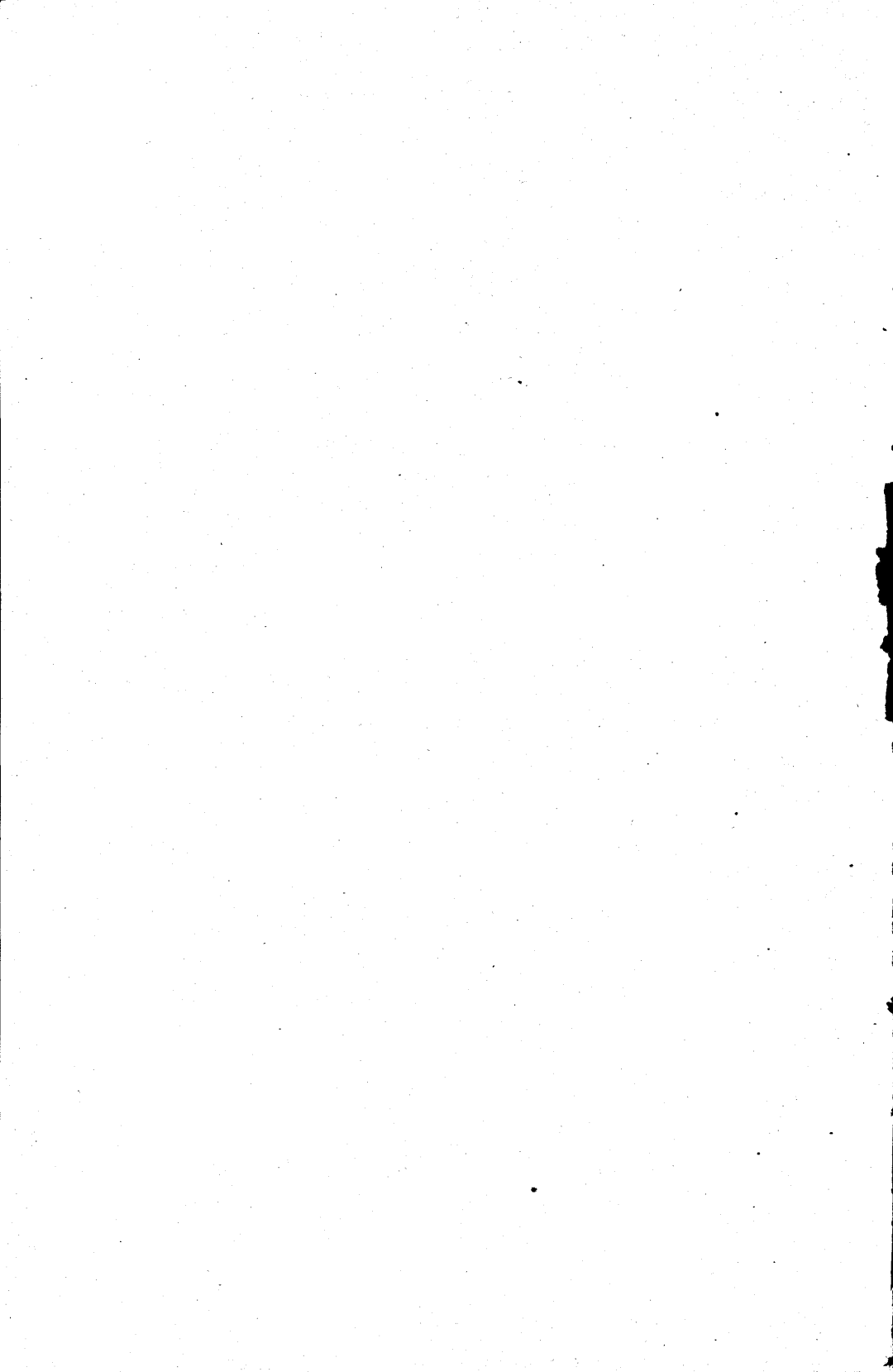
OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.



Circulars

[295]



GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *January 17, 1911.*

CIRCULAR }
No. 1. }

The following, "Bulletin of Militia Notes Issued by the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department," is published for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,
WILLIAM VERBECK.
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Bulletin of Militia Notes Issued by the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, for the Quarter Ending December 31, 1910.

December 14, 1910.

76. No bulletin was issued for the week ending December 7, 1910.

77. When a disbursing officer receives notice from the Auditor for the War Department of a disallowance in the settlement of his accounts, he should submit, with the least practicable delay, such explanation, with any additional explanation or vouchers, as may be required to remove the disallowance. If the action of the Auditor is not acquiesced in, the disbursing officer may, if he so desires, file an appeal with the Comptroller of the Treasury. Unless it is his intention to file such an appeal, or to secure other and appropriate relief, he should promptly concede the disallowance and make, if necessary, a deposit of the amount involved to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States in the depository where the United States funds for which he is responsible are deposited, to the credit of the appropriation "Arming and Equipping the Militia."

The right of an appeal to the Comptroller of the Treasury is limited to one year from the date of the disallowance.

78. No provision is made by the War Department for the medical officers of the Organized Militia to take the correspondence course at Fort Leavenworth, provided for by Gen-

eral Orders No. 100, War Department, June 1, 1910. The Field Service Medical School at Fort Leavenworth provides, however, for the attendance of six officers of the Organized Militia. Compliance with the provisions of General Orders, No. 132, War Department, series of 1910, and paragraphs 6, 11, and 13 to 17, inclusive, of General Orders, No. 69, War Department, current series, is a prerequisite to the application of an officer of the Organized Militia being given consideration in connection with this course.

79. In view of the fact that gallery practice rifles with Maxim Silencers attached are not standard articles of issue to the regular service, they can not be supplied to the Organized Militia.

80. Ambulances for the use of the Sanitary Troops of the Organized Militia may be obtained on requisition of the Governor in the usual way, either as a charge against the allotment under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or the amount set aside by the Secretary of War under the Act of May 27, 1908, for the purpose of making issues of military supplies to the militia, or may be purchased for cash from State funds under the provisions of section 17 of the Militia Law.

The cost of an ambulance is \$275, and of the harness for two animals \$40, a total of \$315.

81. The cost of hiring an automobile, for use in connection with field service of militia troops, is not a proper charge against the funds apportioned among the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended.

82. In reply to a request for information, as to the propriety of enlisting certain men as provided on page 20, Field Service Regulations, for battalions and regiments, and whether, under section 34, page 21, Attached Sanitary Troops as specified therein, the hospital corps detachment is to take the place of these troops or enlisted separately from the Hospital Corps detachment, the Adjutant-General of a State has been informed as follows:

The Field Service Regulations prescribe the war organization, which does not conform to the present peace organization of the Army. In so far as these Regulations prescribe additional grades or extra strength, not now authorized by law, the Regulations must be considered as merely suggestive or advisory, and not as obligatory. The law requires the militia to conform to the organization of the Regular Army — that is, the organization prescribed by law and not one that is merely proposed, such as that given in the Field Service

Regulations. It is neither necessary, nor would it be proper, for the militia to conform to so much of the Field Service Regulations as prescribe additional grades or extra strength in excess of what is now authorized by law for the Regular Army.

The term "Sanitary Troops" includes medical officers and the enlisted personnel of the Hospital Corps. These medical officers and Hospital Corps men (Sanitary Troops) are assigned to duty, in proper proportion, with the different combatant units, to Field Hospitals, Ambulance Companies, and to such other sanitary duties as are required, upon the recommendation of the senior medical officer.

The attached sanitary troops, referred to under section 24, page 21, Field Service Regulations, should not be enlisted separately from hospital corps detachments.

83. Enlisted men of the Organized Militia, when engaged under proper orders and in camps for instruction in rifle practice, or regimental teams of the Organized Militia participating in rifle competitions, are entitled to pay, subsistence, and transportation from the appropriation provided by section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended. Commissioned officers of the militia, participating in such practice or competitions, are entitled to pay and transportation for the time they are so engaged.

If a camp of instruction for officers of the militia is held, the officers' pay and transportation, and incidental expenses connected with the camp, may be paid from the State's allotment under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended.

All officers of the militia, when engaged in field service, are required to provide their own subsistence.

December 21, 1910.

84. The Bulletin of Militia Notes is issued primarily with the purpose of providing a file for ready reference, and indexes thereto are issued quarterly. Much unnecessary correspondence will be avoided on the part of the militia authorities if, when in doubt as to the proper action to be taken in connection with matters involving the relationship of the War Department to the Organized Militia, reference be made to previous bulletins.

85. Paragraph 57, General Orders, No. 70, War Department, April 20, 1910, prescribes that an officer of the Organized Militia attending a garrison school must provide himself, at his own expense, with the required text books.

86. The issue of fur caps to the Regular Army has been discontinued and the articles can not, therefore, be furnished

for the use of the Organized Militia. Winter caps are not standard articles of issue, but are supplied only to troops of the Regular Army stationed in extreme northern latitudes. These caps can not be supplied to the Organized Militia by the War Department.

87. The Field Service Regulations of 1910 prescribe the war organization of the United States Army, which does not conform to its present authorized organization. So far as the Regulations prescribe additional grades of rank not now authorized by law, they are not required to be followed, but if these additional grades are adopted by a State, they will not be considered as constituting a condition of nonconformity with the organization of the Army. Grades in the regular service which are filled by detail should be filled in the same manner in the Organized Militia.

While the appointment of noncommissioned officers, and other enlisted men not covered by lawful organization or authorized detail, can not be prohibited by the War Department, it is a practice which does not meet with the approval of the Department. If such unauthorized appointments are made, it is understood that they are not entitled to any pay or allowances from United States funds and can not be considered by the Department either as a part of the organized strength of the militia nor in connection with the allotment of funds under the Act of May 27, 1908.

88. The Department notes with regret the loss, by fire, of the armory of Company M, Fourth Infantry, Organized Militia of Virginia, stationed at Emporia, Virginia, with nearly all of the public property pertaining thereto.

89. The use of the words "War Department" on letterheads of disbursing officers of the Organized Militia is not authorized. A form of letterhead similar to the following is suggested:

ORGANIZED MILITIA OF.....
Office of the United States Disbursing Officer
.....

90. The attention of the Adjutant-General of a State has been invited to the erroneous designation of a member of the Organized Militia thereof as "First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon." This commission should read "First Lieutenant, Medical Corps."

91. Members of the Organized Militia who pursue the same course in rifle practice as that prescribed for the Regular Army are entitled to receive insignia similar to those issued

to members of the Regular Army. Paragraph 359, Provisional Small-Arms Firing Manual 1909, provides that a soldier having requalified as an expert rifleman will be issued a silver bar for each requalification as such; militiamen, therefore, who complete the regular prescribed course are entitled to the insignia provided for in the paragraph cited.

It is the intent of Special Course C that where special regulations are not prescribed, the regulations laid down for practice in the Regular Army will govern. There is no reference to the issue of bars for requalifications as expert riflemen, in the regulations governing small-arms firing under Special Course C, but since such bars are issued to the Regular Army, they may be issued to the Organized Militia who complete the course prescribed in paragraph 157, Provisional Small-Arms Firing Manual, 1909, except, however, that the bars are of bronze metal instead of silver.

92. The use of Form No. 22, "Return of Field Medical Property," has been discontinued and Forms No. 17, 17-a, 17-b, and 17-c, Medical Department, have been substituted therefor.

In making request for a supply of this new form, requisition should be made for one copy each of Forms 17-a and 17-b and for each article carried on the return of the Governor, and for three copies each of Forms 17 and 17-c. Instructions for the use of the forms will be found on the back of Form No. 17.

93. The organization of independent militia companies in a State is a matter of State regulation, and, for information in regard thereto, correspondence should be had with the Adjutant-General of the State concerned.

There is no authority of law for the issue of military supplies to independent military organizations. However, if a company is organized as a rifle club and affiliated with the National Rifle Association, the necessary arms and pertaining equipments may be purchased through the Governor of the State, under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1905, which is as follows:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to sell, at the prices at which they are listed for the Army, upon the request of the Governors of the several states and territories, such magazine rifles belonging to the United States as are not necessary for the equipment of the Army and the organized militia, for the use of rifle clubs formed under regulations prepared by the national board for the promotion of rifle practice and approved by the Secretary of War.

"Sec. 2. That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized in his discretion to sell to the several states and territories, as prescribed in section seventeen of the Act approved January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and three, for the use of said clubs, ammunition, ordnance stores, and equipments of the government standard at the prices at which they are listed for the Army. The practice of rifle clubs herein provided shall be carried on in conformity to regulations prescribed by the national board for the promotion of rifle practice, approved by the Secretary of War, and the results thereof shall be filed in the office of the Military Secretary of the Army."

Should it be desired to become affiliated with the National Rifle Association, correspondence should be had with the secretary thereof, Lieutenant Albert S. Jones, Hibbs Building, Washington, D. C.

The Infantry Drill Regulations and the Small-Arms Firing Manual may be purchased for cash from the Superintendent of Documents, Office of the Public Printer, Washington, D. C.; the Regulations at a cost of 35 cents a copy and the Manual at a cost of 50 cents a copy.

94. Articles of ordnance stores pertaining to 3-inch Field Artillery equipment, which have been made a part of the Battery equipment, which are issued to be attached to and form a part of the complete stores to which they pertain, may be dropped from the Governor's annual return of ordnance and ordnance stores on certificate to the effect that they have been so used.

95. The grooming of officers' horses of the Regular Army is not a proper charge against the appropriation for the support of the Army, and inasmuch as the Organized Militia is required to take part in field service under the same conditions as obtain in the Regular Army, the Department does not consider that the hiring of grooms is a necessary item of expense connected with the participation of militia in camps of instruction, and the cost thereof cannot be paid from the allotment to a State under Section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended.

96. Whenever any repairs are needed to public property issued to a State, such property should be examined by a disinterested surveying officer of the Organized Militia appointed by the Governor of the State or by his authority. Should the surveying officer find that the property is worth repairing and recommends that the repairs be made, and this recommendation is approved by the Secretary of War, the repairs may be made from funds in the hands of the United States disbursing officer under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended.

BULLETIN OF MILITIA NOTES, ISSUED BY THE DIVISION OF
MILITIA AFFAIRS, WAR DEPARTMENT, FOR THE QUARTER
ENDING MARCH 31, 1910.

January 4, 1911.

1. No bulletin was issued for the week ending December 28, 1910.

2. A board of officers having been ordered to convene about September first, 1911, for the purpose of revising the Provisional Small-Arms Firing Manual, 1909, the Adjutants-General of the several States and Territories, and the District of Columbia Militia, have been requested to make such recommendations for changes in the Manual as may be deemed necessary, in order that the Board may have sufficient data on hand on which to base its revision and may be informed of the changes deemed desirable in the service.

3. The staff of a commanding officer of militia coast artillery corps may properly correspond to that of the commanding officer of the artillery district in which the militia corps is located.

It is suggested that provision in the coast artillery corps of the Organized Militia be made for the following officers: Adjutant, Captain; Quartermaster, First Lieutenant; Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, Captain.

4. First Lieutenant Townsend Whelen, 29th United States Infantry, has been detailed to deliver a course of six lectures on military tactics to officers of the First Infantry, Pennsylvania National Guard.

5. There is at present no manual for privates of Field Artillery. The Manual for Privates of Infantry of the Organized Militia, however, contains much general information, that is applicable to all arms of the service.

The technical information for Field Artillery is found in the Drill Regulations for that arm and in the hand-book for three-inch Field Artillery material, both of which should be carefully studied.

An excellent aid to understanding the Drill Regulations is found in the plates and blocks sold by Lieutenant McCormick of the Michigan National Guard, Lansing, Michigan.

The Drill Regulations for Field Artillery and the Manual for Privates of Infantry of the Organized Militia may be obtained on requisition in the usual way, as a charge against the allotment to the State under section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, or purchased for cash from State funds under the provisions of section 17 of the Militia Law, or they

may be purchased for cash directly from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., at a cost of 50 cents a copy for the Drill Regulations and 20 cents a copy for the Manual.

6. The Army Field Service School for medical officers at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, is a service school of the Army and can in no way be considered as a camp of instruction such as was held at Forts Leavenworth and Riley, Kansas, during the last summer. The regulations governing the attendance of officers of the Organized Militia at service schools of the Army restrict the expenses from Federal funds to travel allowance, commutation of quarters, heat, light, and subsistence. There is no authority of law for the allowance to such officers of the pay of their rank.

7. When a disbursing officer of the Organized Militia ceases to act as such, and his disbursing accounts are balanced and closed, it is not necessary for him to continue to forward to the Division of Militia Affairs his weekly statements.

8. The following circular of information, issued by the Commandant, Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, under date of December 23, 1910, in connection with the attendance of medical officers of the Organized Militia at the field service school for medical officers to be held at Fort Leavenworth in April, 1911, is published for the information of all concerned:

Quarters.

There will be available for each officer two rooms and a bath in one of the bachelor halls; 4 or 5 sets in Schofield Hall and the balance in Root Hall.

Heat and Light.

The quarters are steam heated and lighted by electricity.

Furniture.

Each set of two rooms is provided with 1 desk, 1 table, 1 chest of drawers, 2 chairs — the Q. M. type of mahogany furniture. In addition a Q. M. iron bunk and extra barrack chairs may be obtained on memorandum receipt. No carpets or rugs are available.

Bedding.

A sufficient quantity of bedding for rather severe weather should be brought along by each officer. This should include a mattress and pillows, as the latter are not issued at this post on memorandum receipt and while purchase from the Q. M. is possible, when these articles are on hand, it is not

certain that a supply will be on hand. A couple of small rugs placed in the bedding roll would add to the comfort of the officer.

Uniforms.

The service uniform complete for both mounted and dismounted use is necessary. Also the dress uniform will be found very useful. The full dress uniform need not be brought along. Civilian clothes, evening and traveling suits, while not essential, will no doubt be found useful. A saber or sword will not be needed.

Horse Equipments.

Such as are needed except the saddle cloth will be supplied by the college. None need be brought.

Mess.

A good mess, close to the bachelor halls, is in operation, and can accommodate all the officers of the special class comfortably.

Laundry.

A good steam laundry and cleaning plant is at the service of all officers at Fort Leavenworth.

Tailoring.

There are no good tailoring facilities at the post. A good military tailor, however, is located in Leavenworth.

Dogs.

Owing to the existence of rabies at the post, an order has been issued forbidding the bringing of dogs upon the reservation.

Families.

The conditions of the post make it absolutely impossible to accommodate the families of officers ordered here for the special course, either as to quarters or messing arrangements.

9. Root's Military Topography and Sketching is out of print and copies cannot be obtained for the use of the Organized Militia.

Sherrill's Military Topography is now the authorized work for use in garrison schools, and may be furnished on requisition in the usual way at a cost of \$2.44 per copy. Another publication on the subject, Beach's Military Map Reading, can be furnished, the cost of which is 63 cents a copy.

10. Funds accruing to a State from section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, may be used in making necessary re-

pairs to stores purchased from the same appropriation. The expenditure, however, is one which can be incurred only in the discretion and with the authority of the Secretary of War and such authority should be obtained prior to making the repairs and paying for the cost thereof.

11. The new machine-guns, which have been adopted for the Regular Army, will not be available for issue to the militia for about eight months. It is suggested, however, that, in the meantime, organizations of companies might be proceeded with and instruction given in the school of the soldier, the school of the squad, and the school of the company, in foot movements and in the Manual of Arms.

After the machine-guns shall have been issued to a company, application should be made to the Division of Militia Affairs for the detail of an officer to instruct the personnel of the organization in the care and handling of the machine-gun material and in the nomenclature and manual of the piece.

The suggested organization for a machine-gun company is as follows:

<i>Minimum.</i>	<i>Maximum.</i>
1 Captain.	1 Captain.
1 1st Lieutenant.	1 1st Lieutenant.
1 2nd Lieutenant.	1 2nd Lieutenant.
1 1st Sergeant.	1 1st Sergeant.
1 Quartermaster Sergeant.	1 Quartermaster Sergeant.
1 Mess Sergeant.	1 Mess Sergeant.
4 Sergeants.	4 Sergeants.
6 Corporals.	9 Corporals.
2 Cooks.	2 Cooks.
1 Artificer.	1 Artificer.
1 Mechanic.	1 Mechanic.
42 Privates.	92 Privates.
61 Total Enlisted.	114 Total Enlisted.

12. The following organization and equipment of a Signal Corps company as a field company is suggested:

Personnel.

- 1 Captain.
- 2 First Lieutenants.
- 2 Master signal electricians.
- 5 First-class sergeants.
- 7 Sergeants.
- 9 Corporals.
- 2 Cooks.

- 1 Farrier:
- 1 Horseshoer.
- 2 Mechanics.
- 1. Saddler.
- 27 First-class privates.
- 8 Privates.
- Total commissioned, 3.
- Total enlisted, 67.

The enlisted personnel to be assigned as follows:

- 2 Wireless sections, 10 men each, 20 men.
- 2 Wire sections, 14 men each, 28 men.
- Not attached to sections, 19 men.

Total 67 men.

Each wireless section to consist of —

- 1 First-class sergeant.
- 1 Sergeant.
- 2 Corporals.
- 4 First-class privates.
- 2 Privates.

all of these to be mounted, and their duties to be as follows:

- 1 Chief of Section.
- 2 Mast men and operators.
- 4 Antennae men.
- 2 Horseholders.
- 1 Counterpoise man (messenger).

Each wire section to consist of —

- 1 First-class sergeant.
- 1 Sergeant.
- 2 Corporals.
- 8 First-class privates.
- 2 Privates.

thirteen of these men to be mounted and their duties to be as follows:

- 1 Chief of section.
- 3 Operators.
- 3 Linemen.
- 3 Messengers.
- 3 Horseholders.
- 1 Driver.

Enlisted men not attached to sections —

- 2 Master signal electricians (one in charge of wire equipment and one in charge of wireless equipment).
- 1 First-class sergeant to be acting first sergeant.
- 3 Sergeants, one mess, one stable, and one supply.
- 1 Corporal, company clerk.

308 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

- 2 Cooks.
- 1 Farrier.
- 1 Horseshoer.
- 2 Mechanics.
- 1 Saddler.
- 2 Wagoners.
- 3 First-class privates (two to be trumpeters and one guidon).

19 Total.

Of these men, the following to be mounted:

- 2 Master signal electrician sergeants.
- 1 Acting first sergeant.
- 2 Sergeants (1 stable, 1 supply).
- 1 Farrier.
- 3 First-class privates (2 trumpeters, 1 guidon).

9 Total.

The other men to be transported as follows:

- 1 Mess sergeant, on field wagon.
- 1 Corporal (company clerk), on field wagon.
- 2 Cooks, on field wagon.
- 1 Horseshoer, on instrument wagon.
- 2 Mechanics, on instrument wagon.
- 1 Saddler, on instrument wagon.
- 2 Wagoners, drivers field wagons.

Recapitulation.

Personnel.	HORSES.		Remarks.
	Saddle.	Draft.	
Officers, 3.....	3	.....
Enlisted men, 57.....	55	.....
.....	.....	4	Wire carts, 2.
.....	.....	4	Instrument wagons, 2.
.....	.....	8	Mules for 2 field wagons.

The 2 wire carts and 2 instrument wagons would constitute the combat transportation. The 2 field wagons are for kitchen equipment, rations, forage, kits, officers' baggage and tentage.

The material of a wire and of a wireless section, and for a company headquarters is stated in Circular, No. 6, War Department, Signal Office, Washington, April 8, 1910.

If a telephone equipment is desired, it should be in lieu of part of the above, as follows:

Telephone Platoon —

1 First Lieutenant.

1 Master signal electrician,

and 2 sections, consisting of —

1 First-class sergeant, mounted.

1 Sergeant, mounted.

2 Corporals.

6 First-class privates.

4 Privates (2 as drivers).

and have for transportation 2 saddle horses.

1 Instrument wagon.

1 Lance truck, per section.

13. In connection with the inspection of the Organized Militia to be made by officers of the Army in 1911, under the provisions of Section 14 of the Militia Law, the following information has been communicated to the Adjutants-General of all States and Territories, and the District of Columbia Militia:

a. Organizations will be inspected in field uniform only, including marching shoes and the full equipment prescribed in paragraphs 132 and 133, Militia Regulations, 1908, with the exception of ammunition and rations, but including overcoat, blanket, comb, housewife, poncho, soap, toothbrush, towel and extra pair of stockings, and also intrenching tools.

b. In view of the requirements of Section 14 of the Militia Law and in order to avoid interference or delays in the inspections made by United States officers, it is considered essential that no other inspection of any organization should be made at the same time.

c. The inspection will include all property available for field service or of use in connection therewith or preparatory thereto and which is of the pattern and quality issued to the Regular Army whether the property belongs to the United States or not.

d. During the inspection of any property in the store rooms of organizations, the responsible or other commissioned officer should be present with a sufficient detail of men to handle the property. In order to expedite the work, this property should be previously assorted and neatly arranged for inspection.

e. It is particularly desirable that all property in arsenals, storehouses, depots, etc., be listed and inspected. With this in view, special inspecting officers from the Regular Army will be detailed for this purpose.

f. The question of whether or not the militia is deficient in arms, uniforms or equipment will be determined in the office of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, after a comparison of all the reports of inspection made.

g. All United States property which is reported unserviceable or unsuitable by the United States inspecting officer should be submitted, as soon as practicable after the inspection, to the action of a disinterested surveying officer of the Organized Militia, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of the Act approved June 22, 1906. (See paragraph 49, Militia Regulations, 1908.)

14. The following report on antityphoid vaccination by Lieutenant George B. Foster, Jr., Medical Corps, U. S. Army, is published for the information and guidance of the Organized Militia:

Typhoid fever has been the scourge of armies in campaign in every war of recent years. Our own army was crippled to a greater extent by this disease, during the Spanish-American War, than by all the other conditions combined that tend to decrease the morale and fighting efficiency of an army. During that short campaign there occurred 20,738 cases of typhoid fever among 107,973 men, with 1,580 deaths. In the Boer War the English had 31,000 cases, with 5,877 deaths; and during the Franco-Prussian War the Germans had 73,396 cases, with 8,789 deaths. Statistics as to the incidence of this disease in the Russo-Japanese War have never been published.

Sanitary campaigns have been waged against typhoid fever in our military service and civil communities with very material results; but, after exhausting every possible sanitary expedient, sporadic outbreaks continue to occur. The board of medical officers who investigated the origin and spread of typhoid fever in the United States military camps during the Spanish War, prophesied that, "with typhoid fever as widely disseminated as it is in this country, the chances are that if a regiment of 1,300 men should be assembled in any section and kept in a camp the sanitary conditions of which were perfect, one or more cases of typhoid fever would develop." This prophecy has been borne out, time and again, during the summer maneuvers of the army since that time.

Laboratory investigations have shown that 3 per cent. of those recovering from typhoid fever continue, indefinitely, to excrete typhoid bacilli capable of infecting others; and it must be conceded that, with these "carriers" acting as foci for the dissemination of the disease "residual" typhoid will remain, despite the greatest sanitary vigilance. It is obvious, then,

that some adjunct to the usual sanitary measures is necessary in an attempt to reduce still further the typhoid morbidity. Antityphoid vaccination seems to meet this necessity.

Protective inoculation against typhoid fever was instituted in the United States Army in March, 1909; and over 12,000 persons have been inoculated up to this time (October 1, 1910.)

The vaccine is prepared at the United States Army Medical School, Washington, D. C. A non-virulent strain of typhoid bacillus is grown on agar, slanted in flasks, for eighteen hours. The growth is then emulsified in sterile salt solution. The emulsion is standardized so as to contain 1,000,000,000 bacilli to the cubic centimeter, and sterilized at a uniform temperature of 56 C. for one hour. To insure its sterility, the vaccine is tested out aerobically and anaerobically; 0.25 per cent. of tricresol is added as a preservative, and it is put up in sterile glass ampoules (1 c. c. and 5 c. c.), in which form it is distributed for use. As a final test, before issue, the vaccine is proved innocuous by injection into guinea-pigs and mice.

A complete vaccination consists of three inoculations at ten-day intervals. The vaccine is administered hypodermatically, giving 0.5 c. c. (500,000,000 bacteria) as the initial dose, and a full cubic centimeter (1,000,000,000) bacteria at each subsequent inoculation.

Following the vaccination, usually within six to eight hours, a hyperemic area, about the size of the palm of the hand, develops at the point of inoculation. Rarely, this hyperemia is attended with some brawny induration, with enlargement and tenderness of the axillary lymph-nodes, but suppuration never occurs. The local reaction may or may not be accompanied by systematic disturbances. When present, systematic reaction may be manifested by slight pyrexia and malaise, in mild cases; and rheumatoid pains, nausea, rigors, considerable pyrexia, profuse perspiration, herpes, or nervous disturbances in the severer reactions. I have seen one case of hysteria follow inoculation. The symptoms subside within forty-eight hours in the severest reactions—usually within twenty-four hours—and the records of over 31,000 inoculations show no serious untoward results.

Laboratory researches demonstrate that the agglutinin, opsonin, and bacteriolysin of the blood-serum are increased by antityphoid vaccination and that the increase is greater and more persistent than that conferred by an attack of typhoid fever. Typhoid outbreaks, in commands in which there were both inoculated and uninoculated individuals have demonstrated, practically, what we should have expected from the laboratory evidence; and a recent typhoid situation at Washington Barracks, D. C., illustrates the efficacy of antityphoid vaccination so conclusively that it is deemed worthy of record.

On June 14th, ten days prior to leaving Washington Barracks for the Gettysburg maneuvers, 92 members of Company A, First Battalion of Engineers, received the first antityphoid inoculation. On July 6th, 52 of the above men received the third inoculation, and, on July 16th, 51 of these received the third inoculation. Of the remaining 26 men of the command, a few refused vaccination and others were on detached duty or temporarily absent when the first inoculation was given.

Two of the 26 uninoculated men gave a history of having had typhoid fever, and by virtue of that fact may be considered immune. This leaves 24 men, of the total strength of 118 men, who had not acquired an immunity to typhoid fever by either preventive inoculation or a previous attack of the disease.

On August 11, five days after the troops returned from Gettysburg, two of the uninoculated men developed typhoid fever, and, between August 20 and 23, four secondary cases occurred—also among the uninoculated. Not a single case occurred among those who had received the preventive inoculations, while 25 per cent. of the non-immune, living under exactly the same conditions, succumbed to infection.

Such figures as these are eloquent in calling attention to the practical application of antityphoid vaccine in the prevention of typhoid fever. With no serious results following over 31,000 inoculations in the army, we may say with certainty that the procedure is safe, and statistics available at this time show that the immunity conferred by vaccination lasts for at least three years.

About one-seventh of the personnel of the regular army have now been vaccinated, and a regulation requiring the vaccination of all recruits and all those presenting themselves for re-enlistment would result, within three years, in a regular army practically immune to typhoid fever. Furthermore, in the event of hostilities, should the vaccination of the reserve army—militia and volunteers—be made compulsory before mobilization, it is reasonable to prophesy that the medical history of our land forces in past wars, as regards the incidence of typhoid fever, would not repeat itself.

15. Issues of aximuth instruments will be made when additional appropriations are made by Congress for the equipment of Coast Artillery armories of the Organized Militia. It is not contemplated to issue predicters. The prediction scale performs the functions of that instrument.

The fire control equipment will be issued as soon as additional appropriations are made by Congress for such purpose. No issues of the 3-inch telescopic sight to militia armories has

been made, and there are at present no funds available to provide for the equipment of militia armories with this instrument.

16. Referring to paragraph 1 of letter of instructions to Adjutants-General, in connection with the inspection of the Organized Militia during 1911 (noted in paragraph 13 of this issue of the bulletin) it will be satisfactory if the articles referred to therein are kept on hand in the State arsenal, ready for issue, in sufficient quantities to supply each member of the Guard when called into active service.

It is not absolutely necessary that these articles should be shown at the inspection on the person of the soldier; but, if this is not done, they should be assorted and displayed for inspection in the store rooms.

17. The equipment described in the letter of instructions, referred to in the preceding paragraph, is necessary to properly equip men for service in the field. The overcoats must be provided and a sufficient quantity should be obtained each year until an adequate number has been procured for the entire enlisted force of the Organized Militia.

A proper marching shoe is essential to the efficiency and comfort of men when ordered into active field service and it is desirable that such a shoe should be procured, but this the Department will not insist upon.

The field uniform means either olive drab or khaki, whichever is on hand. The former, however, is preferred.

The inspection made by the State inspecting officers and that made by the officer representing the War Department need not be made on different days, but they should not be made at the same time.

18. In connection with the inspections of the Organized Militia, 1911, the officers who make inspections of organizations are required to make report of any shortages in the number of any article which the organizations should possess, and the officer who makes the inspection of the property stored in the State arsenal reports the number of each article of equipment stored therein. The inspection reports are then compared by the Division of Militia Affairs and the actual shortages thus ascertained.

In connection with the inspection of a State arsenal, the returns of property should be made available to the inspecting officer in connection with his verification of the quantities on hand. It is not necessary that an inventory of all the articles should be made.

19. The price of the new No. 15 Maxim Silencer is now \$5.20 each, instead of \$6.00, as heretofore stated.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *January 31, 1911.*

CIRCULAR, }
No. 2. }

Housewives are not an article of issue by the State. They may be purchased for cash under the provisions of Section 17, of the Militia Law, at a cost of 37¼ cents each, and will be a charge against the Military Fund of the organization. Requisitions may be forwarded to The Adjutant-General after which a complete requisition will be made upon the War Department.

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR,

WILLIAM VERBECK,
The Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

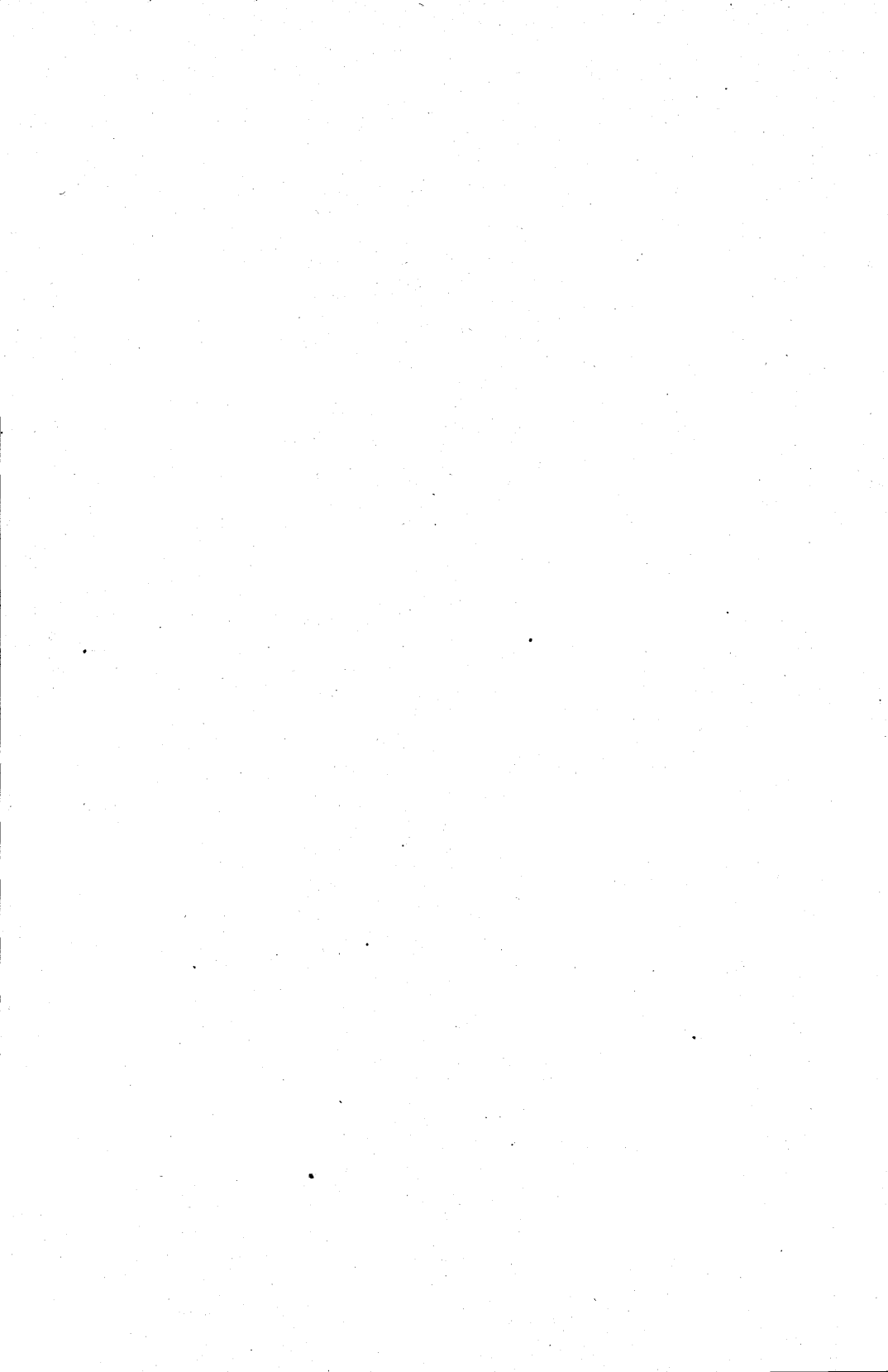
.....
Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders

1911

[315]



Division, National Guard, New York

INDEX

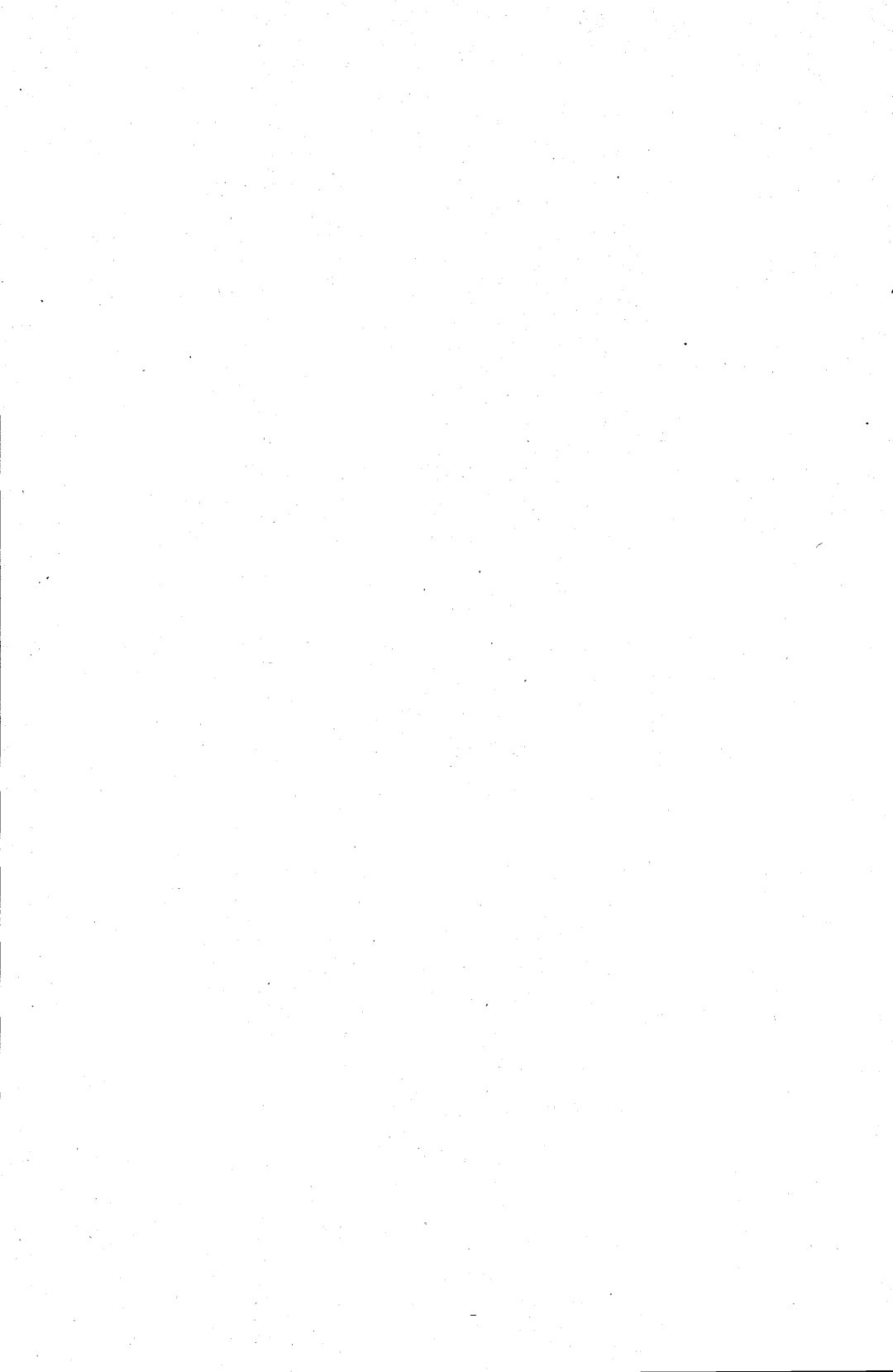
OF

General Orders

1911

GENERAL ORDERS NOS. 1 TO 36

(Arabic numbers refer to the number of the order. Roman numbers refer to paragraphs of the order.)



INDEX.

A.

Amended, general orders, No. 2.....	6, II
Ammunition, ball.....	8, VII
s. a. p.....	15, VII
requisition.....	8, V
Annual inspection.....	35
and muster.....	3, 32
Applicants, medical examination.....	27, III
Appointments of examining board.....	2, II
Appointments of civilian employees.....	13, XVII
Armory small arms firing, when to begin.....	25, I
Artillery officers, examining board.....	2, II
Attendance, aggregate, officers, coast defense exercises.	12, I
at drills, average for 1910.....	4, I
January, 1911.....	5
February, 1911.....	7
March, 1911.....	11
November, 1911.....	34
reports.....	25, VIII
Attendance reports, camp of instruction, Peekskill....	13, XIII
Attendance report, s. a. p.....	15, IX

B.

Baggage for tour of field service, Peekskill.....	13, V
Ball ammunition.....	15, VII
Band attendance, how reported on form 44.....	36
Bands, camp of instruction, Peekskill allowance.....	13, XVIII
Bills, camp of instruction, Peekskill.....	13, X
Blauvelt, N. Y., competitive firing for State and	
Brigade prizes.....	24, I
organizations detailed for s. a. p.....	15, II
s. a. p. state decorations.....	15, IV
Boards, examining, officers, appointment.....	2, II
dissolved.....	2, I
Brigade commanders to make temporary appointments	
of examining board officers.....	2, III

C.

Calls, camp of instruction, Pine Camp.....	19, I
Camp equipage for tour of duty.....	13, V
Camp of instruction, Peekskill, allowance.....	13, XVII
attendance, report, form 89.....	13, XIII
bills.....	13, X
contracts.....	17, VIII
headquarters division established.....	17, IX
infirmary.....	13, I
length of service of enlisted men.....	13, VI
officers' school.....	13, XIX
officers uniform and equipment.....	17, I
organizations detailed.....	17, III
payrolls.....	13, II
reports of attendance, form 89.....	13, IX
servants.....	17, VI
subsistence.....	13, XIII
transportation.....	17, VII
	13, VIII
	17, V
	13, VII
	XIV, XVI
	17, IV
Camp of instruction, Pine Camp·	
enlisted men detailed for duty.....	23, VII
field service, organizations detailed.....	18, I
headquarters division established.....	23, I
horses.....	18, VII
hours of service and calls.....	19, I
medical service.....	21
officers detailed for duty.....	23, III
orders for movement.....	18, XI
payrolls.....	18, X
sanitation provisions.....	20
schedule of exercises.....	19, VII
school for medical officers.....	18, III
service uniform.....	18, VI
Stearns, Lieut.-Col. J. N., assigned as depot quartermaster.....	18, XII
subsistence.....	18, IX
transportation.....	18, VIII
	XIII, XVI
Camp, permission to leave.....	19, II
sanitation.....	18, XVII, 20
Camps of instruction, courses of study.....	10
Candidates, medical examination.....	26, IV
Care of private houses, etc.....	19, III

Cartridges, ball, inspection for.....	19, V
Cavalry, officers, examining board for.....	2, II
Chief, coast artillery.....	12, II, III
Chief ordnance officer, s. a. firing report.....	33
Chief surgeon of division to supervise hospital corps drills.....	27, I
Classes, schedule of, in course of instruction for officers..	29, VII
Coast artillery, chief of.....	12, II, III
corps, officers detailed for coast defense exercises.....	12, I
dates.....	12, I
officers, coast artillery corps detailed..	12, I
Coast defense exercises, orders.....	12, IV
transportation.....	12, V
Commanding officers to co-operate with medical officers on maintaining strength of h. c. detachment.....	27, IV
Commissary and quartermaster battalion assigned as assistant to regimental commissary.....	19, IX
Competitive firing, Blauvelt.....	24, I
dates.....	24, I
Contracts, copies.....	13, XVII
officers school, Peekskill.....	17, IX
Course of study, preparatory for officers.....	10
Court-martial, Captain Bernard F. Cummings.....	9

D.

Dates, coast defense exercises.....	12, I
camp and field service.....	{ 13, II
s. a. p.....	{ 17, I
	{ 18, I, II, III
	{ 8, II, III
	{ 15, I, II, III
Death, Brigadier-General James H. Lloyd.....	14
Delinquencies, accumulation not allowed.....	25, VIII
Delinquency returns.....	25, VIII
Dissolved, examining boards for officers.....	2, I
Drill regulations, new.....	28
Drills and instruction, medical department.....	26, 27
and exercises.....	28
average attendance, 1910.....	4, I
January, 1911.....	5
February, 1911.....	7
March, 1911.....	11
November, 1911.....	34
hospital corps.....	26, III
under direction of chief surgeon, division.....	27, I

Drills and instruction—*continued* :

number prescribed.....	25, I
when to begin.....	25, II
Dryden Trophy match, score.....	33
report.....	33

E.

Employees, civilian, appointment.....	13, XVII
Engineer corps, officers, examining board for.....	2, II
Engineer instruction.....	25, III
Enlisted men detailed for duty, camp of instruction, Pine Camp.....	23, VII
length of service for enlisted men camp of instruction, Peek- skill.....	13, XIX
transfer of depart- mental.....	6, I
Enlisted strength of h. c. detachment maintained.....	27, IV
Examining boards, officers:	
appointment.....	2, II
artillery.....	2, II
cavalry.....	2, II
dissolved.....	2, I
engineer, corps.....	2, II
first brigade.....	2, II
fourth brigade.....	2, II
infantry.....	2, II
medical corps.....	2, II
ordnance.....	2, II
second brigade.....	2, II
temporary, by brigade commanders	2, III
third brigade.....	2, II

F.

Field service, camp of instruction, Pine Camp, organi- zations detailed.....	18, I
conduct.....	19, VI
course of study for.....	10
Figure of merit list, 1910, 1911.....	33
prizes.....	33
First brigade, officers, examining board for.....	2, II
Fourth brigade, officers, examining board for.....	2, II
Furlough.....	13, XII

G.

General orders, No. 2, amended	6, II
Guard duty, instruction.	13, XI
Gun, morning and evening, detail for firing.	19, II
	13, III

H.

Headquarters division, camp of instruction :	
Peekskill	13, I
Pine Camp	23, I
Horses, camp of instruction, Pine Camp	18, VII
Hospital corps, drills	26, III
provisions for	27, III
under direction of chief surgeon, division	27, I
instruction	25, V
	26, II
Hours of service and calls, camp of instruction, Pine Camp	19, I
Houses, private, care of	19, III
Hucksters and vendors	19, II
Hurry, Lieut.-Col. Gilford, assigned as depot commis- sary, camp of instruction, Peekskill	13, XV
camp of instruction, Pine Camp	18, XIV

I.

Infantry officers, examining board for	2, II
Infirmary, camp of instruction, Peekskill	13, VI
Inoculation for typhoid fever	16, I
Inspection, annual	3, 32, 35
for ball cartridges	19, V
records prepared in advance	3
s. a. p.	8, IV
Inspections, additional	1
Inspectors-general to inspect organizations	1
Inspectors-instructors, detailed from U. S. Army	30, I
Instruction board, duties	29, VI
course for officers, graded	29, I
engineers	25, III
hospital corps	25, V
in guard duty, etc.	26, II
medical department	13, XI
signal corps	26, I
school for officers, Peekskill	25, IV
school for medical officers, Pine Camp	17
small arms firing	19, II
	25, VII

324 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Instructional schools, when to begin.....	25, I
work.....	25, I
when to begin.....	25, I
Instructor, with organization at camp.....	19, IV

J.

Junior medical officers, school for.....	26, V
--	-------

K.

Kenilworth range, supplementary practice.....	8, III
Kirby, Major W. M., to inspect and supervise small arms practice.....	8, IV 15, V

L.

Leave of absence.....	13, XII
Lloyd, Brigadier-General James H., death.....	14

M.

McAlpin and Dryden Trophy match, report.....	33
score.....	33
Matches, trophy.....	33
Medical corps, detail for field service, camp of instruc- tion, Pine Camp.....	18, III
officers, examining board for.....	2, II
school for officers, Pine Camp.....	22
Medical department, drills and instruction.....	26, I
efficiency.....	27, II
Medical examinations, applicants.....	27, III
candidates.....	26, IV
Medical officer to attend weekly drills.....	26, III
Medical officers, school for, Pine Camp.....	18, III
Medical service, provisions, Pine Camp.....	21
Merit, figure of, list, 1910, 1911.....	33
prizes.....	33
Mobilization, theoretical problem.....	31
Muster, annual.....	3, 32

N.

National trophy match, report.....	33
score.....	33
New drill regulations.....	28
New York State Rifle Association, Blauvelt, annual meet.....	24, II
schedule of events.....	24, II
Non-commissioned officers, schools for.....	25, VI 28

O.

Officers and enlisted men to wear service uniform at camp of instruction, Peekskill	13, IV
	17
and non-commissioned officers, schools for... }	18, III
	22, III
	28
coast artillery corps, detailed for coast defense exercises.....	12, I
coast defense exercises, aggregate attendance..	12, I
course of instruction.....	29
schedule of classes.....	29, VII
course of study.....	10
detailed for duty at Pine Camp.....	23, III
examining boards for.....	2
junior medical, schools for.....	26, V
	17, I
schools of instruction..... }	18, III
	22
	25, VI
attached at general s. a. practice.....	8, X
uniform and equipment for camp of instruction, Peekskill.....	17, III
	8, VIII
Orders, s. a. p..... }	15, VIII
	24
coast defence exercises.....	12, IV
for movements, 3d and 4th brigades, Pine Camp.....	18, XI
Ordnance, officers, examining board for.....	2, II
sergeant, transfer.....	6, I
Organizations detailed, camp of instruction, Peekskill..	13, II
coast defense exercises.....	12, I
camp of instruction, Pine Camp	18, I, II, III
for s. a. p. at Blauvelt.....	15, II
P.	
Payrolls, camp of instruction, Peekskill..... }	13, IX
	17, VI
Pine Camp.....	18, X
Peekskill, camp of instruction:	
attendance reports.....	13, XIII
bands, allowance.....	13, XVII
bills.....	13, X
chief quartermaster, chief commissary, de-	
tailed.....	13, XIV, XV
contracts.....	17, VIII, IX
headquarters division established.....	13, I
infirmary.....	13, VI

Peekskill camp of instruction — *continued* :

length of service, of enlisted men.....	13, XIX
officers' school.....	17, I
uniform and equipment.....	17, III
organizations detailed.....	13, II
payrolls.....	13, IX
reports, attendance.....	17, IV
servants.....	13, XIII
subsistence.....	17, VII
transportation.....	13, VIII
	17, V
	13, VII
	XIV, XVI
	17, IV
Permission to leave camp.....	19, III
Pine Camp, camp of instruction:	
chief quartermaster and chief commissary, detailed.....	18, XII, XIV
enlisted men detailed for duty.....	23, VII
field service, organizations detailed.....	18, I
headquarters division established.....	23, I
horses.....	18, VII
hours of service and calls.....	19, I
Hurry, Lieut.-Col. Gilford, assigned as depot commissary.....	18, XIV
medical officers, schools for.....	18, III
medical service.....	21
officers detailed for duty at division head- quarters.....	23, III
orders for movement.....	18, XI
pay-rolls.....	18, X
sanitation, provisions for.....	20
schedule of exercises.....	19, VII
school for officers of medical corps.....	22
service uniforms.....	18, VI
Stearns, Lieut.-Col. J. N., assigned as depot quartermaster.....	18, XII
subsistence.....	18, IX
transportation.....	18, VIII
	XIII, XVI
Post commissary sergeant, transfer.....	6, I
Post quartermaster sergeant, transfer.....	6, I
Prizes, figure of merit.....	33
State and brigade, competitive firing.....	24, I

Q.

Quartermaster, and commissary, battalion assigned as assistants to regimental commissary, Pine Camp.....	19, IX
---	--------

R.	
Records for inspections prepared in advance	3
Regiment, commissioned personnel divided into classes	29, II
Rensselaerwyck range, supplementary practice	8, III
Reports of attendance at drills	25, VIII
band attendance on Form 44	36
Requisition for ammunition, s. a. p.	8, V
for anti-typhoid fever vaccine	16, I, II
Rifle, s. a. p.	15, VII
S.	
Sanitation provisions, Pine Camp	20
Second brigade, officers, examining board for	2, II
Schedule of events, N. Y. State Rifle Association	24, II
exercises, Pine Camp	19, VII
School of instruction	19, II
for officers, Peekskill	17
officers of the medical corps, Pine Camp	22
Schools, junior medical officers	26, V
medical officers, Pine Camp	18, III
non-commissioned officers	25, VI
hospital corps	26, V
officers and non-commissioned officers	25, VI
servants, Peekskill	28
servants, Peekskill	17, VII
Service uniform, Peekskill	13, VI
Pine Camp	18, VI
Signal corps, detail for field service, Pine Camp	18, II
instruction	25, IV
officers, examining board for	2, II
Small arms firing, chief ordnance officer, report	33
figure of merit, 1911	33
instruction	25, VII
Small arms practice (s. a. p.)	8, I
ammunition requisition	8, V
attendance report	4
ball ammunition	8, X
Blauvelt, N. Y.	15, IX
dates	8, VIII
inspection	8, II, III
Kenilworth range, supplementary practice	15, I, II, III
officers	8, IV
officers held to strict accountability for conduct	8, III
orders	8, X
issued	15, VII
	15, VIII
	8, VIII

328 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Small arms practice — *continued* :

Rensselaerwyck range, supplementary practice.....	8, III
requisition for ammunition.....	8, V
for targets.....	8, V
for transportation.....	8, IV
result, 1911.....	15, IV
rifle at.....	33
transportation, requisition.....	15, VII
vouchers, how prepared.....	8, IV
State decorations, Blauvelt.....	15, IV
Stearns, Lieut.-Col. John N., assigned as depot quartermaster, Peekskill.....	8, IX
Stearns, Lieut.-Col. John N., assigned as depot quartermaster, Pine Camp.....	15, IX
Strength, average, 1910.....	15, IV
Subsistence, camp of instruction, Peekskill.....	8, IX
Pine Camp.....	15, IV
T.	
Targets, requisition for.....	17, V
Third brigade, officers, examining board for.....	18, IX
Thurston, Lieut.-Col. N. B., to supervise and inspect small arms practice, Blauvelt.....	8, V
Transfer of enlisted men.....	2, II
sergeants.....	15, V
Transportation, camp of instruction, Peekskill.....	6, I
Pine Camp.....	6, I
coast defense exercises.....	13, VII
small arms practice, requisition.....	XIV, XVI
Typhoid fever inoculation.....	17, IV
U.	
Uniform and equipment for officers, attending officers' school, Peekskill.....	18, VIII
Uniform, service, Pine Camp.....	XIII, XVI
V.	
Vaccine, anti-typhoid, requisition.....	12, V
Visitors to camps.....	8, IV
Vouchers, small arms practice, how prepared.....	15, IV
Pine Camp.....	16, I

[NOTE — General Orders, No. 20, is the last of the series for 1910.]

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
STATE OF NEW YORK.

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *January 4, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 1. }

The Inspectors-General on the staff of the Division are hereby authorized and directed to inspect the organizations of the Division from time to time, in addition to the annual inspections, and ascertain and report the habitual conditions as to preparedness for service, methods of storing and keeping property and equipment, accuracy of records, attendance at drill, and armory small arms practice, and schools of instruction.

Commanding officers will afford every facility for these inspections.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:
CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *January 14, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 2. }

I. The examining boards for officers now existing are hereby dissolved and their members relieved from duty therewith.

II. Examining boards for officers of the Division are hereby appointed to meet at the call of the senior officer of the board, to whom the officers detailed thereon are directed to report for instructions. Attention is invited to R. 85 to 101 inclusive and to the sections which follow, that apply to the examinations to be conducted.

DETAILS FOR THE BOARD.

For officers of the *Corps of Engineers.*

- Lieutenant-Colonel George W. Bunnell, Chief Engineer.
- Major George H. Clark, Corps of Engineers.
- Captain William A. Kenny, Corps of Engineers.
- Captain William H. Happe, Medical Corps (22nd Engineers).

For officers of the *Signal Corps*.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick T. Leigh, Chief Signal Officer.
 Major Oscar Erlandsen, Signal Corps (1st Brigade).
 Major Sanford L. Cluett, Signal Corps (3rd Brigade).
 Captain Henri A. Santoire, Medical Corps (2nd Co. Signal Corps).

For officers of *Cavalry*.

Captain James C. McLeer (Squadron C).
 Captain Arthur F. Townsend (Squadron A).
 Captain William R. Wright (Squadron A).
 Captain Charles A. Brown, Medical Corps (Squadron C).

For officers of *Artillery* and Ordnance Officers serving with organizations attached directly to Division Headquarters.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer.
 Major Franklin W. Ward, Coast Artillery Corps (9th Arty. Dist.).
 Major David Wilson (1st Battalion, Field Artillery).
 Major Bryer H. Pendry, Coast Artillery Corps (13th Arty. Dist.).
 Captain Clinton Stevenson, Medical Corps (13th Arty. Dist.).

For officers of the *Medical Corps*.

Lieutenant-Colonel William G. Le Boutillier, Chief Surgeon.
 Major John L. Macumber, Medical Corps (14th Infantry).
 Major William S. Terribery, Medical Corps (Field Hospital).
 Captain Joseph A. Cox, Medical Corps (1st Ambulance Company).

For officers of Infantry of the *First Brigade* and officers of the adjutant-general's, inspector-general's, judge advocate general's, quartermaster's, subsistence and ordnance departments serving with the First Brigade.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas W. Huston (12th Infantry).
 Major Alfred H. Abeel, Adjutant-General (1st Brigade).
 Major Robert McLean (7th Infantry).
 Major William S. Beekman (71st Infantry).
 Captain Thomas F. Maguire, Medical Corps (69th Infantry).

For officers of Infantry of the *Second Brigade* and officers of the adjutant-general's, inspector-general's, judge advocate general's, quartermaster's, subsistence and ordnance departments serving with the Second Brigade.

Colonel Frank H. Norton (23rd Infantry).
 Lieutenant-Colonel Ernest E. Jannicky (47th Infantry).
 Major Walter F. Barnes, Adjutant-General (2nd Brigade).
 Captain William F. Koerner, Medical Corps (14th Infantry).

For officers of Infantry of the *Third Brigade* and officers of the adjutant-general's, inspector-general's judge advocate general's, quartermaster's, subsistence and ordnance departments serving with the Third Brigade.

Brigadier General James H. Lloyd (3rd Brigade).

Major John P. Treanor, Inspector-General (3rd Brigade).

Major Thomas W. Hislop (2nd Infantry).

Captain James N. Vander Veer, Medical Corps (10th Infantry).

For officers of Infantry of the *Fourth Brigade* and officers of the adjutant-general's, inspector-general's, judge advocate general's, quartermaster's, subsistence and ordnance departments serving with the Fourth Brigade.

Colonel Samuel M. Welch (65th Infantry).

Major Charles J. Wolf (74th Infantry).

Major Edmond D. McCarthy, Quartermaster, Acting Adjutant-General (4th Brigade).

Captain Thew Wright, Medical Corps (74th Infantry).

III. Brigade Commanders are authorized to make temporary appointments of officers as members of the examining boards for their respective brigades when the necessity for so doing arises. Copies of orders for such temporary details must be immediately upon issue forwarded to these headquarters and to The Adjutant-General of the State.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *January 16, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 3. }

At the annual inspection and muster, the United States inspecting officers are required to obtain certain information. In order to avoid delay, commanding officers of troops, batteries, companies, field hospitals, ambulance companies, hospital corps detachments, bands and adjutants for noncommissioned staff officers, will prepare from their records, in advance of the inspection, the data for the answers to the following questions:

332 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

1. Number of enlisted men who, at date of inspection, have had less than three months' service in the organization.

2. Number of enlisted men discharged (and not re-enlisted in organization) during past calendar year.

3. Number of enlisted men discharged (and not re-enlisted in organization) during past calendar year, who completed three years' honorable service in the organization.

4. Number of consecutive days on practice march, or in camps of instruction.

5. Average number in attendance.

6. Number of assemblies for drill or instruction.

7. Average number in attendance.

8. Number who performed less than 25 per cent. of their military duty (exclusive of camps of instruction).

By COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *January 18, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 4. }

I. For the information of the National Guard there is published herewith a tabulated statement showing the average attendance of its officers and enlisted men at the duties required of them during the year 1910.

The statement shows that, including these headquarters and those of the Coast Artillery Corps and of brigades, the average strength of the National Guard during the year 1910 was 15,373; the average attendance at drills and parades 84 per cent.; and the average attendance at service with U. S. troops 77 per cent.

Fractions less than one-half in averages are not credited; those of one-half and more are credited as a whole, except where such credit gives an organization or its subdivision 100 per cent. when not entitled thereto.

II. The result of the field small arms practice of the season 1910 has already been published fully and in detail in General Orders, No. 20, Headquarters Division, December 15, 1910.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Adjutant-General.

ORGANIZATION.	DRILLS AND PARADES.				FIELD SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.				CAMP AND FIELD SERVICE.				SERVICE WITH U. S. TROOPS.			
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength present and absent.	Strength present.	Percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.
Signal Corps.																
1st Company.....	32	84	78	94	1	81	71	88					10	82	62	76
2d.....	34	57	50	87	1	56	40	71								
Total of Signal Corps.....		141	128	84		137	111	81						82	62	76
Corps of Engineers.																
22d Regiment (provisional):																
field, staff, and n. c. s.....	31	8	7.8	97	2	8	8	100								
band.....	31	25	23	92	2	28	19	68								
1st Battalion:																
field, staff, and n. c. s.....	31	4.7	4.6	99	2	5	5	100								
Company D.....	31	52	40	78	2	53	32	60								
" G.....	31	62	52	83	2	61	57	93								
" I.....	31	55	46	83	2	53	39	74								
" K.....	31	50	46	91	2	51	44	86								
Total.....		224	189	84		223	177	79								

ORGANIZATION	DRILLS AND PARADES.				FIELD SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.				CAMP AND FIELD SERVICE.				SERVICE WITH U. S. TROOPS.			
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength present and absent.	Strength present.	Percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.
Field Artillery.																
1st Battalion.....	.....	337	300	89	.....	335	220	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
field, staff, and n. c. s.	34	6.7	6.3	94	1	9	7	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st battery.....	31	108	97	89	1	109	77	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2d battery.....	32	109	96	89	1	103	84	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3d battery.....	32	113	101	89	1	114	52	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6th Battery.....	26	104	99	94	2	113	97	86	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	112	104	93
Total, Field Artillery.....	.....	441	399	90	.....	448	317	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coast Artillery.																
13th Artillery District.....	.....	1,008	837	83	.....	1,012	617	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	1,005	673	67
field, staff, and n. c. s.	29	32	30	95	2	31	26	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	31	28	90
band.....	29	24	22	90	2	27	15	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	27	25	93
1st Company (A).....	29	102	90	88	2	101	55	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	102	73	72
2d " (B).....	29	74	70	95	2	80	48	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	77	54	70
3d " (C).....	29	73	62	84	2	70	51	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	70	51	73

4th	"	(D)	29	88	71	80	2	92	52	56					10	90	45	50
5th	"	(E)	29	78	65	83	2	69	33	48					10	68	40	59
6th	"	(F)	29	99	86	87	2	100	70	70					10	102	76	75
7th	"	(G)	29	80	66	83	2	79	56	71					10	81	54	67
8th	"	(H)	29	88	65	74	2	89	50	56					10	88	45	51
9th	"	(I)	29	63	49	77	2	64	34	53					10	62	47	76
10th	"	(K)	29	74	58	78	2	77	44	57					10	75	47	63
11th	"	(L)	29	62	48	77	2	63	36	57					10	61	42	69
12th	"	(M)	29	71	55	78	2	70	47	67					10	71	46	65
9th Artillery District				692	564	82		725	487	67					10	719	612	85
field, staff, and n. c. s.			32	17	16.6	98	2	19	17	89					10	19	19	100
band			31	26	24	92	2	26	22	85					10	26	19	73
13 Company (A)			30	51	44	86	2	56	45	80					10	55	44	80
14th	"	(B)	32	67	52	78	2	71	52	73					10	71	63	89
15th	"	(C)	29	73	59	81	2	78	53	68					10	76	68	89
16th	"	(D)	30	73	56	77	2	72	37	51					10	70	55	79
17th	"	(E)	32	54	39	72	2	60	34	57					10	59	50	85
18th	"	(F)	32	75	65	87	2	74	50	68					10	74	64	86
19th	"	(G)	29	75	62	83	2	79	52	66					10	79	66	90
20th	"	(H)	32	61	49	80	2	63	43	68					10	63	57	87
21st	"	(I)	32	59	49	83	2	63	42	67					10	63	55	87
22d	"	(K)	32	61	48	79	2	64	40	63					10	64	52	81
23d	"	(L) (not organized)																
24th	"	(M) (not organized)																
8th Artillery District				558	460	82		582	424	73					10	617	540	88
field, staff, and n. c. s.			33	19	18	95	2	19	14	74					10	25	23	92
band			33	3	2.6	87	2	3	3	100					10	3	3	100
25th Company (A)			33	68	56	82	2	74	60	81					10	74	60	81
26th	"	(B)	32	46	35	83	2	49	38	78					10	47	41	87
27th	"	(D)	32	49	41	83	2	48	31	65					10	49	42	86
28th	"	(F)	32	48	38	80	2	48	39	81					10	47	42	89
29th	"	(G)	32	68	51	75	2	61	47	77					10	61	47	77
30th	"	(H)	32	54	45	83	2	61	47	69					10	66	60	91
31st	"	(I)	32	91	75	85	2	96	63	66					10	97	81	84
32d	"	(K)	33	62	52	84	2	58	47	81					10	59	59	100
33d	"		33	54	46	85	2	59	36	61					10	58	51	88

2d Infantry.....		921	839	91		862	823	95	*6	54	42	78						
field, staff, and n. c. s.....	19	21	21	100	1	20	20	100										
band (note 1).....	24	28	27	97														
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	27	78	70	90	1	73	72	99										
" B (7th " ").....	30	93	91	96	1	92	89	97										
" C (12th " ").....	26	70	62	88	1	69	61	88										
" D (21st " ").....	28	74	66	90	1	73	69	95	*7	76	62	82						
" E (36th " ").....	28	101	92	97	1	98	93	95										
" F (37th " ").....	28	76	68	89	1	76	75	99										
" G (19th " ").....	28	70	60	85	1	69	68	98										
" H (46th " ").....	25	64	57	90	1	61	55	90										
" I (9th " ").....	29	51	44	88	1	47	39	83										
" K (18th " ").....	23	65	62	98	1	58	57	98										
" L (22d " ").....	21	57	52	91	1	53	52	98										
" M (32d " ").....	27	73	67	91	1	73	73	100										
3d Infantry.....		973	854	88		928	856	92										
field, staff, and n. c. s.....	37	22	21.9	98	1	22	21	95										
band (note 1).....	34	24	24	100														
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	40	73	68	89	1	71	70	99										
" B (34th " ").....	27	67	58	87	1	67	63	94										
" C (41st " ").....	38	76	68	89	2	75	75	100										
" D (48th " ").....	43	70	60	85	1	59	59	100										
" E (42d " ").....	22	89	78	88	1	85	69	81										
" F (29th " ").....	35	103	90	88	2	100	100	100										
" G (50th " ").....	40	69	63	89	1	69	67	97										
" H (1st " ").....	38	66	58	81	1	63	63	100										
" I (43d " ").....	36	67	50	75	1	77	77	100										
" K (47th " ").....	34	65	56	86	1	66	59	89										
" L (30th " ").....	33	90	79	88	2	90	90	100										
" M (2d " ").....	40	92	80	87	2	84	83	99										
7th Infantry.....		891	784	88		856	757	88										
field, staff, and n. c. s.....	36	21.8	21.1	97	2	21	20	95										
band (note 1).....	32	25.2	25.1	99.8														
Company A.....	32	63	52	84	2	65	52	80										
" B.....	33	81	73	90	2	83	81	98										
" C.....	33	82	74	91	2	78	72	92										
" D.....	33	73	61	83	2	71	61	86										

ORGANIZATION.	DRILLS AND PARADES.				FIELD SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.			CAMP AND FIELD SERVICE.				SERVICE WITH U. S. TROOPS.				
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength present and absent.	Strength present.	Percentage of attendance.	Number a days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.
Infantry — Continued																
Company E.....	30	84	68	82	2	82	61	74								
" F.....	34	84	73	86	2	83	78	94								
" G.....	34	73	64	87	2	72	62	86								
" H.....	36	84	75	90	2	82	79	96								
" I.....	28	76	68	90	2	77	71	92								
" K.....	32	99	87	88	2	97	80	82								
" L.....	31	45	43	96	2	45	40	89								
" M (not organized).....																
10th Infantry.....		806	686	85		779	630	81	*3	54	42	78				
field, staff, and n. c. s.....	30	21	20	94		22	16	73								
band.....	32	26	22	84		28	9	32								
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	29	36	28	77	1	38	34	89								
" B (35th " ").....	29	55	41	75	1	52	28	54								
" C (38th " ").....	31	46	35	76	1	31	22	71								
" D (45th " ").....	30	50	31	62	1	48	34	71								
" E (16th " ").....	31	47	39	82	1	42	42	100								
" F (23d " ").....	28	61	52	85	1	58	56	97								
" G (4th " ").....	33	68	61	89	2	66	47	71								
" H (11th " ").....	28	74	63	85	2	79	51	65								
" I (17th " ").....	28	100	91	91	1	97	88	91								
" K (15th " ").....	32	69	64	92	1	68	60	88								
" L (49th " ").....	28	68	59	87	2	68	61	90								
" M (14th " ").....	31	85	80	95	1	82	82	100								

* Camp of instruction for officers of 3rd brigade.

NOTE 1.— Not required to practice firing with small arms.

12th Infantry		767	583	761	835	432	52						10	842	679	81
field, staff, and n. c. s.	27	22	21.9	98	23	19	83						10	23	21	91
band	25	19	18	96	8	7	88						10	7	7	100
Company A	25	77	52	67	81	35	43						10	80	53	66
" B	27	67	57	86	69	46	67						10	68	59	87
" C	26	57	44	77	67	25	37						10	69	51	74
" D	27	59	42	71	64	35	55						10	65	52	80
" E	27	66	50	76	66	45	68						10	66	55	83
" F	24	58	45	78	61	30	49						10	61	44	72
" G	25	71	54	77	72	45	63						10	72	50	82
" H	28	72	54	75	91	45	49						10	98	83	85
" I	25	67	45	67	83	39	45						10	83	75	90
" K	24	53	45	83	70	29	41						10	70	53	76
" L	26	79	55	70	80	32	40						10	80	67	84
" M (not organized)																
14th Infantry		658	557	85	645	457	71									
field, staff, and n. c. s.	34	22	21	97	21	20	95									
band	34	3	3	100	3	3	100									
Company A	34	67	57	86	66	56	85									
" B	33	51	48	95	51	44	86									
" C	34	43	34	80	40	28	70									
" D	34	58	50	86	53	32	60									
" E	34	75	62	82	76	54	71									
" F	34	43	38	88	45	34	76									
" G	33	57	48	83	56	23	41									
" H	34	47	43	90	47	30	64									
" I	34	44	36	82	46	33	72									
" K	34	54	44	82	51	36	71									
" L	34	48	37	77	44	30	69									
" M	34	46	36	79	46	34	74									
23d Infantry		705	558	79	667	495	73						11	721	449	62
field, staff, and n. c. s.	31	20	18	90	20	18	90						11	22	22	88
band	29	11	10	92	12	2	17						11	12	9	75
Company A	28	57	46	81	53	47	89						11	55	29	53
" B	26	58	49	85	61	46	75						11	64	47	73
" C	30	56	48	85	57	48	84						11	52	36	69
" D	29	52	42	81	48	33	69						11	52	27	52
" E	24	53	37	71	52	38	73						11	28	28	54

65th Infantry.....		673	519	77	.....	653	596	91	.....									
field, staff, and n. c. s.	37	22	19	85	3	21	19	90											
band.....	37	2	1.97	99	3	2	2	100											
Company A.....	37	56	43	77	3	51	44	86											
" B.....	37	65	52	80	3	64	56	88											
" C.....	37	60	46	76	3	57	56	98											
" D.....	37	69	49	70	3	66	63	95											
" E (13th Sep. Co.).....	36	79	68	87	3	80	80	100											
" F.....	37	60	42	69	3	55	49	89											
" G.....	37	80	63	78	3	80	71	89											
" H.....	37	67	51	77	3	67	56	84											
" I.....	37	55	44	80	3	55	53	96											
" K.....	37	58	40	69	3	55	49	89											
" L (not organized).....																			
" M (not organized).....																			
69th Infantry.....		745	602	81	.....	731	390	53	.....	10	746	579	78						
field, staff, and n. c. s.	30	19	16	95	2	20	18	90		10	22	22	100						
band.....	30	3	3	100	2	3	2	67		10	3	0	0						
Company A.....	30	73	57	79	2	70	45	64		10	73	57	73						
" B.....	30	59	44	75	2	56	34	61		10	58	51	88						
" C.....	30	60	48	79	2	62	35	56		10	63	51	81						
" D.....	30	99	80	81	2	92	41	45		10	94	71	76						
" E.....	30	92	80	87	2	88	40	45		10	88	60	68						
" F.....	30	66	53	81	2	64	40	63		10	68	66	96						
" G.....	30	60	47	79	2	62	34	55		10	62	49	79						
" H.....	30	56	40	71	2	60	21	35		10	60	38	63						
" I.....	30	96	76	79	2	91	52	57		10	91	74	81						
" K.....	30	62	58	93	2	63	28	44		10	64	40	63						
" L (not organized).....																			
" M (not organized).....																			
71st Infantry.....		867	694	80	.....	860	606	70	.....	10	889	647	73						
field, staff, and n. c. s.	30	22	20	90	2	22	19	86		10	28	23	82						
band (note 1).....	30	13.3	12.4	98	2					10	14	12	86						
Company A.....	32	61	44	71	2	61	40	66		10	61	49	80						
" B.....	32	75	65	86	2	74	69	93		10	81	56	69						
" C.....	33	82	59	72	2	85	54	64		10	83	56	67						
" D.....	31	62	52	84	2	61	40	66		10	61	41	67						
" E.....	31	73	60	81	2	73	57	78		10	75	57	76						

"	I.	32	55	45	82	3	50	40	80								
"	K (25th Sep. Co.)	32	57	45	80	3	58	48	83								
"	L.	32	63	46	77	3	59	44	75								
"	M.	32	61	50	83	3	56	48	86								
Recapitulation.																	
1st Infantry		986	817	83		951	865	91		58	40	69					
2d "		921	839	91		862	823	95		130	104	80					
3d "		973	854	88		928	856	92									
7th "		891	784	88		856	757	88									
10th "		806	686	85		779	630	81		54	42	78					
12th "		767	583	76		835	432	52					842	679	81		
14th "		658	557	85		645	457	71									
23d "		705	558	79		677	495	73					721	449	62		
47th "		660	505	77		700	356	51					698	547	78		
65th "		673	519	77		653	596	91									
69th "		745	602	81		731	390	53					746	379	78		
71st "		867	694	80		860	606	70					889	647	73		
74th "		746	616	83		729	581	80									
Total infantry		10,398	8,614	83		10,206	7,844	77		242	186	77	3,896	2,901	74		
Staff Departments.																	
Quartermaster's Department.																	
Officers, except those serving with general officers.																	
Post quartermaster sergeants.	18-36	46	44	96	1	48	43	90					10-12	25	24	96	
Subsistence department.																	
Officers, except those serving with general officers.																	
Post commissary sergeants.	21-35	8	7.8	96	1	8	7	88					10-12	7	5.8	82	

NOTE 1.— Not required to practice with small arms.

ORGANIZATION.	DRILLS AND PARADES.				FIELD SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.				CAMP AND FIELD SERVICE.				SERVICE WITH U. S. TROOPS.			
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength present and absent.	Strength present.	Percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength present and absent.	Average strength present.	Average percentage of attendance.
Medical Department.....																
Officers, except those serving with general officers.....	21-37	108	96	89	1-2	103	95	92					10-12	41	38	93
Hospital Corps detachments.....	21-38	435	374	86	1-2	355	255	72					10-12	192	152	79
Field Hospital*.....	31	46	42	91	1	52	36	69								
1st Ambulance Company†.....	5	13	12	92												
Total Medical Department.....		602	524	87	1-2	510	386	76						233	190	82
Ordnance Department.....		46	44	95		44	43	98						18	16	89
Officers, except those serving with general officers.....	18-36	27	25	93		27	26	96					10-12	9	8	89
Post Ordnance Sergeants.....	18-36	19	18.7	98		17	17	100					10-12	9	8	89

Total of Staff Departments.....	702	620	88	610	479	79					283	236	83
Total of Signal Corps.....	141	128	84	137	111	81					82	62	76
Total of Corps of Engineers.....	751	593	79	726	523	72					243	170	70
Total of Cavalry.....	613	583	95	596	548	92					615	516	84
Total of Field Artillery.....	441	399	90	448	317	71					112	104	93
Total of Coast Artillery.....	2,258	1,861	82	2,319	1,528	66					2,341	1,825	78
Total of Infantry.....	10,398	8,614	83	10,206	7,844	77	‡242	186	‡77		3,896	2,901	74
Aggregate.....	15,304	12,798	84	15,042	11,350	75	242	186	77		7,572	5,814	77
Headquarters Division.....	17										28	6	4
" Coast Artillery Corps.....	5										10	14	10
" 1st Brigade.....	12										10	13	10
" 2d ".....	12						‡6	15	15	100			
" 3d ".....	14												
" 4th ".....	9												
Grand total.....	15,373			15,042	11,350	75	‡257	201	78		7,605	5,838	77

* Figures showing attendance under " Field Small Arms Practice " includes officers (4-3) and enlisted men (48-33).

† Organized December 10, 1910.

‡ Camp of Instruction for Officers of 3rd Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *February 15, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 5. }

The average strength, average attendance at drills and percentage of average attendance at drills for the month of January, 1911, of the organizations, and their subdivisions, of the National Guard, are published herewith for the information and guidance of all concerned.

In computing these averages fractions of less than one-half are not credited and those of more than one-half are credited as a whole, except when such credit gives an organization or its subdivisions 100 per cent. when not entitled thereto, or when the average total strength and attendance are so small as to render the percentages inaccurate if fractions are not considered.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 349

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Signal Corps</i>				
1st Company.....	4	82	76	93
2d Company.....	4	53	49	92
Total Signal Corps (except officers serving with general officers).....		135	125	93
<i>Corps of Engineers</i>				
22d Regiment (provisions):				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	8	7.5	94
band.....	4	27	21	78
1st Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	5	4.75	95
Company D.....	4	50	35	70
" G.....	4	58	47	81
" I.....	4	54	47	87
" K.....	4	54	51	94
Total.....		221	185	84
2d Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	4.5	4.25	94
Company A.....	4	63	57	90
" C.....	4	46	37	80
" E.....	4	56	46	82
" L.....	4	57	51	89
Total.....		227	195	86
3d Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	5	4.25	85
Company B.....	4	42	31	74
" F.....	4	78	64	82
" H.....	4	46	38	83
" M.....	4	47	37	79
Total.....		218	174	80
Total, Corps of Engineers (except officers serving with general officers).....		701	583	83
<i>Cavalry</i>				
Squadron "A".....		260	248	95
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	4	3.5	88
Troop I.....	4	65	63	97
" II.....	4	65	60	92
" III.....	4	65	63	97
" IV.....	4	61	58	95
Troop "B".....	5	71	68	96
Squadron "C".....		232	224	97
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	4	4	100
Troop V.....	4	57	56	98
" VI.....	4	56	54	96
" VII.....	4	58	56	97
" VIII.....	4	57	54	95
Troop "D".....	4	66	64	97
Total, Cavalry.....		629	604	96

350 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Field Artillery</i>				
1st Battalion.....	4	329	298	91
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	9	9	100
1st Battery.....	4	106	97	92
2d Battery.....	4	105	98	93
3d Battery.....	4	109	94	86
6th Battery.....	4	100	89	89
Total Field Artillery.....	429	387	90	
<i>Coast Artillery Corps</i>				
13th Artillery District.....	4	973	784	81
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	30	29.5	98
band.....	4	25	24	96
1st Company.....	4	102	83	81
2d ".....	4	69	64	93
3d ".....	4	79	64	81
4th ".....	4	81	63	78
5th ".....	4	68	53	78
6th ".....	4	97	81	84
7th ".....	4	79	61	77
8th ".....	4	82	61	74
9th ".....	4	57	44	77
10th ".....	4	73	55	75
11th ".....	4	62	52	84
12th ".....	4	69	49	71
9th Artillery District.....	4	687	516	75
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	16.3	15.5	95
band.....	4	28	26	93
13th Company.....	4	53	38	72
14th ".....	4	65	47	72
15th ".....	4	75	62	83
16th ".....	4	69	49	71
17th ".....	4	59	41	69
18th ".....	3	72	57	79
19th ".....	4	70	55	79
20th ".....	4	55	41	75
21st ".....	4	58	38	66
22d ".....	4	67	46	69
23d ".....	..	..	..	..
24th ".....	..	..	..	..
8th Artillery District.....	5	555	446	80
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	20	18	90
band.....	5	3	2.8	93
25th Company.....	4	64	55	86
26th ".....	5	45	37	82
27th ".....	5	55	42	76
28th ".....	4	52	43	83
29th ".....	5	58	38	66
30th ".....	5	61	48	79
31st ".....	4	90	72	80
32d ".....	5	51	42	82
33d ".....	5	56	48	86
<i>Recapitulation</i>				
Total 13th Artillery District.....	973	784	81	
Total 9th Artillery District.....	687	516	75	
Total 8th Artillery District.....	555	446	80	
Total Coast Artillery Districts.....	2,215	1,746	79	

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 351

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Infantry</i>				
1s. Infantry .....	..	809	762	84
field, staff and n. c. s.	4	22	21	95
band .....	..	..	..	..
Company A (28th Sep. Co.)	3	82	70	85
" B (44th ")	4	83	69	83
" C (39th ")	3	66	56	85
" D (40th ")	4	71	65	92
" E (10th ")	4	93	76	82
" F (33d ")	3	57	47	82
" G (3d ")	4	62	47	76
" H (20th ")	4	85	67	79
" I (24th ")	4	61	55	90
" K (27th ")	4	82	73	89
" L (5th ")	4	79	66	84
" M (31st ")	3	66	50	76
2d Infantry .....	..	889	841	95
field, staff and n. c. s.	4	21 25	20 75	98
band	4	28	28	100
Company A (6th Sep. Co.)	4	77	72	94
" B (7th ")	5	96	92	96
" C (12th ")	5	66	62	94
" D (21st ")	5	70	68	97
" E (36th ")	5	103	101	98
" F (37th ")	5	75	71	95
" G (19th ")	5	66	59	89
" H (46th ")	6	60	56	93
" I (9th ")	6	46	43	93
" K (18th ")	6	66	64	97
" L (22d ")	5	47	42	89
" M (32d ")	7	68	62	91
3d Infantry .....	..	989	866	88
field, staff and n. c. s.	5	21	21	100
band	4	25	25	100
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)	5	75	67	89
" B (34th ")	5	67	60	90
" C (41st ")	4	76	69	91
" D (48th ")	4	79	69	87
" E (42d ")	5	100	86	86
" F (29th ")	5	103	92	89
" G (50th ")	5	58	49	84
" H (1st ")	4	66	58	88
" I (43d ")	4	66	49	74
" K (47th ")	5	71	62	87
" L (30th ")	5	84	72	86
" M (2d ")	5	98	87	89
7th Infantry .....	..	876	784	89
field, staff and n. c. s.	5	22	22	100
band	4	28	28	100
Company A	5	61	52	85
" B	5	87	81	93
" C	4	78	73	94
" D	4	70	59	84
" E	5	73	61	84
" F	5	80	69	86
" G	4	74	64	86
" H	4	82	76	93
" I	5	75	67	89
" K	4	99	89	90
" L	4	47	43	91
" M. (not organized) .....	..	..	..	..

352 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
10th Infantry	..	791	721	91
field, staff and n. c. s.	4	18	17	94
band	5	27	24	89
Company A (26th Sep. Co.)	4	24	23	96
" B (35th ")	3	52	45	87
" C (38th ")	4	47	62	93
" D (45th ")	3	46	37	80
" E (16th ")	3	51	46	90
" F (23d ")	4	62	53	85
" G (4th ")	4	58	51	88
" H (11th ")	3	62	56	90
" I (17th ")	4	94	87	93
" K (15th ")	3	67	64	96
" L (49th ")	4	74	68	92
" M (14th ")	4	89	88	99
12th Infantry	..	759	613	81
field, staff and n. c. s.	5	23	22.6	98
band	5	5	5	100
Company A	5	77	61	79
" B	5	67	62	93
" C	5	54	38	70
" D	5	55	38	69
" E	5	58	49	84
" F	5	60	52	87
" G	5	64	48	75
" H	5	97	82	85
" I	5	68	50	74
" K	5	55	43	78
" L	5	76	62	82
" M (not organized)	..	..	..	..
14th Infantry	..	632	541	86
field, staff and n. c. s.	4	22	20	91
band	4	2	2	100
Company A	4	68	61	90
" B	4	50	47	94
" C	4	45	37	82
" D	4	52	46	88
" E	4	73	67	92
" F	4	41	34	83
" G	4	49	40	82
" H	4	46	41	89
" I	4	45	36	80
" K	4	45	33	73
" L	4	49	38	78
" M	4	45	39	87
23d Infantry	..	687	583	85
field, staff and n. c. s.	7	20	17	85
band	7	11	10	91
Company A	6	54	48	89
" B	5	66	57	86
" C	7	63	56	89
" D	7	49	39	80
" E	5	47	36	77
" F	7	42	30	71
" G	6	94	85	90
" H	5	49	40	82
" I	6	42	37	88
" K	5	53	42	79
" L	6	54	49	91
" M	6	43	37	86

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.

353

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
47th Infantry.....	..	643	499	78
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	21	19	90
band.....	5	5	5	100
Company A.....	5	61	55	90
" B.....	5	82	59	72
" C.....	5	50	38	76
" D.....	5	73	57	78
" E.....	5	67	51	76
" F.....	5	55	38	69
" G.....	5	94	72	77
" H (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" I.....	5	80	60	75
" K.....	5	55	45	82
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
65th Infantry.....	..	640	535	84
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	21	20	95
band.....	5	2	2	100
Company A.....	5	51	42	82
" B.....	5	62	53	85
" C.....	5	52	41	79
" D.....	5	69	54	78
" E (13th Sep. Co.).....	4	78	69	88
" F.....	5	52	46	88
" G.....	5	77	63	82
" H.....	5	64	49	77
" I.....	5	53	47	89
" K.....	5	59	49	83
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
69th Infantry.....	..	704	569	81
field, staff and n. c. s.....	3	20	19	95
band.....	3	3	3	100
Company A.....	3	64	47	73
" B.....	4	56	45	80
" C.....	3	64	48	75
" D.....	3	97	75	77
" E.....	3	81	72	89
" F.....	3	59	54	92
" G.....	3	63	43	68
" H.....	4	60	41	68
" I.....	3	79	73	92
" K.....	3	58	49	84
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
71st Infantry.....	..	876	706	81
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	22	20	91
band.....	4	23	22	96
Company A.....	3	63	48	76
" B.....	4	73	66	90
" C.....	4	81	57	70
" D.....	4	59	48	81
" E.....	4	71	55	77
" F.....	4	70	55	79
" G.....	3	63	57	90
" H.....	4	66	57	86
" I.....	3	66	53	80
" K.....	4	101	80	79
" L.....	4	59	44	75
" M.....	4	59	44	75

354 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
74th Infantry.....	..	678	558	82
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	21	21	100
band.....	4	5	5	100
Company A.....	4	48	39	81
" B.....	4	50	39	78
" C.....	4	47	37	79
" D.....	4	62	50	81
" E.....	4	52	44	85
" F.....	4	55	48	87
" G.....	4	67	54	81
" H.....	5	54	45	83
" I.....	4	50	39	78
" K (25th Sep. Co.).....	4	48	39	81
" L.....	4	63	51	81
" M.....	4	56	47	84

Recapitulation

1st Infantry.....	..	909	762	84
2d ".....	..	889	841	95
3d ".....	..	989	866	88
7th ".....	..	876	784	89
10th ".....	..	791	721	91
12th ".....	..	759	613	81
14th ".....	..	632	541	86
23d ".....	..	687	583	85
47th ".....	..	643	499	78
65th ".....	..	640	535	84
69th ".....	..	704	569	81
71st ".....	..	876	706	81
74th ".....	..	678	558	82
Total, Infantry.....	..	10,073	8,578	85

Quartermaster's Department

Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	..	..	..	..
Post quartermaster sergeants.....	4 to 7	51	50	98
Total Quartermaster's Dept....	..	51	50	98

Subsistence Department

Officers, (except those serving with general officers).....	..	..	..	..
Post commissary sergeants.....	4 to 5	7	7	100
Total Subsistence Department..	..	7	7	100

Medical Department

Officers, (except those serving with general officers, field hospital and ambulance company).....	3 to 7	97	88	91
1st Field hospital*.....	4	49	48	98
1st Ambulance Company*.....	4	18	15	83
Hospital corps detachments serving with —	..	..	..	..
1st Company, Signal Corps.....	..	..	..	..
2d Company, Signal Corps.....	..	..	..	..
Corps of Engineers (22d Reg.).....	4	24	18	75

* Averages include both officers and enlisted men.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 355

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Squadron "A".....	4	6	6	10
Troop "B".....	4	6	6	100
Squadron "C".....	4	1	1	100
Troop "D".....	4	9	8.25	92
6th Battery.....	4	3	3	100
13th Artillery District.....	4	12	11	92
9th " ".....	4	26	18	69
8th " ".....	5	29	26	90
1st Infantry.....	3	23	23	100
2d ".....	4	25	23	92
3d ".....	5	22	20	91
7th ".....	4	6	5.5	92
10th ".....	4	18	14	78
12th ".....	4	24	20	83
14th ".....	4	17	13	76
23d ".....	5	19	12	63
47th ".....	5	13	11	85
65th ".....	5	19	17	89
69th ".....	3	22	16	73
71st ".....	4	13	12	92
74th ".....	4	30	25	83
Total, Medical Department....	..	531	450	85

Ordnance Department

Officers, (except those serving with general officers).....	2 to 7	27	26	96
Post ordnance sergeants.....	2 to 7	17	17	100
Total, Ordnance Department...	..	44	43	98

Recapitulation of Staff Departments

Quartermaster's Department.....	..	51	50	98
Subsistence Department.....	..	7	7	100
Medical Department.....	..	531	450	85
Ordnance Department.....	..	44	43	98
Total of Staff Departments.....	..	633	550	87
Total of Signal Corps.....	..	135	125	93
Total of Corps of Engineers.....	..	701	583	83
Total of Cavalry.....	..	629	604	96
Total of Field Artillery.....	..	429	387	90
Total of Coast Artillery Districts.....	..	2,215	1,746	79
Total of Infantry.....	..	10,073	8,578	85
Aggregate.....	..	14,815	12,573	85

Add general officers and departmental and supernumerary officers as aids serving with them, officers of Headquarters Coast Artillery Corps, (5) and enlisted men serving with Division and Brigade Headquarters.....

	..	71
--	----	----	----	----

Average strength of the Division for January, 1911..... 14,886 officers and enlisted men

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *March 6, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 6. }

I. Before an ordnance sergeant, post commissary sergeant or post quartermaster sergeant can be appointed or warranted a noncommissioned officer in the line, he must be transferred by the major-general to the organization in which he is to be appointed a noncommissioned officer. Enlisted men can only be transferred to and from the hospital corps by an order of the major-general. Such a transfer must be made before an enlisted man of the hospital corps can be warranted a noncommissioned officer in another department or organization except where the warrant is to be issued by the major-general. Such a transfer must also be made before an enlisted man in another department or organization can be warranted a noncommissioned officer in the hospital corps.

II. The first line on page 2 of General Orders, No. 2, Headquarters Division, N. G., N. Y., January 14, 1911, which order appointed examining boards for officers, is hereby amended to read "Major Clinton Stevenson, Medical Corps, (8th Art'y Dist.)".

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *March 15, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 7. }

The average strength, average attendance at drills and percentage of average attendance at drills for the month of February, 1911, of the organizations and their subdivisions, of the National Guard, are published herewith for the information and guidance of all concerned.

In computing these averages fractions of less than one-half are not credited and those of more than one-half are credited as a whole, except when such credit gives an organization or its subdivisions 100 per cent. when not entitled thereto, or when the average total strength and attendance are so small as to render the percentages inaccurate if fractions are not considered.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

358 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Signal Corps</i>				
1st Company.....	4	79	77	97
2d Company.....	5	52	50	96
Total, Signal Corps (except officers serving with general officers).....		131	127	97
<i>Corps of Engineers</i>				
22d Regiment (provisional):				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	8	8	100
band.....	4	28	21	75
1st Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	5	5	100
Company D.....	4	44	37	84
" G.....	4	57	52	91
" I.....	4	55	49	89
" K.....	4	54	51	94
Total.....		215	194	90
2d Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	5	5	100
Company A.....	4	59	51	86
" C.....	4	43	39	91
" E.....	4	53	47	89
" L.....	4	57	49	86
Total.....		217	191	88
3d Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	5	5	100
Company B.....	4	35	33	94
" F.....	4	76	64	84
" H.....	4	48	40	83
" M.....	4	49	38	78
Total.....		213	180	85
Total, Corps of Engineers (except officers serving with general officers).....		681	594	87
<i>Cavalry</i>				
Squadron "A".....		260	251	97
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	4	3.5	88
Troop I.....	4	65	64	98
" II.....	4	65	61	94
" III.....	4	65	64	98
" IV.....	4	61	58	95
Troop "B".....	3	73	68	93
Squadron "C".....		233	225	97
field, staff and n. c. s.....	3	4	4	100
Troop V.....	3	58	57	98
" VI.....	3	56	54	97
" VII.....	3	58	56	97
" VIII.....	3	57	54	95
Troop "D".....	4	66	62	94
Total, Cavalry.....		632	606	96

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 359

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Field Artillery</i>				
1st Battalion.....	5	323	304	94
field, staff and n. c. s.....	9	9	9	100
1st Battery.....	4	102	95	93
2d Battery.....	4	104	98	94
3d Battery.....	4	108	102	94
6th Battery.....	4	95	89	94
Total, Field Artillery.....	..	418	393	94
<i>Coast Artillery Corps</i>				
13th Artillery District.....	..	956	879	92
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	30	29.5	98
band.....	4	25	24	96
1st Company.....	4	102	98	96
2.....	4	69	67	97
3d ".....	4	80	71	89
4th ".....	4	80	73	91
5th ".....	4	63	57	90
6th ".....	4	95	90	95
7th ".....	4	79	73	92
8th ".....	4	82	70	85
9th ".....	4	51	43	84
10th ".....	4	72	68	93
11th ".....	4	61	57	93
12th ".....	4	67	58	87
9th Artillery District.....	..	692	542	78
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	15	14.75	98
band.....	4	27	26.5	98
13th Company.....	4	53	42	79
14th ".....	3	64	46	72
15th ".....	4	80	63	79
16th ".....	4	68	52	76
17th ".....	4	62	45	73
18th ".....	3	72	56	78
19th ".....	4	72	64	89
20th ".....	4	53	42	79
21st ".....	3	59	41	69
22d ".....	3	67	50	75
23d ".....	..	..	..	..
24th ".....	..	..	..	..
8th Artillery District.....	..	549	455	83
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	19	18	95
band.....	5	3	3	100
25th Company.....	5	67	56	84
26th ".....	4	44	38	86
27th ".....	5	49	42	86
28th ".....	5	51	41	80
29th ".....	5	52	37	71
30th ".....	4	59	51	86
31st ".....	5	94	72	77
32d ".....	5	51	46	90
33d ".....	4	60	51	85
<i>Recapitulation</i>				
Total, 13th Artillery District.....	..	956	879	92
Total, 9th Artillery District.....	..	692	542	78
Total, 8th Artillery District.....	..	549	455	83
Total, Coast Artillery Districts.....	..	2,197	1,876	85

360 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Infantry</i>				
1st Infantry.....	..	907	783	86
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	22	21.75	99
band.....	..	..	..	..
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	5	82	71	87
" B (44th " ").....	5	81	70	86
" C (39th " ").....	6	67	58	87
" D (40th " ").....	5	76	71	93
" E (10th " ").....	5	93	80	86
" F (33d " ").....	5	59	50	85
" G (3d " ").....	3	68	58	85
" H (20th " ").....	3	79	62	78
" I (24th " ").....	5	62	51	82
" K (27th " ").....	5	79	71	90
" L (5th " ").....	4	77	71	92
" M (31st " ").....	4	62	48	77
<hr/>				
2d Infantry.....	..	882	825	94
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	21	21	100
band.....	4	27	27	100
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	3	75	70	93
" B (7th " ").....	4	95	90	95
" C (12th " ").....	4	68	63	93
" D (21st " ").....	3	71	67	94
" E (36th " ").....	4	103	101	98
" F (37th " ").....	4	76	69	91
" G (19th " ").....	4	65	59	91
" H (46th " ").....	4	60	52	87
" I (9th " ").....	4	46	44	96
" K (18th " ").....	4	66	63	95
" L (22d " ").....	4	44	40	91
" M (32d " ").....	4	65	59	91
<hr/>				
3d Infantry.....	..	970	864	89
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	21	21	100
band.....	4	23	23	100
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	4	75	69	92
" B (34th " ").....	4	68	64	94
" C (41st " ").....	4	79	70	89
" D (48th " ").....	4	75	68	91
" E (42d " ").....	4	101	90	89
" F (29th " ").....	4	103	90	87
" G (50th " ").....	4	54	47	87
" H (1st " ").....	5	66	56	85
" I (43d " ").....	4	64	51	80
" K (47th " ").....	4	60	52	87
" L (30th " ").....	3	84	77	92
" M (2d " ").....	4	97	86	89
<hr/>				
7th Infantry.....	..	875	800	91
field, staff and n. c. s.....	6	22	22	100
band.....	6	28	28	100
Company A.....	6	60	53	88
" B.....	5	86	81	94
" C.....	5	79	74	94
" D.....	5	70	61	87
" E.....	6	74	64	86
" F.....	6	76	69	91
" G.....	5	72	65	90
" H.....	5	83	75	90
" I.....	5	74	69	93
" K.....	5	102	94	92
" L.....	5	49	45	92
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
10th Infantry .....	..	817	737	90
field, staff and n. c. s.	4	18	17	94
band	3	26	24	92
Company A (26th Sep. Co.)	3	30	27	90
" B (35th " ")	2	55	44	80
" C (38th " ")	3	79	76	96
" D (45th " ")	3	49	44	90
" E (16th " ")	4	51	45	88
" F (23d " ")	4	62	53	85
" G (4th " ")	4	58	50	86
" H (11th " ")	4	62	55	89
" I (17th " ")	4	93	83	89
" K (15th " ")	4	69	65	94
" L (49th " ")	3	74	64	86
" M (14th " ")	4	91	90	99
12th Infantry .....	..	738	581	79
field, staff and n. c. s.	4	23	22.75	99
band	4	5	5	100
Company A	4	67	51	76
" B	4	67	61	91
" C	4	51	35	69
" D	4	53	37	70
" E	4	58	47	81
" F	4	59	45*	76
" G	4	59	45	76
" H	4	95	78	82
" I	4	55	43	78
" K	4	53	37	70
" L	4	75	56	75
" M	4	18	18	100
14th Infantry .....	..	625	575	92
field, staff and n. c. s.	4	21	20	95
band	4	2	2	100
Company A	4	69	64	93
" B	4	51	49	96
" C	4	44	40	91
" D	4	50	43	86
" E	4	73	67	92
" F	4	39	34	87
" G	4	48	41	85
" H	4	46	45	98
" I	4	44	40	91
" K	4	40	37	93
" L	4	52	49	94
" M	4	46	44	96
23d Infantry .....	..	686	566	83
field, staff and n. c. s.	4	19	17	89
band	4	10	9	90
Company A	3	55	47	85
" B	3	64	53	83
" C	3	65	53	82
" D	3	48	39	81
" E	3	47	38	81
" F	3	40	30	75
" G	3	95	82	86
" H	3	49	39	80
" I	3	42	33	79
" K	3	54	44	81
" L	3	53	47	89
" M	4	45	35	78

362 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
47th Infantry.....	..	632	520	82
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	21	19	90
band.....	4	5	5	100
Company A.....	4	61	58	95
" B.....	4	71	57	80
" C.....	4	51	42	82
" D.....	4	70	59	84
" E.....	4	65	51	78
" F.....	4	50	43	86
" G.....	3	88	73	83
" H (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" I.....	4	73	60	82
" K.....	4	57	53	93
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
65th Infantry.....	..	631	517	82
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	21	18	86
band.....	5	2	2	100
Company A.....	5	54	41	76
" B.....	5	62	51	82
" C.....	5	52	39	75
" D.....	5	67	57	85
" E (13th Sep. Co.).....	5	77	61	79
" F.....	5	53	47	89
" G.....	5	75	61	81
" H.....	5	60	47	78
" I.....	5	52	45	87
" K.....	5	56	48	86
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
69th Infantry.....	..	704	594	84
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	19	18	95
band.....	5	3	3	100
Company A.....	5	65	48	74
" B.....	5	59	54	92
" C.....	5	64	49	77
" D.....	5	97	87	90
" E.....	5	75	73	97
" F.....	5	64	59	92
" G.....	5	61	35	57
" H.....	5	53	35	66
" I.....	5	82	78	95
" K.....	5	62	55	89
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
71st Infantry.....	..	878	726	83
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	22	20	91
band.....	4	24	24	100
Company A.....	4	64	47	73
" B.....	4	75	65	87
" C.....	3	82	60	73
" D.....	4	58	50	86
" E.....	4	71	54	76
" F.....	3	71	59	83
" G.....	4	63	56	89
" H.....	4	64	58	91
" I.....	4	63	53	84
" K.....	3	100	84	84
" L.....	4	62	50	81
" M.....	4	59	46	78

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 363

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
74th Infantry.....	..	684	563	82
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	21	20.5	98
band.....	4	5	4.5	90
Company A.....	4	49	38	78
" B.....	4	50	37	74
" C.....	4	46	38	83
" D.....	4	63	51	81
" E.....	4	54	46	85
" F.....	4	56	46	82
" G.....	4	67	59	88
" H.....	4	53	46	87
" I.....	4	49	37	76
" K (25th Sep. Co.).....	4	54	42	78
" L.....	4	62	53	85
" M.....	4	55	45	82

<i>Recapitulation</i>				
1st Infantry.....	..	907	783	86
2d ".....	..	882	825	94
3d ".....	..	970	864	89
7th ".....	..	875	800	91
10th ".....	..	817	737	90
12th ".....	..	738	581	72
14th ".....	..	625	575	92
23d ".....	..	686	566	83
47th ".....	..	632	520	82
65th ".....	..	631	517	82
69th ".....	..	704	594	84
71st ".....	..	878	726	83
74th ".....	..	684	563	82
Total, Infantry.....	..	10,029	8,651	86

<i>Quartermaster's Department</i>				
Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	..	..	..	..
Post quartermaster sergeants.....	3 to 6	49	49	100
Total, Quartermaster's Dep't...	..	49	49	100

<i>Subsistence Department</i>				
Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	..	..	..	..
Post commissary sergeants.....	3 to 6	7	7	100
Total, Subsistence Department.	..	7	7	100

<i>Medical Department</i>				
Officers (except those serving with general officers, 1st Field Hospital and 1st Ambulance Company).....	3 to 6	92	84	91
1st Field Hospital*.....	3	51	45	88
1st Ambulance Company*.....	4	21	18	86
Hospital corps detachments serving with —	..	..	..	..
1st Company, Signal Corps.....	..	..	..	..
2d Company, Signal Corps.....	..	..	..	..
Corps of Engineers (22d Reg.).....	3	19	17	89

* Averages include both officers and enlisted men.

364 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Squadron "A".....	4	7	7	100
Troop "B".....	..	..	..	..
Squadron "C".....	3	6	6	100
Troop "D".....	3	1	1	100
1st Battalion, Field Artillery.....	4	9	8.5	94
6th Battery.....	4	3	3	100
13th Artillery District.....	4	10	9	90
9th " ".....	4	26	20	77
8th " ".....	5	29	28	97
1st Infantry.....	4	24	23.75	99
2d ".....	4	25	24	96
3d ".....	4	23	19	83
7th ".....	3	6	5.3	88
10th ".....	3	20	18	90
12th ".....	5	22	21	95
14th ".....	4	18	17.5	97
23d ".....	4	18	14	78
47th ".....	6	13	11	85
65th ".....	5	19	15	79
69th ".....	5	21	16	76
71st ".....	4	12	12	100
74th ".....	3	29	26	90
Total, Medical Department.....	..	524	469	89

Ordnance Department

Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	3 to 6	25	23.75	95
Post ordnance sergeants.....	3 to 6	19	18.4	97
Total, Ordnance Department.....	..	44	42	96

Recapitulation of Staff Departments

Quartermaster's Department.....	..	49	49	100
Subsistence Department.....	..	7	7	100
Medical Department.....	..	524	469	89
Ordnance Department.....	..	44	42	96
Total, Staff Departments.....	..	624	567	91
Total, Signal Corps.....	..	131	127	97
Total, Corps of Engineers.....	..	681	594	87
Total, Cavalry.....	..	632	606	96
Total, Field Artillery.....	..	418	393	94
Total, Coast Artillery Districts.....	..	2,197	1,876	85
Total, Infantry.....	..	10,029	8,651	86
Aggregate.....	..	14,712	12,814	87

Add general officers and departmental and supernumerary officers as aids serving with them, officers of Headquarters Coast Artillery Corps, (6) and enlisted men serving with Division and Brigade Headquarters.....

..	71
----	----	----	----

Average strength of the Division for February, 1911..... 14,783 officers and enlisted men

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *April 1, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 8. }

I. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades and of Troops "B" and "D," the Sixth Battery and First Ambulance Company will issue the necessary orders for the small arms practice of their respective commands, taking into consideration the dates on which such practice can be supervised by Major W. M. Kirby, Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard, who will furnish information as to such dates not later than May 1st. The commanding officers of Troops "B" and "D," the Sixth Battery and First Ambulance Company will each obtain for their practice the use of the nearest available range from the proper officer in charge of it.

II. Dates for practice of organizations attached to these headquarters, not heretofore named, and of the First and Second Brigades, will be announced in orders later, as well as the dates and place for the State and Brigade matches.

III. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades will assign dates for the supplementary practice of the organizations of their commands on the Rensselaerwyck and Kenilworth Ranges. Not more than five supplementary dates in the distinguished expert class will be assigned to any one organization. Scores made on supplementary and additional practice days must be forwarded to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard, 280 Broadway, New York city, within five days after the practice, or such scores will be disallowed.

The commanding officers of Troops "B" and "D," the Sixth Battery and the First Ambulance Company will assign dates for additional practice of their respective commands, subject to the approval of Major W. M. Kirby, Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard, making arrangements for use of a range as provided in paragraph I.

IV. Major W. M. Kirby, Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard, will inspect and supervise the small arms practice and the competition on supplementary days in the distinguished expert class at all ranges for the above practice. Traveling and subsistence expenses incurred in accordance therewith are hereby authorized.

V. Requisition will be made by all the organizations of the National Guard direct on The Adjutant-General of the State

at the State Arsenal, Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue, New York city, for the ammunition allowed by R. S. A. F. 78.

Requisition will also be made in like manner for the targets allowed by R. S. A. F., by such organizations as do not practice at Rensselaerwyck or Kenilworth.

Requisition for the targets required for Rensselaerwyck and Kenilworth Ranges will be made by the Ordnance Officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades, respectively.

VI. Requisitions for transportation will be made direct on the Chief Quartermaster, Division, National Guard, on receipt of this order, provided the distance from the home station of the command to the range is more than two miles. Commanding officers of troops mentioned in paragraph I will, upon receipt of this order, notify the Chief Quartermaster, Division, National Guard, 280 Broadway, New York city, of the distance from their home station to the nearest range, the means of transportation available and the strength of their respective commands. When commanding officers actually receive transportation under the arrangements made by the Chief Quartermaster, Division, National Guard, they will give the train conductor the original transportation request for such transportation, and forward without delay the duplicate and triplicate copies of the transportation request, properly filled out, to the Chief Quartermaster, Division, National Guard. Vouchers for the above (Form 36) will be forwarded as soon thereafter as practicable. Tickets will not be purchased or accepted from agents unless authorized.

VII. Ball ammunition must not be taken from the firing points, and the commanding officers of troops will be held to the strictest accountability for any neglect or violation of the provisions of this order or of the Regulations for Small Arms Firing, and for any breach of discipline on the part of the members of their respective commands while on the range or in going thereto or returning therefrom.

VIII. Copies of all orders issued by brigade commanders relative to the small arms firing of their respective commands will be forwarded to these headquarters and to The Adjutant-General of the State on the date of issue.

IX. Vouchers for pay, subsistence, transportation and other lawful expenditures authorized herein will be prepared as prescribed in Regulations, and must be certified to by the Ordnance Officer under whose inspection or supervision they were incurred, approved by the officer's commanding officer and forwarded, receipted in duplicate, to these headquarters.

X. Immediately after the general practice of an organization a report of attendance on forms 44 and 43, respectively, will

be forwarded to these headquarters by the commanding officers of regiments and separate troops, batteries, and companies.

The general practice of the field, staff, noncommissioned staff and attached officers and noncommissioned officers of regiments composed of separate companies will be ordered by the respective commanding officers to take place with that of the company at whose station these officers and noncommissioned officers are located, and the result of the practice will be communicated to the commanding officer of the regiment by the supervising Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard. A report of attendance at general practice will be furnished by these commanding officers as soon as practicable.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

CAPITOL, ALBANY, April 1, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 9. }

Captain *Bernard F. Cummings*, Co. G, 69th Infantry, has been found guilty by a General Court Martial of causing two enlisted men of the Corps of Engineers to be transported with his company at the expense of the State to and from the Camp at Pine Plains in June, 1910. He arranged to take the men and caused them to be supplied with the uniforms of his command which they wore. He not only committed a military offense himself but he aided and countenanced enlisted men of another organization to commit a military offense. An officer should be an example to subordinates. Captain *Cummings'* conduct shows a failure on his part to appreciate the duty and obligation of his position. His conduct has been subversive of discipline, highly discreditable to himself and reflects severely upon the State service.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

CAPITOL, ALBANY, *April 3, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 10. }

In order that the greatest amount of benefit may be derived by the officers who will attend the camps of instruction of this State in 1911, the following preparatory course of study prepared by the War Department is recommended for the officers of the organizations designated for field service at Pine Camp and at the Camp of Instruction at Peekskill.

For all Officers.

FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS, 1910:

Article III — Orders.

Article IV — The service of security, including advance guard, rear guard and outposts.

Article IX — Combat, including infantry in attack and defense.

Appendices B, C, D and G.

STUDIES IN MINOR TACTICS — Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

MILITARY MAP READING — *Sherrill*, or MILITARY MAPS EXPLAINED — *Eames*.

LECTURES ON PATROLS, ADVANCE GUARD AND OUTPOSTS — *Morrison* (Pamphlet).

ARMY REGULATIONS: 1908, as amended:

Article I — Military Discipline.

Article XXX — Troops, Batteries and Companies, especially the interior economy of companies.

For Field and Staff Officers.

FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS:

Article VII — The Service of Supply.

Article VIII — Transportation.

ARMY REGULATIONS: 1908, as amended:

Article LI — Purchase of Supplies.

Article LII — Money Accountability.

Article LIV — Property Accountability.

Article LVI — Surveys on Property.

Article LVIII — Staff Administration.

Article LXII — Orders.

Article LXXIV — Quartermaster's Department.

Article LXXV — Subsistence Department.

Article LXXIX — Ordnance Department.

MANUAL OF THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, 1904, as amended.

MANUAL OF THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, 1910.

PROVISIONING A MODERN ARMY IN THE FIELD — *Sharp*.

For Second Lieutenants of the Line.

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY — Part III — *Sherrill*.

The following Additional Course of Study is Recommended.

ESTIMATING TACTICAL SITUATIONS AND FIELD ORDERS — *Fitch* (Pamphlet).

TACTICAL PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS — *Hanna*.

MILITARY HYGIENE — *Ashburn* — Chapters V and VI.

A STUDY IN CAMP SANITATION — *Munson* and *Eltinge* (Pamphlet).

FIELD PROBLEMS IN FORTIFICATION — *Woodruff* (Pamphlet).

OFFICER'S MANUAL — *Moss*.

Department of Officers, pages 23-27 and 225-227.

Paper Work, pages 202-203 and Chapter XVI.

THE STORY OF A TROOP MESS — *Moss*.

DEFENSE OF DUFFERS DRIFT — Division of Militia Affairs — (Pamphlet).

All books and pamphlets mentioned herein may be purchased from the Infantry Association, Washington, D. C.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

370 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *April 15, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 11. }

The average strength, average attendance at drills and percentage of average attendance at drills for the month of March, 1911, of the organizations and their subdivisions, of the National Guard, are published herewith for the information and guidance of all concerned.

In computing these averages fractions of less than one-half, are not credited and those of more than one-half are credited as a whole, except when such credit gives an organization or its subdivisions 100 per cent when not entitled thereto, or when the average total strength and attendance are so small as to render the percentages inaccurate if fractions are not considered.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 371

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Signal Corps</i>				
1st Company.....	6	80	77	96
2d Company.....	5	50	47	94
Total, Signal Corps (except officers serving with General officers).....		130	124	95
<i>Corps of Engineers</i>				
22d Regiment (provisional):				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	8	7.6	95
band.....	5	27	24	89
1st Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	5	4.6	92
Company D.....	5	40	35	88
" G.....	5	55	46	84
" I.....	5	53	45	85
" K.....	5	53	51	96
Total.....		206	182	88
2d Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	5	4.6	92
Company A.....	5	59	49	83
" C.....	5	43	34	79
" E.....	5	54	47	87
" L.....	5	57	50	88
Total.....		218	185	85
3d Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	4	4	100
Company B.....	5	34	29	85
" F.....	5	75	63	84
" H.....	5	49	41	84
" M.....	5	48	39	81
Total.....		210	176	84
Total, Corps of Engineers (except officers serving with general officers).....		669	575	86
<i>Cavalry</i>				
Squadron "A".....		263	254	97
field, staff and n. c. s.....	6	4	3.6	92
Troop I.....	6	65	63	97
" II.....	6	65	63	97
" III.....	6	65	63	97
" IV.....	6	64	61	95
Troop "B".....	5	72	67	93
Squadron "C".....		234	229	98
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	4	4	100
Troop V.....	5	57	56	98
" VI.....	5	56	54	96
" VII.....	5	59	58	98
" VIII.....	5	58	57	98
Troop "D".....	6	66	63	95
Total, Cavalry.....		635	613	97

372 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Field Artillery</i>				
1st Battalion.....	331	307	93	
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	8.4	8	95
1st Battery.....	5	109	103	94
2d Battery.....	5	105	96	91
3d Battery.....	5	109	100	92
6th Battery.....	5	94	87	93
Total, Field Artillery.....	..	425	394	93
<i>Coast Artillery Corps</i>				
13th Artillery District.....	971	839	86	
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	30	29.8	99
band.....	5	25	24	96
1st Company.....	5	102	94	92
2d ".....	5	73	70	96
3d ".....	5	79	67	85
4th ".....	5	81	66	81
5th ".....	5	64	54	84
6th ".....	5	96	84	88
7th ".....	5	79	70	89
8th ".....	5	82	68	83
9th ".....	5	50	41	82
10th ".....	5	74	61	82
11th ".....	5	63	53	84
12th ".....	5	73	57	78
9th Artillery District.....	663	587	89	
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	15	15	100
band.....	4	27	26	96
13th Company.....	4	48	44	92
14th ".....	4	66	59	89
15th ".....	4	74	68	92
16th ".....	4	63	54	86
17th ".....	4	57	49	86
18th ".....	4	64	59	92
19th ".....	4	75	68	91
20th ".....	4	52	45	87
21st ".....	4	59	49	83
22d ".....	4	63	51	81
23d " (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
24th " (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
8th Artillery District.....	534	480	90	
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	19	18	95
band.....	5	3	3	100
25th Company.....	5	64	60	94
26th ".....	5	44	38	86
27th ".....	5	45	44	98
28th ".....	5	52	46	88
29th ".....	5	43	40	93
30th ".....	5	60	52	87
31st ".....	5	87	73	84
32d ".....	5	57	54	95
33d ".....	5	60	52	87
<i>Recapitulation</i>				
Total, 13th Artillery District.....	..	971	839	86
Total, 9th Artillery District.....	..	663	587	89
Total, 8th Artillery District.....	..	534	480	90
Total, Artillery Districts.....	..	2,168	1,906	88

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Infantry</i>				
1st Infantry.....	5	915	788	86
field, staff and n. c. s.....	2	21	21	100
band.....	5	20	20	100
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	5	84	67	80
" B (44th ").....	7	70	62	89
" C (39th ").....	5	65	55	85
" D (40th ").....	5	80	75	94
" E (10th ").....	4	92	84	91
" F (33d ").....	5	63	52	83
" G (3d ").....	5	74	60	81
" H (20th ").....	6	73	61	84
" I (24th ").....	5	60	52	87
" K (27th ").....	5	77	65	84
" L (5th ").....	5	76	65	86
" M (31st ").....	4	60	49	82
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
2d Infantry.....	5	888	824	93
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	21	21	100
band.....	5	27	27	100
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	5	77	69	90
" B (7th ").....	6	96	91	95
" C (12th ").....	5	69	62	90
" D (21st ").....	4	72	67	93
" E (36th ").....	5	103	99	96
" F (37th ").....	5	76	71	93
" G (19th ").....	6	65	60	92
" H (46th ").....	5	60	53	88
" I (9th ").....	6	50	47	94
" K (18th ").....	4	63	57	90
" L (22d ").....	5	45	40	89
" M (32d ").....	5	64	60	94
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
3d Infantry.....	4	967	892	92
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	21	21	100
band.....	4	23	23	100
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	4	72	68	94
" B (34th ").....	5	69	63	91
" C (41st ").....	6	79	72	91
" D (48th ").....	5	76	70	92
" E (42d ").....	4	101	91	90
" F (29th ").....	4	103	97	94
" G (50th ").....	4	56	52	93
" H (1st ").....	5	63	58	92
" I (43d ").....	4	63	57	90
" K (47th ").....	4	59	53	90
" L (30th ").....	4	83	78	94
" M (2d ").....	4	99	89	90
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
7th Infantry.....	6	879	789	91
field, staff and n. c. s.....	6	22	22	100
band.....	6	28	27 8	99
Company A.....	5	59	53	90
" B.....	6	88	84	95
" C.....	6	80	73	91
" D.....	6	70	59	84
" E.....	5	75	64	85
" F.....	5	77	69	90
" G.....	6	71	61	86
" H.....	6	84	77	92
" I.....	6	72	68	94
" K.....	6	103	95	92
" L.....	6	50	46	92
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..

374 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No' of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
10th Infantry.....	..	821	756	92
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	18	17	94
band.....	5	25	20	80
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	5	31	28	90
" B (35th ").....	5	58	51	88
" C (38th ").....	5	77	73	95
" D (45th ").....	5	54	50	93
" E (16th ").....	6	51	49	96
" F (23d ").....	6	63	56	89
" G (4th ").....	5	58	54	93
" H (11th ").....	6	61	55	90
" I (17th ").....	5	91	80	88
" K (15th ").....	6	69	64	93
" L (49th ").....	6	73	67	92
" M (14th ").....	5	92.2	91.6	99
12th Infantry.....	..	753	594	79
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	23	23	100
band.....	5	5	5	100
Company A.....	5	65	44	68
" B.....	5	65	59	91
" C.....	5	51	37	73
" D.....	5	53	38	72
" E.....	5	59	44	75
" F.....	5	58	50	86
" G.....	5	60	43	72
" H.....	5	98	83	85
" I.....	5	57	43	75
" K.....	4	59	46	78
" L.....	5	75	56	75
" M.....	5	25	23	92
14th Infantry.....	..	638	558	87
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	22	21	95
band.....	5	3	3	100
Company A.....	5	68	61	90
" B.....	5	51	46	90
" C.....	5	44	43	98
" D.....	5	50	44	88
" E.....	5	69	58	84
" F.....	5	41	34	83
" G.....	5	53	41	77
" H.....	5	47	44	94
" I.....	5	45	37	82
" K.....	5	41	33	80
" L.....	5	53	47	89
" M.....	5	51	46	90
23d Infantry.....	..	695	581	84
field, staff and n. c. s.....	6	19	17	89
band.....	6	10	9.5	95
Company A.....	6	55	48	87
" B.....	5	65	58	89
" C.....	6	69	56	81
" D.....	6	49	40	82
" E.....	5	46	35	75
" F.....	6	40	29	73
" G.....	5	100	89	89
" H.....	5	48	38	79
" I.....	5	42	33	78
" K.....	5	54	42	79
" L.....	5	53	47	89
" M.....	6	45	39	87

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 375

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
47th Infantry.....		606	478	79
field, staff and n. c. s.....	3	21	20	95
band.....	3	5	5	100
Company A.....	3	62	55	89
" B.....	3	70	52	74
" C.....	3	48	38	79
" D.....	3	70	57	81
" E.....	3	67	51	76
" F.....	3	51	39	76
" G.....	3	86	60	70
" H (not organized).....	3	70	54	77
" I.....	3	56	47	84
" K.....	3	56	47	84
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
65th Infantry.....		634	527	83
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	21	18	86
band.....	5	2	2	100
Company A.....	5	57	46	81
" B.....	5	63	52	83
" C.....	5	52	41	79
" D.....	5	68	58	85
" E (13th Sep. Co.).....	4	76	68	89
" F.....	5	53	47	89
" G.....	5	76	60	79
" H.....	5	58	47	81
" I.....	5	52	44	85
" K.....	..	56	44	79
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
69th Infantry.....		702	584	83
field, staff and n. c. s.....	7	19	18	95
band.....	7	3	3	100
Company A.....	7	66	54	82
" B.....	7	59	54	92
" C.....	7	66	48	73
" D.....	7	96	84	88
" E.....	7	78	75	96
" F.....	7	65	56	86
" G.....	7	53	35	66
" H.....	7	44	23	52
" I.....	7	89	80	90
" K.....	7	64	54	84
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
71st Infantry.....		862	748	87
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	23	21	91
band.....	5	24	23.8	99
Company A.....	5	63	54	86
" B.....	5	74	69	93
" C.....	5	76	60	79
" D.....	5	56	49	88
" E.....	5	68	56	82
" F.....	5	68	58	85
" G.....	5	65	61	94
" H.....	5	63	59	94
" I.....	5	64	58	91
" K.....	5	98	83	85
" L.....	5	61	50	82
" M.....	5	59	47	80

376 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATIONS.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
74th Infantry .....	..	688	590	86
field, staff and n. c. s.	5	18	18	100
band	5	5	4	80
Company A	5	49	39	80
" B	5	51	42	82
" C	5	46	38	83
" D	5	63	54	86
" E	5	54	51	91
" F	5	57	49	86
" G	5	71	66	93
" H	5	55	49	89
" I	5	47	37	79
" K (25th Sep. Co.)	5	52	44	85
" L	5	64	54	84
" M	5	56	45	80

Recapitulation

1st Infantry .....	..	915	788	86
2d " .....	..	888	824	93
3d " .....	..	967	892	92
7th " .....	..	879	799	91
10th " .....	..	821	756	92
12th " .....	..	753	594	79
14th " .....	..	638	558	87
23d " .....	..	695	581	84
47th " .....	..	606	478	79
65th " .....	..	634	527	83
69th " .....	..	702	584	83
71st " .....	..	862	748	87
74th " .....	..	688	590	86
Total, Infantry .....	..	10,048	8,719	87

Quartermaster's Department

Officers (except those serving with general officers) .....	..	..	..	..
Post quartermaster sergeants	4 to 6	49	48.4	99
Total, Quartermaster's Dep't. ...	..	49	48.4	99

Subsistence Department

Officers, (except those serving with general officers) .....	..	..	..	..
Post commissary sergeants	4 to 6	8	7.6	95
Total, Subsistence Department. ..	..	8	7.6	95

Medical Department

Officers, (except those serving with general officers, 1st Field Hospital and 1st Ambulance Company)	2 to 6	94	83	88
1st Field Hospital *	5	50	47	94
1st Ambulance Company *	4	32	29	91
Hospital corps detachments serving with —	..	..	..	..
1st Company, Signal Corps .....	..	..	..	..
2d Company, Signal Corps .....	..	..	..	..
Corps of Engineers (22d Reg.)	5	18	15	83

* Averages include both officers and enlisted men.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Squadron "A"	6	8	8	100
Troop "B"	5	6	6	100
Squadron "C"	6	1	1	100
Troop "D"	5	9	7.6	84
1st Battalion, Field Artillery	5	3	3	100
6th Battery	5	9	9	100
13th Artillery District	5	26	21	81
9th " "	5	30	28	93
8th " "	5	27	25	93
1st Infantry	4	26	24	92
2d " "	5	22	20	91
3d " "	4	5	4	80
7th " "	5	21	17	81
10th " "	5	21	18	86
12th " "	5	21	20	95
14th " "	5	17	15	88
23d " "	5	12	9	75
47th " "	4	17	16	94
65th " "	5	16	14	88
69th " "	7	11	11	100
71st " "	5	29	23	79
74th " "	5			
Total, Medical Department.....	..	531	474	89

Ordnance Department

Officers, (except those serving with general officers)	4 to 6	26	24.6	95
Post ordnance sergeants	4 to 6	19	18.3	96
Total, Ordnance Department...	..	45	43	96

Recapitulation of Staff Departments

Quartermaster's Department .....	..	49	48.4	99
Subsistence Department .....	..	8	7.6	95
Medical Department .....	..	531	474	89
Ordnance Department .....	..	45	43	96
Total, Staff Departments .....	..	633	573	91
Total, Signal Corps .....	..	130	124	95
Total, Corps of Engineers .....	..	669	575	86
Total, Cavalry .....	..	635	613	97
Total, Field Artillery .....	..	425	394	93
Total, Artillery Districts .....	..	2,168	1,906	88
Total, Infantry .....	..	10,048	8,719	87
Aggregate .....	..	14,708	12,904	88

Add general officers and departmental and supernumerary officers as aids serving with them, officers of Headquarters Coast Artillery Corps, (6) and enlisted men serving with Division and Brigade Headquarters.....

..	70
----	----	-----	----

Average strength of the Division for March, 1911..... 14,778 officers and enlisted men

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK,

ALBANY, May 17, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 12. }

I. Pursuant to General Orders Nos. 14 and 17, from The Adjutant-General's office, 1911, the officers of the Coast Artillery Corps (except medical officers attached thereto) and such enlisted men as may be designated by the Chief of Coast Artillery are hereby detailed for tours of duty in connection with coast defense exercises, in the Artillery District of Portland, as follows:

9th Artillery District, C. A. C., July 3 to July 16.

8th Artillery District, C. A. C., July 24 to August 6.

13th Artillery District, C. A. C., August 7 to August 20.

The aggregate attendance will be limited to fifty officers and men from each Artillery District, and enlisted men will not be detailed for less than the full period of instruction specified for the district to which they are attached. Commands will leave their home stations on the first day of their tour of service and arrive back at their home stations on the last day.

II. The Chief of Coast Artillery is charged with the execution of this order and will be present with such officers of his staff as he may designate for such period within the dates assigned for the Artillery Districts as he may determine to be necessary.

III. The Chief of Coast Artillery will detail a medical officer and four enlisted men of the Hospital Corps to attend at each of the above ordered periods.

IV. Copies of orders detailing officers and enlisted men shall be forwarded to The Adjutant-General of the State and filed with payrolls covering the duty ordered.

V. Transportation and subsistence will be procured from the United States Government. The closest economy is necessary and must be practiced.

Bills for expenditures must be presented promptly.

Accounts not made as prescribed in regulations and orders will not be accepted.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *May 18, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 13. }

Pursuant to General Orders No. 14, A. G. O., 1911, the following is ordered:

I. Headquarters Division, N. G., N. Y., will be located at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y., from June 10th to July 10th inclusive.

II. The following organizations are hereby detailed for field service at the Camp of Instruction at Peekskill under the direct supervision of the commanding officer, Division N. G., N. Y.:

22d Engineers, from June 10th to June 17th inclusive.

7th Infantry, from June 17th to June 24th inclusive.

14th Infantry, from June 24th to July 1st inclusive.

65th Infantry from July 1st to July 8th inclusive.

1st Battalion, Field Artillery, from July 7th to July 16th inclusive.

The 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, will march to and from camp.

III. The commanding officer, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, will detail a corporal and four privates for duty at the Camp of Instruction from June 10th to July 8th, to fire the morning and evening gun.

IV. Officers and enlisted men ordered on duty above will wear the service uniform, unless otherwise authorized, haversack, canteen and blanket roll. Khaki uniform may be worn if the whole command be equipped with it.

V. Each organization will take on its tour of duty only so much of its camp equipage as shall be absolutely necessary to pitch its own camp, and to do the cooking by company and other messes. The baggage of headquarters and companies will be limited to the necessary field desks, medical chests and authorized camp equipage. Large and unwieldy chests must not be taken. The personal baggage of officers will be limited to a valise or suit-case, folding cot and bedding roll; that of enlisted men, to what they can carry in the blanket roll. Materials for cleaning rifles must be taken and oiler and thong cases must be in the rifle butts.

VI. Organizations will be required to maintain their own infirmary. There will not be a post hospital at the Camp of Instruction.

VII. Transportation to and from the Camp of Instruction will be procured from the Chief Quartermaster, Division National Guard, 280 Broadway, New York city, and requisitions therefor will be forwarded to him through the channel not later than June 1st. The transportation of baggage from armories to points of departure, and return, will be provided by the commanding officers of organizations. Horses, water, wood, straw and forage required at the Camp of Instruction will be procured from the Depot Quartermaster there.

VIII. Subsistence during the time troops are at the Camp of Instruction, or en route therefrom, will be procured from the Depot Commissary at the Camp of Instruction. Ration returns will be presented to him, and rations drawn immediately upon the arrival of organizations at the camp. Commissaries, commissary sergeants and cooks may precede their organizations to camp to facilitate the drawing of rations.

IX. Payrolls will be prepared in triplicate for The Adjutant-General before the organizations leave their home stations. Commanding officers of regiments, battalions and companies are directed to give their personal attention to the preparation of these rolls, and will be held responsible for their correctness.

X. Bills for authorized expenditures must be presented promptly. The disbursing officer will be at camp and prepared to settle such accounts as may be presented in proper form from either state or federal funds. Accounts not made as prescribed in regulations and orders will not be accepted. The closest economy is necessary and must be practiced.

XI. Constant and special attention must be paid to proper instruction in guard duty, military courtesy, soldierly conduct, bearing and discipline.

XII. It is desired that officers and enlisted men proceed to these duties with their respective organizations and remain with them until the return of the latter to their home stations. Those who may, for good reasons, not be able to attend the tour of duty, may be granted leaves of absence or furloughs by the brigade commander and must promptly make application to be so excused.

XIII. Reports of attendance on Form 89 covering the whole tour of service will be forwarded to these headquarters at the close of the tour in duplicate.

XIV. Lieutenant-Colonel John N. Stearns, Chief Quartermaster, Division, is assigned to duty as Depot Quartermaster at the Camp of Instruction at Peekskill from June 8th to July 17th, and as such will supply the troops on duty there during that period with transportation of baggage to and

from the railroad station at Roa Hook, ambulances, horses for field and staff officers, water, forage, wood, straw, hay and bathing facilities. He will furnish such transportation to and from the Camp of Instruction as may be required by the commanding officers of the troops mentioned in Par. II of this order, and will make all necessary arrangements for the occupancy of the Camp of Instruction by the troops designated for service there.

XV. Lieutenant-Colonel Gilford Hurry, Chief Commissary, Division, is assigned to duty as Depot Commissary at the Camp of Instruction at Peekskill from June 8th to July 17th, and as such will furnish the troops and civilian employees on duty there during that period with such subsistence stores as may be required, in accordance with regulations and orders, on ration returns properly approved. He will purchase in open market and have for issue such of the prescribed subsistence stores in sufficient quantities to fill such requisitions as will be received by him.

XVI. Transportation of troops, baggage, camp equipment, officers' mounts, horses, forage, stores and all other quartermaster's supplies and subsistence stores required for use at the Camp of Instruction will be procured under contract which will permit payment from United States funds. Pay and transportation of civilian employees when authorized and the expense of maintenance of the camp grounds will be borne from state funds.

XVII. Copies of all contracts, appointments of civilian employees with a brief statement of their duties and daily rates of pay (R. 1221 and 1456) must be furnished The Adjutant-General of the State. Appointments will be made by orders.

XVIII. An allowance of \$500 each will be made for civilian bands for the 7th, 14th and 65th Infantry.

XIX. The commanding officers of organizations detailed on this service shall not take to camp men who have joined within the period of ten days prior to the tour of service, unless they have at least one year's previous service in either the Regular Army or National Guard.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *May 21, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 14. }

With sincere sorrow the death, which occurred this evening, of Brigadier-General James H. Lloyd, 3d Brigade, National Guard, is announced. By the death of General Lloyd the State loses a valuable citizen and its military service an officer who has served long, efficiently and faithfully. General Lloyd had the interests of the National Guard at heart and was ever an excellent and reliable officer, loved and respected by both his superiors and his subordinates.

General Lloyd's record is as follows:

In the Army of the United States: Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to November 2, 1898.

In the National Guard: Private, 6th Separate Company, December 8, 1882; honorably discharged, December 12, 1887; private, 6th Separate Company, December 13, 1887; captain, 21st Separate Company, March 15, 1888; major, 13th Battalion, March 25, 1898; lieutenant-colonel, 2d Regiment, April 29, 1898; colonel, December 2, 1898; brigadier-general, 3d Brigade, November 23, 1903. Brevet major-general, December 7, 1907.

Flags of all armories will be displayed at half staff and so remain between reveille and retreat until retreat on the day of his funeral, Wednesday, May 24, 1911.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK,

ALBANY, *June 2, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 15. }

I. The commanding officers of the First and Second Brigades will issue the necessary orders for the small arms firing at Blauvelt, N. Y., of the troops of their respective commands, for which purpose that range will be available for organizations of the

First Brigade

July 12th, 13th, 19th, 20th, 24th, 25th, 28th and 29th;

Second Brigade

July 10th, 11th, 26th, 27th, 31st and August 1st.

II. The small arms firing of the following organizations attached to these headquarters will take place at Blauvelt, N. Y., as follows: Squadrons A and C, July 8th.

Twenty-second Regiment Corps of Engineers, July 14th and 15th.

8th Artillery District, C. A. C., July 6th and 7th.

9th Artillery District, C. A. C., July 21st and 22d.

13th Artillery District, C. A. C., July 17th and 18th.

1st Company, Signal Corps, August 2d.

2d Company, Signal Corps, August 3d.

III. August 2d is assigned for the small arms firing of the 1st Battalion, Naval Militia, and August 3d for that of the 2d Battalion, Naval Militia.

IV. Commanding officers of organizations firing at Blauvelt will direct the marksmen of their respective commands to take their state decorations with them to the range and the officer in charge is directed to change the numbers indicating qualifications, and in case of those qualifying for the first time, to issue then and there the marksman's decorations.

V. Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer, is charged with the inspection and supervision of the practice of troops at Blauvelt. Major W. M. Kirby, Ordnance Officer, Division, is hereby detailed to assist Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston on general practice days at Blauvelt.

VI. Requisitions for transportation for troops practicing at Blauvelt will be made direct on Lieutenant-Colonel John N. Stearns, Chief Quartermaster, 280 Broadway, New York City, who will provide the necessary transportation and notify

commanding officers direct by mail as to details of the movement of troops.

VII. Ball ammunition must not be taken from the firing points, chambers of rifles will be opened upon arrival on the range, and breech bolts will be *kept open* on the range, at all times, except when actually firing.

The rifle will be used during general practice as a *single loader*, and the use of the magazine is prohibited.

The commanding officers of troops will be held to the strictest accountability for any neglect or violation of the provisions of this order or of the Regulations for Small Arms Firing, and for any breach of discipline on the part of the members of their respective commands while on the range or in going thereto or returning therefrom.

VIII. Copies of all orders issued by brigade commanders relative to the small arms firing of their respective commands will be forwarded to these headquarters and to The Adjutant-General of the State on the date of issue.

IX. Immediately after the general practice of an organization a report of attendance on forms 43 or 44, whichever is appropriate, will be forwarded to these headquarters by its commanding officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK,

ALBANY, *June 11, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 16. }

I. Commanding Officers and Medical Officers of organizations designated by G. O. 14, A. G. O., March 8, 1911, to perform a tour of field service in August at Pine Camp, Jefferson County, New York, are directed to ascertain immediately the number of officers and men of their commands who will voluntarily be inoculated to prevent typhoid fever, with the understanding that three inoculations are required to complete the treatment, the final inoculation to be at least

10 days prior to the date of the departure of the organization for Pine Camp. Upon ascertaining the numbers volunteering for inoculation commanding officers will cause to be forwarded requisition for sufficient anti-typhoid vaccine for the use of their commands.

II. Requisitions under Paragraph I of this order will not be made unless the Medical Officers serving with Regiments, Separate Companies, Field Hospital, Ambulance Company, are willing to make the inoculations of typhoid vaccine without charge.

III. The Commanding Officer, 1st Field Hospital, is directed to make requisition on the Adjutant-General of the State for three thousand doses of anti-typhoid vaccine.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *June 15, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 17. }

I. The commanding officers of the First and Second Brigades and their staff officers (except medical officers), the officers of the 12th, 47th, 69th and 71st Infantry (except medical officers), and the officers of the 7th, 14th and 23d Infantry whose applications to attend have been approved, are hereby detailed to attend an officers' school of instruction from July 2d to 8th inclusive, at the Camp of Instruction at Peekskill.

The attendance of brigade commanders and their staffs is optional. Brigade commanders will report in writing on receipt of a copy of this order, whether they will attend or not, and how many of their staffs will attend.

II. Officers ordered on this duty will leave their home stations in time to arrive at camp not later than 2 P. M. on July 2d, and will leave camp at 1.30 P. M. on July 8th.

III. Officers ordered on duty above will wear olive drab woolen or khaki service uniform without belt or side arms. Tentage, mess furniture and mess will be supplied at camp.

Officers will be required to bring cots, bedding and all camp furniture. Each officer will provide himself with field glass, watch, compass, note-book, pencils and the following:

- All officers..... Field Service Regulations, 1910.
- All staff officers..... U. S. Army Regulations, 1910.
- Quartermasters..... General Orders, War Department,
Nos. 95 of 1908 and 119 of 1910.
- Ordnance officers..... Rifle, long barrack cleaning rod and
a supply of cosmic No. 80, soft.
- 2d Lieutenants of the line. Small, smooth pine board $\frac{1}{2}$ " x
14" x 12". A cardboard scale of
inches and tenths of inches (pro-
curable at any book store), $\frac{1}{2}$
dozen thumb tacks, a small rub-
ber eraser, 2 medium hard lead
pencils.

IV. Transportation to and from the camp of instruction will be procured from and furnished by the Chief Quartermaster, Division, N. G., N. Y., Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y. Transportation of baggage from armories to points of departure and return will be provided by the quartermasters of organizations.

V. Subsistence will be procured at the officers' school mess, run by the Depot Commissary.

VI. Pay rolls will be prepared in triplicate before coming to camp. All officers of a regiment will be on one pay roll.

VII. Servants will be allowed at the rate of not to exceed one for each five officers.

VIII. Bills for authorized expenditures must be presented promptly. The disbursing officer will be at camp and prepared to settle such accounts as may be presented in proper form, from either state or federal funds.

IX. Copies of all contracts must be furnished The Adjutant-General of the State.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, July 6, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 18. }

I. Pursuant to G. O. 14, A. G. O., the Third Brigade, the Fourth Brigade, less the 65th Infantry, the 1st Field Hospital and the 1st Ambulance Company, are hereby detailed for a tour of field service at Pine Camp, Jefferson county, New York.

The 3d and 4th Brigades will leave their home stations on August 5th and arrive back at their home stations on August 13th. Detachments of the medical and other departments on duty with the above commands will accompany them.

The 1st Field Hospital and 1st Ambulance Company will leave their home stations on August 3d and arrive back at their home stations on August 15th.

II. The commanding officer, 1st Company, Signal Corps, will detail 2 master signal electricians, 4 first-class sergeants, 1 corporal, 1 first-class private and 10 privates, and the commanding officer, 2d Company, Signal Corps, will detail 3 first-class sergeants, 2 corporals, 3 first-class privates, 1 cook and 3 privates, for duty at the Camp of Instruction at Pine Camp from August 3d to August 14th inclusive, to erect and maintain telephone lines. These details will report to First Lieutenant James C. Fox, 1st Company, Signal Corps, who is hereby detailed as commanding officer of the detachment. He will procure transportation and will be responsible for the detachment from the time of its leaving until its return to home stations. He will report on arrival at Pine Camp to Major Sanford L. Cluett, Signal Corps.

III. The officers of the Medical Corps attached to the 12th, 47th, 69th and 71st Infantry, the Coast Artillery Corps, Squadrons "A" and "C" and Troops "B" and "D," Cavalry, the 1st and 2d Companies, Signal Corps, are hereby detailed to attend the school for Medical Officers at Pine Camp, Jefferson county, New York, from August 5th to 13th inclusive, and will leave their home stations on the first date and arrive back at their home stations on the latter date.

The medical officers of the 22d Engineers, 7th, 14th and 65th Infantry, and 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, whose applications have been approved, will be permitted to attend the School for Medical Officers at Pine Camp from August 5th to 13th inclusive. The medical officers mentioned in this paragraph will report on arrival at Pine Camp to the commanding officer, 1st Field Hospital.

IV. Commanding officers will telegraph to the commanding officer of the camp at least ten hours before arrival, the hour of their arrival, the strength of their commands and the number of pounds of baggage carried.

V. Upon arrival at the Camp of Instruction, commanding officers will report immediately to the commanding officer of the camp for orders.

VI. Service uniform, olive drab (or khaki), Schedule C, will be worn.

VII. Horses for mounted officers, orderlies and commands, authorized tentage, baggage, ovens (or field ranges), cooking utensils, shelter tents, bed sacks and material for cleaning railroad cars before detraining will be taken by the respective organizations. Cars will be cleaned before leaving. Large and unwieldy chests must not be taken.

Oilers and thong cases will be carried in rifles and wiping rods and cleaning materials will be taken in sufficient quantities to enable men to keep their arms in good condition and free from dirt and rust. Tentage will be taken by each regiment for three army officers who will be assigned as instructors and will mess with the regiment.

Five horses will be allowed for each infantry regiment for the use of mounted orderlies.

Wagons and ambulances will not be taken except by 1st Field Hospital and 1st Ambulance Company.

No ammunition of any kind will be taken.

VIII. Railroad transportation from home stations to camp and from camp to home stations will be procured from the Chief Quartermaster, Division, National Guard.

Transportation between armories and railroad stations will be furnished by commanding officers of organizations.

IX. Subsistence will be allowed for eleven days and where necessary travel rations will be procured by commanding officers. Subsistence while at camp and travel rations for the home journey will be procured from the Chief Commissary at Pine Camp.

X. Pay rolls will be made out on form 33 or form 3, militia, and signed in quadruplicate before coming to camp.

XI. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades will issue the necessary orders for the movement of their respective brigades in accordance with the above, and will make the necessary arrangements, through their brigade quartermasters and commissaries for transportation and subsistence for the organizations of their brigades.

XII. Lieutenant-Colonel John N. Stearns, Chief Quartermaster Division, National Guard, is assigned to duty as

Depot Quartermaster at the Camp of Instruction at Pine Camp, Jefferson county, New York, from August 3d to 15th inclusive, and as such will supply the troops on duty there during that period with transportation of baggage to and from the railroad station, horses for division staff officers, water, forage, wood, straw, hay, sanitary bathing facilities, urinal tubs and garbage cans. He is authorized to proceed to Pine Camp in advance of its occupation by troops to make such arrangements at such times as may be necessary.

XIII. All wagon transportation except for the 1st Field Hospital and 1st Ambulance Company will be kept at the Quartermaster's corral and will be sent there by arriving troops as soon as practicable.

XIV. Lieutenant-Colonel Gilford Hurry, Chief Commissary Division, National Guard, is assigned to duty as Depot Commissary at the Camp of Instruction at Pine Camp, Jefferson county, New York, from August 3d to 13th inclusive, and as such will furnish the troops and civilian employees on duty there during that period with such subsistence stores as may be required, in accordance with regulations and orders, on ration returns properly approved. He will procure and have for issue the subsistence stores prescribed in Regulations, in sufficient quantities to fill such requisitions as will be received by him. He is authorized to proceed to Pine Camp in advance of its occupation by troops at such times as may be necessary.

XV. Vouchers for all authorized expenditures will be forwarded promptly at the close of service.

XVI. Transportation of troops, baggage, camp equipment, officers' mounts, horses, forage, stores and all other quartermaster's supplies and subsistence stores required for use on this tour of field service will be procured under contract after procuring bids which will permit payment from United States funds. Pay and transportation of civilian employees when authorized and the expense of maintenance of the camp grounds will be paid from State funds.

XVII. The provisions in relation to the camp sanitation are published in a separate order, which will be carefully read by all commanding officers and its provisions strictly enforced upon all.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:
GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

390 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

[CORRECTED COPY.]

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *July 6, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 19. }

I. The following hours of service and calls at the Camp of Instruction at Pine Camp, Jefferson county, N. Y., are prescribed.

The time kept at these headquarters is the official time of the camp:

Reveille—(under arms):

First call	5.15 A. M.
Reveille	5.25 A. M.
Assembly	5.30 A. M.
Mess (breakfast)	6.00 A. M.
Sick	6.30 A. M.
Fatigue (police)	6.35 A. M.
Drill (except Sundays)	7.20 A. M.
Assembly	7.30 A. M.
Troops will drill from 7.30 to 8.45 and from 9.30 to 11.30 A. M. (except as otherwise directed).	
1st sergeants	11.30 A. M.
Mess (dinner)	12.00 NOON.
School call for noncommissioned officers.....	1.30 P. M.
School call for officers.....	2.30 P. M.
Mess (supper)	5.00 P. M.
First call for parade	5.30 P. M.
Assembly	5.40 P. M.
Retreat	5.50 P. M.
Guard mounting (immediately after parade).	
Assembly (10 minutes after call for guard mounting).	
Tattoo	9.00 P. M.
Taps !	10.00 P. M.

Stable, Water, Boots and Saddles, as directed by commanding officers of mounted troops.

The calls (except assembly, reveille and retreat) will first be sounded from general headquarters; upon completion of the last note, the headquarters of each regiment and separate organization will repeat the call and sound the remaining calls of a series at the proper time.

II. Commanding officers of regiments will detail the Lieutenant-Colonel of their regiment or in his absence, some other suitable officer to take charge of the instruction in guard duty in his regiment. In each regiment the guard will consist of one captain, as officer of the day, one lieutenant, as officer of the guard, one sergeant, three corporals and twenty-seven privates or as directed.

A school of instruction for the officers, noncommissioned officers and privates detailed for guard the next day, will be held each day by the guard instructor from 1.30 to 2.15 P. M.

Commanding officers of regiments will control the admission of visitors to their camps.

Hucksters and venders will not be permitted to carry on their business within the limits of the reservation, but farmers may approach the camp to sell milk and other products of their own farms provided they procure written permission from general headquarters. No animal will be ridden faster than a walk within camp limits.

III. Permission to leave camp at times other than those designated for drills, exercises or other duties, may be given by commanders of regiments and separate organizations at their discretion, but only in exceptional and urgent cases will officers or soldiers be excused from duty. When a soldier is so excused he will be given a written pass approved by his company and regimental or separate organization commander.

Private houses, enclosures, orchards, haystacks, schools, churches, etc., will be scrupulously respected. Enlisted men are forbidden to enter private premises without special permission of the owner, and loud and boisterous conduct and blanket tossing is prohibited. All officers and noncommissioned officers are made responsible for the enforcement of this order and will promptly arrest and report all offenders.

IV. The instructor assigned to duty with an organization will meet it upon its arrival, accompany it to camp, point out the site and render a report to the senior instructor of the brigade covering its method of detrainning and pitching camp and also at the proper time of breaking camp and entraining.

He will in addition prepare the exercises for that organization as required by the Schedule of Exercises. A signed copy of each exercise and problem prepared, with a notation of the exercise area for which it is prepared, will be furnished the senior instructor of the brigade at 7 P. M., on the day preceding the exercise.

V. Company commanders will inspect for ball cartridges at each formation for exercises under arms and a report of

392 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

the result of such inspection will be made at once to the instructor, who will make a special report to Division Headquarters in case any ball cartridges are found.

VI. Field service, exercises, and maneuvers will be conducted in accordance with the Field Service Regulations and the Regulations for Field Maneuvers, editions of 1910.

VII. The following schedule of exercises is prescribed:

Saturday, August 5th (1st day).

Detraining and establishing camp, special attention being given to pitching tents and proper sanitary precautions. Condition of train will be observed and reported.

5.30 P. M.

Evening parade by Regiment, followed by Regimental guard mounting.

Sunday, August 6th (2d day).

8.45 to 10.00 A. M.

Riding school for mounted officers (officers to report with saber).

11.00 A. M.

Church.

1.30 to 2.15 P. M.

Noncommissioned officers' school—Guard duty.

2.30 P. M.

Officers' school.

5.30 P. M.

Evening parade as directed, followed by Regimental guard mounting.

Monday, August 7th (3d day).

7.30 to 8.45 A. M.

Company drill—Close and extended order.

9.30 to 10.30 A. M.

Battalion drill—Close and extended order.

10.35 to 11.30 A. M.

Noncommissioned officers of each Battalion—Practical talk and tactical walk, covering the relations between fire effect and the advance and the necessity of gaining fire superiority before closing on the enemy and maintaining it during the advance.

1.30 to 2.15 P. M.

Noncommissioned officers' school—Troop leading.

2.30 P. M.

Tactical walk for officers—Attack and defense, covering broadly the subject of fire control.

5.30 P. M.

Evening parade as directed, followed by Regimental guard mounting.

Tuesday, August 8th (4th day).

7.30 to 8.45 A. M.

Exercises in attack by battalions, putting into practice the principle of Monday's tactical walk.

9.30 to 11.30 A. M.

The same as above but by Regiments, and close order drill by Regiments.

1.30 to 2.15 P. M.

Noncommissioned officers' school — Patrolling.

2.30 P. M.

Officers' school — Tactical walk on advance guard, rear guard and flank guard.

5.30 P. M.

Evening parade as directed, followed by Regimental guard mounting.

Wednesday, August 9th (5th day).

7.30 to 10.00 A. M.

Exercises in advance guard, rear guard, flank guard and patrols, by Battalions.

10.30 to 11.30 A. M.

Regimental drill — Close and extended order, including formation for attack.

1.30 to 2.15 P. M.

Noncommissioned officers' school — Outposts.

2.30 P. M.

Tactical walk for officers — Outposts.

5.30 P. M.

Evening parade as directed, followed by Regimental guard mounting.

Thursday, August 10th (6th day).

7.30 to 10.30 A. M.

Exercises in outposts in bivouac by Battalions.

10.30 to 11.30 A. M.

Regimental drill — Close and extended order and formation for defense.

2.30 P. M.

Tactical walk and lecture for officers on position in readiness and occupation of defensive position therefrom and preparation of the same.

394 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

5.30 P. M.

Evening parade as directed, followed by Regimental guard mounting.

Friday, August 11th (7th day).

7.30 to 11.30 A. M.

Problem—Attack and defense of a position. Discussion on ground.

2.30 P. M.

Tactical walk for officers—Subject covering detachments and rencounters.

5.30 P. M.

Evening parade by Division, followed by Regimental guard mounting.

Saturday, August 12th (8th day).

7.30 to 11.30 A. M.

Problem—Collision of advance guards. (Heaf on rencounters). Discussion on ground.

2.30 P. M.

Discussion of week's work.

5.30 P. M.

Evening parade as directed, followed by Regimental guard mounting.

Sunday, August 13th (9th day).

Breaking camp, cleaning up and entraining.

VIII. All work will be carried out by the individual regiments upon assigned drill grounds.

IX. In each regiment one Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary will be assigned as assistant to the Regimental Commissary, and two Battalion Quartermasters and Commissaries will be assigned as assistants to the Regimental Quartermaster.

Quartermasters and Commissary Sergeants will be similarly assigned.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

[CORRECTED COPY.]
 HEADQUARTERS DIVISION; NATIONAL GUARD,
 NEW YORK.

ALBANY, July 6, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 20. }

The following provisions relating to sanitation at the Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, Jefferson Co., N. Y., are hereby prescribed.

1. The *Chief Surgeon* will supervise the hygiene of the entire camp. Under his direction sanitary inspections will be made daily and as much oftener as necessary by the Sanitary Inspector of the camp, and by a medical officer for each regiment and sanitary unit. Inspecting officers will call the attention of responsible officers directly to sanitary faults observed, and the latter officers will take the necessary steps to correct them. Any failure to remedy unsanitary conditions will be reported to the Commanding General.

2. The Sanitary Inspector will inspect the camp of every organization in the command and bring to the immediate attention of the proper commander any sanitary defect needing correction. He will make notes of his inspections and recommendations and submit these daily in person to the Chief Surgeon, and report in writing any failures to remedy unsanitary conditions.

Each Regimental Surgeon will make the sanitary inspection of the camp of his regiment (R. 742), and organize a sanitary squad to assist him in this duty. His sanitary report will omit reference to sanitary defects brought to the attention of the proper officers and promptly corrected. He will execute directions received from the Sanitary Inspector. The daily sanitary inspection and report of the First Field Hospital and First Ambulance Company will be made by a junior officer detailed by the respective commanding officers thereof.

3. *Police*. Battalion Commanders, accompanied by Company Commanders will inspect grounds, tents, kitchens, baths and incinerators daily.

General neatness and orderliness will be maintained *at all times*. The interior of tents will be kept clean, and clothing, blankets and bedding spread out in the sunlight daily when weather permits. Tent walls will be raised daily during the day time in fair weather, and tents will be adequately ventilated at night. Tents must be furled or struck occasionally.

Commanding officers will be held responsible that kitchens, kitchen crematories, bath houses, company streets and surroundings are *always kept clean and orderly*. At fatigue call each company, provided with the necessary brooms, shovels, gunny sacks, etc., will make, under the supervision of a commissioned officer a thorough police of its camp ground and load the waste into wagons furnished for this purpose. No company will be dismissed from police until so ordered by its Battalion Commander after careful inspection of the work performed. The collected waste will be removed under direction of the Sanitary Officer.

4. *Kitchens*. All food and water in camp will be protected from dust, flies and sun. An eating place will be established in each company and men will not be allowed to take food into their tents. The meat can and eating utensils will be cleaned thoroughly immediately after using. Garbage, until destroyed in kitchen crematories, will be placed in tightly covered cans, as will liquid wastes, which will be reduced to the minimum consistent with cleanliness. The throwing on the ground of water from the kitchens or water in which eating or cooking utensils have been washed is prohibited. Garbage cans will be kept on the same sites, preferably on stands, and the adjacent ground frequently sprinkled with lime or burned over. After being emptied the cans will be burned out with a wisp of straw, paper or kerosene and the outside will be kept clean.

Water barrels or cans for drinking water, will be kept securely covered and set on a framework so as to have the faucets four feet from the ground. Water will be taken from the barrels or cans in no other way than by drawing it off through the faucets.

5. *Incinerators*. The sheds, seats and surroundings will be kept at all times thoroughly policed, and the seats will be scrubbed daily with soap and water by men detailed from the battalion, company or detachment using the incinerator. Toilet paper must be furnished, must be kept from blowing about or lying on the ground, and a light must be kept burning in each incinerator during the hours of darkness.

The Chief Quartermaster will furnish the necessary labor for burning out the incinerators.

6. *Night Urinals*. Urine tubs or cans will be placed in each company street before taps and their sites marked by lighted lanterns. At reveille they will be removed and emptied into the incinerators, flushed with clean water, burned out with straw and oil, and stored at the incinerator shack during the day. They will be replaced for use on the same site and the area will be burned over daily with straw and oil.

7. *Personal Cleanliness.* Each soldier must bathe at least twice weekly.

Men must wash their hands thoroughly before each meal and after going to the incinerators.

Bath houses must be kept clean and inviting, and the water drained properly both inside and outside.

8. The *Sanitary Officer* will execute the directions he receives from the Sanitary Inspector. He will manage the large crematories, final disposal of wastes and horse manure, the dump and incinerators and make every effort to maintain the camp in sanitary condition.

Details from the Hospital Corps, civilian employees and the garbage contractors reporting to or assigned to the Sanitary Officer, will be under his control and direction. His directions as to the disposal of wastes, the management of incinerators and repairs of plumbing shall be obeyed by all concerned.

He will make daily requisition on the Chief Quartermaster for such transportation, labor and material as he may need. When assigned to this service they shall not be diverted to other uses except by orders from these headquarters or else turned in as no longer needed.

9. *The Sanitary Squad.* In order to have a proper sanitary condition constantly maintained in each regiment, properly trained and instructed men of the Hospital Corps will be detailed for members of the Sanitary Squad, which may be taken to represent a guard party constantly on watch to maintain security of health, and to keep out discomfort and disease.

This duty is of the greatest sanitary importance and men should be as carefully trained and selected for it as the members of the guard that protects a camp against physical disturbance.

The Sanitary Squad will make frequent inspections of kitchens, streets, incinerators and baths; draw the attention of Quartermaster Sergeants or other responsible enlisted men to sanitary defects requiring correction by them, instruct them in the proper method of correcting such defects, and report the results of inspections to the medical officer commanding the squad.

It will be necessary at Pine Camp that members of Sanitary Squads be competent to inspect incinerators and detect any defects in their construction or operation that may develop, to report on the proper policing of incinerator shacks, their cleanliness and whether they are provided with lighted lanterns during the dark hours. Several types of incinerators

have been used at Pine Camp and may be used during this tour, the United States, Conly, McCall and Harris, and their construction and proper management should be learned before going to camp, if possible.

10. *Kitchen Crematories.* Kitchen garbage, refuse and wastes, including tin cans and bottles are to be burned at the kitchen. What is known as a kitchen crematory will be used for this purpose. A pit two feet deep, two feet wide and four feet long with the bottom six inches lower at one end than at the other, is dug in the ground near the kitchen, i. e., within ten or fifteen feet of the cook tent. This pit is filled with loose stones to the level of the ground and should slope at the surface about six inches from one end to the other, and the ground for a foot around the pit should be paved with similar stones.

To use this pit a hot fire is built at one end, preferably the higher end, and after an hour of burning to heat the stones under the fire, the fire is moved to the other end of the pit. On the hot stones thus exposed the kitchen slop water is poured slowly so as to prevent the water spreading to the unpaved ground. When the stones are sufficiently hot most of the water is immediately converted into steam. The more solid portions of the kitchen waste are now placed on this end of the pit to dry out. The fire should be kept up and the waste as it dries raked up to or onto the fire at intervals in order to burn it all up. All tin cans and bottles are to be burned out on this fire. When burned out, tin cans are to be flattened out by a blow from an axe or tent maul in order to take less room when hauled away and to prevent their holding water. Daily the burned out ashes are to be raked off the crematory and loaded into the wagon which will remove them to the designated place.

Grass, paper, boxes and similar combustible refuse from the company streets should be burned on this fire. This fire should be utilized for heating water for the purposes of cleanliness. Galvanized iron pails are hung over it on hooks suspended from an iron bar supported by the issue tripods (Q. M.) or iron bars or gas pipe with a suitable curve in the upper ends.

Company commanders and the mess officers of headquarters and officers' messes will be held responsible for the proper construction and operation of the kitchen pits of their companies or messes.

11. *Picket Lines.* Picket lines and places where horses are tied shall be kept thoroughly clean. In addition to careful raking away of the manure, the ground at each picket line

will be swept with suitable brooms at least three times a day, and the manure piled. The manure shall be removed at least once a day.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, July 6, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 21. }

The following provisions relating to medical service at the Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, Jefferson county, N. Y., are hereby prescribed:

I. 1. The First Field Hospital will establish a section designated the Evacuation Hospital for the reception and care of the sick, using its own equipment for this purpose.

2. The services of a dental surgeon will be available at the Evacuation Hospital, for temporary and emergency work only.

II. 1. The First Ambulance Company will perform the necessary ambulance service for the commands in camp.

2. Daily after sick call the ambulances will transport the sick in hospital from the Regimental Infirmaries to the Evacuation Hospital; and return the sick discharged from the Evacuation Hospital to their commands.

3. One ambulance, with one N. C. O. and one litter squad, will be kept in readiness to answer emergency calls to drill grounds or elsewhere at all times between 7 A. M. and 7 P. M.

III. 1. A Regimental Infirmary will be established at each regiment, using the equipment issued by the State.

2. All persons sick in hospital will be transferred daily after sick call to the Evacuation Hospital.

3. A transfer card will be prepared and sent with each patient transferred, and the case dropped from the company sick book and hospital and prescription book of the regiment.

4. With each patient transferred to the Evacuation Hospital will be sent his blanket.

5. Medical officers at sick call will pay special attention to the discovery and isolation of communicable diseases — particularly cases of tonsilitis. Any case of suspected contagious disease will be transferred to the Evacuation Hospital or isolated at once and reported to the Chief Surgeon.

6. When an ambulance is required on any of the drill grounds or for an emergency in the camp, a request therefor shall be made by telephone message or orderly to the Chief Surgeon, Division, stating the number of cases for which transportation is required, and the location where the ambulance is needed.

7. Regimental surgeons will bring to the attention of their respective commanding officers, the fact that an ambulance will always be in readiness to answer any call to drill grounds, for which reason it is expected that it will seldom be necessary for troops at drill to be accompanied by detachments of the medical department.

IV. As soon as possible after arrival in camp the commanding officers of the First Field Hospital and First Ambulance Company, and each regimental surgeon will report in writing to the Chief Surgeon the name and grade of each commissioned officer, and the grades and number in each grade of the enlisted personnel of his detachment, with a view to their assignment, to duty or as students at the school.

The Commanding Officer, First Field Hospital, will make the same report for the students quartered at the First Field Hospital.

The Chief Surgeon is authorized to assign to duty and change the assignments of all medical officers and Hospital Corps men as the needs of the service require.

V. Regimental detachments of Hospital Corps will drill at the prescribed drill hours.

VI. The Chief Surgeon, Division, will enter into a contract with a civilian hospital at Utica, for the care of any sick which circumstances may require to be transferred from Pine Camp during its occupancy by troops, and to arrange for the supervision of such cases by medical officers of the National Guard stationed in Utica, and for transportation of patients to their homes.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *July 6, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 22. }

The following provisions relating to the School for Officers of the Medical Corps, at Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, Jefferson county, New York, are hereby prescribed:

I. The officers of the Medical Corps attached to the 1st and 2d Companies, Signal Corps; 22d Engineers; Squadrons "A" and "C," Troops "B" and "D," Cavalry; 1st Battalion, Field Artillery; Coast Artillery Corps: 7th, 12th, 14th, 23d, 47th, 65th, 69th and 71st Infantry, will report on their arrival at Pine Camp to the commanding officer, 1st Field Hospital. They will bring full field equipment, except mess kits and horse equipment, and will communicate in regard to the details thereof to Major William S. Terriberry, 1st Field Hospital, 56 West 66th Street, New York City.

II. Transportation to and from Pine Camp will be procured from and furnished by the Chief Quartermaster, Division.

III. The commanding officer, 1st Field Hospital, will make the necessary arrangements to quarter and subsist and make returns for the student officers at the School for Officers of the Medical Corps, who do not accompany troops on duty, and will place them on a separate pay roll. He will provide for such officers' mess tables and seats and benches for the officers of the school and will make requisition on The Adjutant-General of the State for the necessary tentage.

IV. Officers of the Medical Corps on duty with troops at the Camp of Instruction will attend as many of the school assemblies as they can find time for, without interfering with their other duties.

V. The officers of the Medical Corps, U. S. A., detailed as instructors, will be quartered and subsisted at the 1st Field Hospital.

VI. The course of instruction will be in accordance with the schedule prepared by the Chief Surgeon, Division.

VII. Major William S. Terriberry, 1st Field Hospital, is charged with the maintenance of discipline among the student officers.

VIII. Officers attending the School for Officers of the Medical Corps, in order to obtain the greatest advantage from this field service and the instruction given, should take to camp with them the following:

Note books, pencils and compass.

The Military Law (G. O. 45, A. G. O. 1909, as amended) and with index (G. O. 9, 22 and 39, 1910, G. O. 21, A. G. O. 1911).

Regulations, G. O. 48, A. G. O. 1910 (with amendments).

Hospital Corps Drill Regulations.

Field Service Regulations, 1910.

Military Map Reading, Sherrill.

Medical Service in Campaign, Straub.

Military Hygiene (The Textbook of Harvard, Woodhull or Ashburn).

A number of these books can be obtained at low prices from E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23d street, New York city.

A new edition of the manual for the medical department is expected shortly and may be available for this camp. The old edition is practically obsolete.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, July 6, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 23. }

I. Headquarters Division, National Guard, New York, will be located at the Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, Jefferson County, New York, from August 4th to 14th inclusive.

II. The address of the post telegraph, telephone, express office and railroad station is Pine Camp, Jefferson County, New York.

III. The Major-General will be in command of the camp and the following officers are hereby detailed for duty there:
Lieutenant-Colonel George Albert Wingate, Adjutant-General, Division, from August 4th to August 14th, inclusive.
Lieutenant-Colonel Chauncey P. Williams, Adjutant-General, Division, from August 4th to August 14th, inclusive.
Lieutenant-Colonel William H. Chapin, Inspector-General, Division, from August 4th to August 14th, inclusive.

- Lieutenant-Colonel Robert G. Moran, Inspector-General, Division, from August 4th to August 14th, inclusive.
- Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer, Division, from August 4th to August 14th, inclusive, to act as guard instructor and provost officer.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Gilford Hurry, Chief Commissary Division, from August 3d to August 15th, inclusive.
- Lieutenant-Colonel John N. Stearns, Chief Quartermaster, Division, from August 3d to August 15th, inclusive.
- Lieutenant-Colonel George W. Bunnell, Chief Engineer, Division, from August 4th to August 14th, inclusive.
- Lieutenant-Colonel William G. LeBoutillier, Chief Surgeon, Division, from August 3d to August 15th, inclusive.
- Captain Louis M. Greer, Aid, Division, from August 4th to August 14th, inclusive.
- Captain Adrian W. Mather, Aid, Division, from August 4th to August 14th, inclusive.
- Captain R. F. Walton, U. S. A., from August 4th to August 14th, inclusive.
- Captain U. D. Wise, U. S. A., from August 4th to August 14th, inclusive.
- Major Albert H. Briggs, Surgeon, 4th Brigade, from August 3d to August 15th, inclusive, to report to Chief Surgeon, and act as his assistant.
- Major John L. Macumber, Surgeon, 14th Infantry, from August 3d to August 15th, inclusive, to report to Chief Surgeon, and act as Sanitary Inspector.
- Major Sanford Cluett, Signal Officer, 3d Brigade, from August 3d to August 15th, inclusive, to report to Adjutant-General, Division, and to take command of Signal Corps Detachment, erect and maintain telephone lines.
- Captain C. S. Moore, Medical Corps, 1st Infantry, from August 3d to August 15th, inclusive, to report to Chief Surgeon, and act as Sanitary Officer.
- Captain Moses A. Stivers, Medical Corps, 1st Infantry, from August 5th to August 13th, inclusive, to report to the Commanding Officer, First Field Hospital.
- Captain Grant H. Simonds, Medical Corps, 3d Infantry, from August 5th to August 13th, inclusive, to report to the Commanding Officer, First Field Hospital.
- Captain Walter A. Scott, Medical Corps, 3d Infantry, from August 5th to August 13th, inclusive, to report to the Commanding Officer, First Field Hospital.
- First Lieutenant Harry J. Lipes, Medical Corps, 10th Infantry, from August 5th to August 13th, inclusive, to report to the Commanding Officer, First Field Hospital.

First Lieutenant William B. Short, Ordnance Officer, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, from August 3d to August 15th, inclusive, to act as dentist and to report to the Commanding Officer, First Field Hospital for transportation, quarters, subsistence and pay.

First Lieutenant James C. Fox, Signal Corps, from August 3d to August 15th, inclusive, to report to Major Sanford L. Cluett, Signal Corps.

IV. The officers detailed by this order to report to the Commanding Officer, 1st Field Hospital, will proceed to Pine Camp with their respective commands and will be quartered, subsisted and carried on the returns and pay rolls of the 1st Field Hospital.

V. Post Quartermaster Sergeant Joseph W. Farrell is hereby detailed for duty at the Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, from August 3d to August 15th, inclusive, and for such other dates and periods as the Chief Quartermaster may direct.

VI. First Class Sergeant Henry J. Brock, Hospital Corps, Squadron "C," is hereby detailed for duty at the Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, from August 3d to August 15th, and upon receipt of a copy of this order will report with full field equipment to the Commanding Officer, 1st Field Hospital, who will arrange for his transportation to Pine Camp with command. On arrival at camp he will report to the Chief Surgeon, Division.

VII. The following enlisted men of the Hospital Corps are hereby detailed for temporary duty with the 1st Field Hospital at Pine Camp, Jefferson County, New York, from August 3d to August 15th, and will report with full field equipment except Hospital Corps pouches, to the Commanding Officer, 1st Field Hospital, at Armory, New York City, on August 3, 1911, at 2 p. m. Their respective commanding officers will furnish the Commanding Officer, 1st Field Hospital, descriptive lists, showing for each man, date of enlistment, date of rank and length of service.

From 8th Artillery District:

Corporal William Dickenson,
 Private, 1st Class, John W. L. Sullivan,
 Private, 1st Class, Simon Kivel,
 Private, 1st Class, Henry G. Albach,
 Private Walter Bahr,
 Private Charles Cook,
 Private William Fisher,
 Private Hugh Farrell,
 Private Louis Heller,
 Private Morgan C. Peterson,

Private George Schellderfer,
Private John Whalen,
Private Joseph Kissell.

From the 9th Artillery District:
Private, 1st Class, George Grey,
Private Frederick Bopp,
Private Richard P. Day,
Private William F. Hayes,
Private William J. Keegan,
Private Robert E. Lee,
Private Leo Ring,
Private Frederick Saed.

From the 12th Infantry:
Sergeant Clarence R. Cristman,
Corporal John J. Quinn,
Corporal Ralph A. Gilmore,
Private, 1st Class, Jack White,
Private Francis Murphy,
Private Edward A. Donnelly,
Private Arthur W. Johnson.

From the 14th Infantry:
Corporal George J. Canterino,
Corporal Arthur J. Higgins,
Private Ole Carlson,
Private Stephen J. Howard,
Private Harry Olsen,
Private Thomas F. Gilroy, Jr.

From the 71st Infantry:
Sergeant Walter Longnecker.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *August 9, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 24. }

I. The competitive firing for the State and Brigade prizes, authorized by M. L. 112, will take place at Blauvelt on the date hereinafter mentioned.

The competitions will take place under the rules laid down in the Regulations for small arms firing. Attention is invited to G. O. 27, A. G. O. 1911.

The competitive firing will be held as follows:

For the Headquarters prize, at Blauvelt, on September 26th;

For the First Brigade prize, at Blauvelt, on September 26th;

For the Second Brigade prize, at Blauvelt, on September 26th;

For the Third Brigade prize, at Blauvelt, on September 26th;

For the Fourth Brigade prize, at Blauvelt, on September 26th;

September 26th is assigned for the competitive firing of the Naval Militia;

For the Major-General's trophy, at Blauvelt, September 26th;

For the Governor's trophy, at Blauvelt, on September 27th;

For the Adjutant-General's trophy, at Blauvelt on September 27th;

For the State prize, at Blauvelt, on September 28th.

II. Authority having been granted the New York State Rifle Association to hold its eighth annual meet at the Blauvelt Rifle Range September 18 to 23, 1911, inclusive, the following program is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

Officers of the Association.

President.

Major-General Charles F. Roe....280 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Secretary.

Captain William H. Palmer.....141 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Treasurer.

Captain Henry E. Evans.....1639 Third ave., N. Y. City.

Officers of the Meeting.

Executive Officer.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston.

Statistical Officer.

Captain W. H. Palmer.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The Blauvelt range is located in Rockland county, N. Y., on the line of the West Shore railroad, twenty-two miles from Weehawken. Ferries from Forty-second street, North river, and Desbrosses street, North river. Trains leave Weehawken at 8:51, 10:29 A. M.; 12:34, 1:30 P. M. Returning leave Blauvelt at 12:37, 2:51, 5:08, 6:39 P. M.

Only limited facilities are available for quarters, but an excellent mid-day meal at a moderate price will be provided at the Target Inn.

Shooting will begin at 10:30 A. M. and close at 5:30 P. M.

All competitions will be conducted in accordance with rules set forth in General Orders No. 40, War Department, March 23, 1911, so far as they are applicable, except that, in all team matches, coaching will be allowed.

The Executive Officer will have control of the range for the conduct of the matches and his decision shall be final.

Members of the National Guard of New York, otherwise eligible, may count scores made in these matches as qualification for the sharpshooter or expert decoration under the following conditions:

1. Duplicate score cards must be turned in to the Statistical Officer.

2. A string of five shots must begin on the first, sixth or eleventh shot of the score. Sighting shots will not be included.

Scores made in No. 11, Skirmish and Rapid Fire Match, will be counted for the Distinguished Expert qualification if made by members of the National Guard of New York otherwise eligible.

All inquiries should be addressed to Captain W. H. Palmer, Secretary, 141 Broadway, New York City.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 18TH.

- No. 1. Company Team Match 10:30 A. M.
- No. 5. Old Guard Trophy Match 2:00 P. M.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19TH.

- No. 3. Cruikshank Trophy Match 10:30 A. M.
- No. 4. 71st Regt. Trophy Match 2:00 P. M.

408 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20TH.

No. 6. Thurston Match 10:30 A. M.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21ST.

No. 7. N. Y. State Rifle Ass'n Match..... 10:30 A. M.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 22D.

No. 2. McAlpin Trophy Match 10:30 A. M.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23D.

No. 13. Revolver Team Match 2:00 P. M.
Subject to change on reasonable notice.

LIST OF MATCHES.

No. 1 — Company Team Match.

Open to teams of four from any headquarters, company, troop, or ship's crew of the United States Army, Navy or Marine Corps, National Guard or Naval Militia of any State, Territory, District of Columbia, or any foreign government, or any four civilian members of an association or club which is affiliated with the National Rifle Association.

Distances.—200, 300 and 600 yards; 7 shots per man at each distance.

Positions.—Standing at 200, kneeling or sitting at 300, prone at 600 yards.

Rifle.—U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Entries of more than one team will be permitted from any organization, but no man will be allowed to shoot on more than one team.

Entrance fee.—\$10.00 per team.

Prizes.

1st. 40 per cent. of the entrance fees.

2d. 20 per cent. of the entrance fees.

3d. 10 per cent. of the entrance fees.

Won in 1910 by Headquarters, 2d Regiment, N. G. D. C.

Won in 1909 by Headquarters, N. G. D. C.

Won in 1908 by Co. E, 7th Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1907 by Co. B, U. S. Marine Corps.

Won in 1906 by Headquarters, 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1905 by Headquarters, 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1904 by Headquarters, 9th Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

No. 2—The McAlpin Trophy Match.

Open to teams of eight from the following:

- (a) Army of the United States, two teams. One team from the Infantry and one team from the Cavalry.
- (b) United States Navy, one team.
- (c) United States Marine Corps, one team.
- (d) The United States Military Academy, one team.
- (e) The United States Naval Academy, one team.
- (f) National Guard or uniformed militia of the several States and Territories, including the District of Columbia, one from each.

Distances.—200, 600 and 1,000 yards; 10 shots per man at each distance.

Positions.—Standing at 200, prone at 600 and 1,000 yards.

Rifle.—U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Entrance fee.—\$20.00 per team.

Prizes.

1st. A trophy presented by Gen. E. A. McAlpin, for annual competition, and 40 per cent. of the entrance fees.

2. 20 per cent. of the entrance fees.

Won in 1910 by District of Columbia.

Won in 1909 by U. S. Marine Corps.

Won in 1908 by State of Ohio.

Won in 1907 by State of New York.

Won in 1906 by State of New York.

Won in 1905 by State of New York.

Won in 1904 by State of New York.

No. 3—The Cruikshank Trophy Match.

Open to teams of six, from any regiment, squadron, coast artillery district, separate battalion or separate company organization of the United States Army or of the National Guard of any State or of the District of Columbia or from any substantially corresponding unit of the United States Navy, United States Marine Corps or the Naval Militia of any State.

Organizations may enter more than one team, but no competitor shall shoot on more than one team.

Distances.—200 and 600 yards; 7 shots per man at each distance.

Positions.—Standing at 200, prone at 600 yards.

Rifle.—U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Entrance fee.—\$12.00 per team.

Prizes.

1st. A trophy, valued at \$300.00, presented by E. A. Cruikshank, Esq., for annual competition, and 40 per cent. of the entrance fees.

2d. 20 per cent. of the entrance fees.

3d. 10 per cent. of the entrance fees.

Won in 1910 by 2d Regiment, N. G. D. C.

Won in 1909 by 2d Regiment, N. G. N. J.

Won in 1908 by U. S. Marine Corps.

Won in 1907 by 3d B. S. Division, U. S. Navy.

Won in 1906 by 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1905 by 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1904 by 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

No. 4—71st Regiment Trophy Skirmish and Rapid Fire Match.

Open to teams of six, from any regimental, squadron, coast artillery district, separate battalion or separate company organization of the United States Army or of the National Guard of any State or of the District of Columbia or from any substantially corresponding unit of the United States Navy, United States Marine Corps or the Naval Militia of any State.

Organizations may enter more than one team, but no competitor shall shoot on more than one team.

Conditions.—Same as the Rapid Fire and Skirmish of the National Match.

Rifle.—U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Entrance fee.—\$10.00 per team.

Prizes.

1st. A trophy, valued at \$200.00, presented by the Board of Officers of the 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y., for annual competition, and 40 per cent. of the entrance fees.

2d. 20 per cent. of the entrance fees.

Won in 1910 by 15th Infantry, U. S. A.

Won in 1909 by 1st Regiment, N. G. D. C.

Won in 1908 by U. S. Marine Corps.

Won in 1907 by U. S. Marine Corps.

Won in 1906 by 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1905 by 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1904 by U. S. Marine Corps.

No. 5 — Old Guard Trophy Match.

Open to teams of six from any rifle club or association (other than State associations) organized prior to January 1st of the current year.

Distance.—200 yards, standing, 10 shots per man.

Rifle.—U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Entries of more than one team from any organization will be allowed, but no competitor will be permitted to shoot on more than one team.

Entrance fee.—\$10.00 per team.

Prizes.

1st. A trophy, value \$200.00, presented by the Old Guard for annual competition, and 40 per cent. of the entrance fees.

2d. 20 per cent. of the entrance fees.

Military organizations which have not a rifle club organized will be considered as clubs, and are eligible.

Won in 1910 by 4th Regiment, N. G. N. J.

Won in 1909 by Italian Rifle Association, N. Y.

Won in 1908 by 7th Regiment Rifle Club, N. Y.

Won in 1907 by 4th B. S. Division, U. S. Navy.

Won in 1906 by 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1905 by 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1904 by U. S. Marine Corps.

No. 6 — The Thurston Match.

Open to everyone, whether members of the New York State Rifle Association or not.

Distances.—600 and 1,000 yards.

Rifle.—U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Position.—Prone, 15 shots at each distance.

Entrance fee.—To members of the New York State Rifle Association, \$2.00. To all others, \$3.00. No re-entries.

Prizes.

1st. 30 per cent. of the entrance fees.

2d. 20 per cent. of the entrance fees.

3d. 10 per cent. of the entrance fees.

4th. 7 per cent. of the entrance fees.

5th. 3 per cent. of the entrance fees.

Won in 1910 by W. H. Richards.

Won in 1909 by H. E. Simon.

Won in 1908 by G. H. Emerson.

Won in 1907 by G. E. Bryant.

Won in 1906 by W. G. Hudson.

Won in 1905 by K. K. V. Casey.

Won in 1904 by W. G. Hudson.

No. 7 — New York State Rifle Association Match.

Open to members of the New York State Rifle Association only.

Distances.—200, 600, and 1,000 yards; 7 shots at each distance.

Position.—Standing at 200, prone at 600 and 1,000 yards.

The twenty highest scores in slow fire will compete in one skirmish run under the same conditions as the skirmish run in the National Trophy Match. Other competitors may make the skirmish run on payment of an additional fee of \$1.00.

Rifle.—U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Prizes will be awarded on the aggregate of slow fire and skirmish.

Entrance fee.—\$3.00. No re-entries.

Prizes.

1st. Individual Championship Gold Medal of the New York State Rifle Association, to be the property of the winner, and 20 per cent. of the entrance fees.

2d. 20 per cent. of the entrance fees.

3d. 15 per cent. of the entrance fees.

4th. 10 per cent. of the entrance fees.

5th. 5 per cent. of the entrance fees.

Won in 1910 by W. F. Leushner.

Won in 1909 by G. W. Chesley.

Won in 1908 by W. A. Tewes.

Won in 1907 by W. W. Whitlock.

Won in 1906 by G. E. Bryant.

Won in 1905 by G. W. Corwin.

Won in 1904 by A. E. Wells.

No. 8 — The Wingate All Comers' Short Range Match.

Open each day during the meeting.

Open to everyone, whether members of the New York State Rifle Association or not.

Distance.—200 yards, 10 shots. *Position,* standing.

Entries unlimited. Highest aggregate on three cards to count.

Rifle.—U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Entrance fee.—\$1.00. Three entries for \$2.00 if taken at one time.

Prizes.

1st. A trophy, valued at \$300.00, presented by General George W. Wingate, for annual competition in off-shoulder shooting.

2d	\$15.00
3d	10.00
4th	5.00
5th	5.00

- Won in 1910 by W. G. Hudson.
- Won in 1909 by W. G. Hudson.
- Won in 1908 by G. W. Chesley.
- Won in 1907 by W. G. Hudson.
- Won in 1906 by W. G. Hudson.
- Won in 1905 by W. G. Hudson.
- Won in 1904 by W. G. Hudson.

No. 9—The Rogers All Comers' Mid-Range Match.

Open each day during the meeting.

Open to everyone, whether members of the New York State Rifle Association or not.

Distance.—600 yards, 10 shots; position, prone.

Entries unlimited. Highest aggregate on three cards to count.

Rifle.—U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Entrance fee.—\$1.00. Three entries for \$2.00 if taken at one time.

Prizes.

1st. A cup, valued at \$100.00, presented by Lieut. H. H. Rogers, Jr., for annual competition.

2d	\$15.00
3d	10.00
4th	5.00
5th	5.00

- Won in 1910 by W. B. Martin.
- Won in 1909 by W. G. Hudson.
- Won in 1908 by W. B. Martin.
- Won in 1907 by W. G. Hudson.
- Won in 1906 by W. G. Hudson.
- Won in 1905 by K. K. V. Casey.
- Won in 1904 by W. G. Hudson.

No. 10—The Roe All Comers' Long Range Match.

Open each day during the meeting.

Open to everyone, whether members of the New York State Rifle Association or not.

414 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Distance.— 1,000 yards, 10 shots. Position, prone.
 Entries unlimited. . Highest aggregate on three cards to count.

Rifle.— U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Entrance fee.—\$1.00. Three entries for \$2.00 if taken at one time.

Prizes.

1st. A cup, valued at \$100, presented by Major-General Charles F. Roe, for annual competition.

2d	\$15.00
3d	10.00
4th	5.00
5th	5.00

- Won in 1910 by G. W. Chesley.
- Won in 1909 by C. B. Winder.
- Won in 1908 by G. W. Chesley.
- Won in 1907 by W. B. Martin.
- Won in 1906 by W. B. Short.
- Won in 1905 by J. F. Jenkins.
- Won in 1904 by K. K. V. Casey.

No. 11 — Skirmish and Rapid Fire Match.

Open each day at such hours as the Executive Officer may prescribe.

Open to everybody.

Target and conditions same as in the Distinguished Expert qualification of the National Guard of New York.

Entries unlimited.

Rifle.— U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Entrance fee.—\$1.00, or three for \$2.00 if taken at one time.

Prizes.

1st	\$10.00
2d	5.00
3d	5.00

No. 12 — Membership Match.

Open each day at such hours as the Executive Officer may prescribe.

Open to everybody.

Distances.— 200 yards, standing; 600 yards, prone; 7 shots at each distance.

Entries unlimited.

Entrance fee.—\$1.00.

Rifle.— U. S. Magazine, model of 1903, as issued.

Any competitor who makes a score of 65 or more shall be entitled to receive a membership in the New York State Rifle Association for the current year which may be taken in his own name or that of another as he may elect.

No. 13 — Revolver Team Match.

Open to teams of five from any regularly organized Rifle or Revolver Club, or any of the following organizations of the United States Army, Navy or Marine Corps, or the organized militia of any state, or any foreign government.

- (a) Any Company, Troop or Battery.
- (b) Any Battalion or Squadron, all of whose Company, Troop or Battery units have during previous year occupied the same armory or post.
- (c) The Commissioned Officers of any Regiment.

Entries of one or more teams permitted from any organization, but no man allowed to shoot on more than one team.

Target.—Standard American, with eight-inch bull's-eye, down to and including the four ring; shots outside the four ring to count as misses.

Distance.—50 yards, each man to fire 15 shots deliberate fire, 1 shot per minute, and 15 shots in three strings of 5 shots each, fired in the time limit of 15 shots for each string.

Method of Firing for Timed Firing.—The contestant stands with weapon at "raise pistol," the weapon loaded with five cartridges, hammer on empty chamber. At a signal given at firing point (trumpet or whistle) the target appears, remains in sight fifteen seconds, then disappears.

In case of a defective cartridge or disabled weapon, the score is not repeated. Time is regulated at the target, the signal at the firing point being as a warning to the marker in the pit that all is ready at the firing point for the target to appear. Coaching allowed, but no coach, spotter, etc., to stand within two yards of the man firing.

Weapon.—Any military revolver or magazine pistol, approved by the Executive Officer, with four-pound trigger pull.

The trigger or stock of a revolver may be checked, but not wrapped with tape or cloth; the handles must be regularly supplied by the manufacturer. The rear sight may be widened or deepened, but may not be made into form of aperture sights; the front sight may be filed down or made wider or higher, but may not be made into a bead sight, or anything other than a strong sight suitable for military use and capable of easy withdrawal from a holster and must conform in general outline to the service sight.

416 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Ammunition.—Government or any factory ammunition, regularly procurable in stores loaded with a bullet not lighter than a full weight service bullet, and full charge of smokeless or other powder, bullets crimped into shell sufficiently to be water tight. Ammunition must be brought to range in unbroken boxes.

Entrance fee.—\$10.00.

Prizes.

1st. A trophy, valued at \$100.00, presented by Lieut. R. H. Sayre, to be held for one year, and to become the property of the organization winning it three times, not necessarily in succession, and 25 per cent. of the entrance fees.

2d. 25 per cent. of the entrance fees.

Won in 1910 by Manhattan Rifle and Revolver Association.

Won in 1909 by Squadron A, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1908 by Manhattan Rifle and Revolver Association.

Won in 1907 by Squadron A, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1906 by Squadron A, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1905 by Squadron A, N. G. N. Y.

Won in 1904 by Squadron A, N. G. N. Y.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *September 20, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 25. }

I. Instructional work, schools, drills and armory small arms firing, shall begin October first, unless satisfactory reasons exist for postponement, which must be authorized; the arrangement of drills, methods of instruction and the assignments to duty of officers and companies should be made by commanding officers of regiments, with the view of obtaining the best results, on broad and comprehensive lines.

II. Every command or component thereof is required to participate in not less than twenty-four drills of one and

one-half hours each at which at least two-thirds of the membership are present, drills out of doors are deemed essential for complete demonstration of drill regulations, therefore at least four should be outdoors and where possible on varied ground; attendance below 86% of strength will not be accepted by the War Department. The schools and drills should coincide, orders or directions of superior officers should be free from excessive detail, and should be suggestive rather than arbitrary, leaving to immediate commanding officers sufficient latitude to encourage initiative and thereby provide for the instruction of recruits and the training of the smaller units of a command; the necessity for thoroughness in this particular cannot be too strongly emphasized. Where prescribed plans are found unsatisfactory for particular units, special provision should be made. Drills divided into time periods during which certain movements are to be executed, are prohibited.

III. Engineer instruction will be under the supervision and advice of the chief engineer of the division.

IV. Drills and instruction of the signal corps will be under the direction and advice of the chief signal officer of the division.

V. The drills and instruction of the hospital corps will be under the direction and advice of the chief surgeon of the division.

The commanding officer of a post is responsible for the efficiency of the detachment of the medical department assigned to duty thereat, and shall so arrange matters affecting recruiting as to prevent undue demands upon the time of medical officers in connection with medical examinations of candidates for enlistment, and shall see that the detachment performs the number of drills required by Paragraph II of this order.

VI. Schools for officers and non-commissioned officers shall be held, at least monthly, during the drill season, following the first year's course, as provided by the regimental instruction boards or the second year's course for the advanced students and those who have qualified in the first year's course, under the provisions of previous orders. (See G. O. 14, D. 1910.)

VII. Thorough and complete individual and collective instruction shall be given in the use of all arms and particularly in small arms firing. In this important matter no detail is so small as to be unworthy of attention.

The gun sling should be used in all armory practice, and men should be required to use dummy cartridges in the load-

ings and firings in slow and rapid fire at targets in company drills.

Men not actually firing should receive instruction in position and aiming drill.

Reports of armory small arms firing will be made (Form 132) whether practice is held or not, and if no practice is held the reason therefor will be stated upon the return.

VIII. Reports of attendance at drills and parades must be promptly forwarded by subdivisions at the close of each drill or parade and by squadrons, battalions and regiments and artillery districts at the end of the week; if the report is the last one for the month, it shall be so stated thereon; the monthly reports of armory small arms firing must be forwarded on the last day of each month during the season.

Delinquency returns must be rendered for each school of instruction for non-commissioned officers and for each drill, parade, etc., and delinquents must be promptly brought before delinquency courts.

The practice of allowing delinquencies to accumulate before being returned to the delinquency courts will not be permitted.

IX. The commanding officers of the First, Second, Third and Fourth Brigades, Squadrons A, C and Third Squadron, Cavalry, First and Second Battalions and Separate Battery "A," Field Artillery, First Field Hospital, First Ambulance Company and the colonel of the Corps of Engineers are charged with responsibility for the proper execution of the foregoing in their commands, and the chief of Coast Artillery and the chief signal officer in their respective corps, and they will issue the necessary orders to carry the provisions of this order into effect and will supervise the drills and instruction of such commands. By supervision and inspection they will keep themselves informed as to the progress made in their commands and see that the requirements of this order are complied with.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *September 20, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 26. }

I. The drills and instruction of the medical department shall be progressive and shall include Drill Regulations, Hospital Corps, camp and personal hygiene, mess and diet cooking, organization and duties of sanitary squads, the use of the revolver, care of ambulances, harness, saddle equipment and horses, and when possible practical harnessing, saddling, driving and riding.

II. Practical instruction shall be given to all hospital corps men in the use and care of their personal equipment, and of the medical supplies for the relief of the sick.

III. Each medical officer shall attend the weekly drills and instruction of the detachment of hospital corps at the post where he is assigned to duty. Each drill of the hospital corps detachment shall be supervised or conducted by a medical officer. Each medical officer is required to be able to drill a detachment of hospital corps. When there is no detachment of hospital corps at the post of a separate company, the medical officer should request the commanding officer to call for volunteers to report to the medical officer for special instruction in litter drill, hygiene and "first aid."

IV. Attendance of medical officers and hospital corps men for medical examination of candidates for enlistment and re-enlistment, on other than regular drill nights, shall be by roster and shall be recorded in the report book as special duty.

V. Schools for junior medical officers, non-commissioned officers and enlisted men of the hospital corps shall be held twice a month during the drill season, when practicable, on the drill night. A session of such school may be of any duration greater than twenty minutes found desirable. A detachment may be divided into as many sections under different instructors as the senior medical officer shall determine. The subject for each school shall be announced in advance and preliminary study required. The following subjects are recommended: D. R. H. C. military etiquette and correspondence, duties of orderlies, uniform regulations, requisitions, returns and records, care of property, organization

of sanitary troops of a division, and duties of various units, advanced hygiene, field service regulations, map reading, medical military problems, regulations, the Military Law.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *September 20, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 27. }

I. The drills and instruction of the hospital corps will be under the direction and advice of the chief surgeon of the division.

II. The commanding officer of a post is responsible for the efficiency of the detachment of the medical department assigned to duty thereat, and shall so arrange matters affecting recruiting as to prevent undue demands upon the time of medical officers in connection with medical examinations of candidates for enlistment, and shall see that the detachment performs the number of drills required by Paragraph II of G. O. 25, D. 1911.

III. The commanding officer of an artillery district, a regiment, a battalion of field artillery or a squadron of cavalry shall assign a night for the drill and instruction of the detachment of hospital corps stationed at the headquarters of his command, and see that it has the use of a sufficient portion of the main drill floor for this purpose, and shall not permit medical examinations of applicants for enlistment or re-enlistment or of men to be taken up from dropped to be made on this night. In other organizations commanding officers may permit such medical examinations to be made on the drill night of the detachment of hospital corps, but not during the period prescribed for drill.

IV. Commanding officers shall co-operate with medical officers in maintaining strength of at least twenty-four in each detachment serving with an artillery district or regiment.

When the enlisted strength falls below twenty-four, enlisted

men of companies selected by the senior medical officer shall be assigned to the hospital corps detachment for duty therewith, (M. L. 32) to maintain its full strength.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *September 20, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 28. }

The schools for the instruction of officers and non-commissioned officers shall be continued as prescribed in G. O. 14 D, 1910, and the provisions of the instruction board for 1910 and 1911 if found by use to be suitable shall be made the first year's course for all who have not taken it and should be completed by those who have taken the said course only in part. The second year's course shall be provided as in said order, in such manner as to supplement the first year's course and in addition the board shall also suggest an elective or advanced course for those having time and opportunity to pursue it. The second year's course shall be as broad and full as possible, arranged according to the needs and capacities of the students; a comprehensive outline should be given to include all branches of field work and arranged to simulate field conditions.

Drills and exercises of all kinds designated to instruct the soldier and prepare all units or parts of a command for service in the field should be arranged to coincide with the schools and so far as practicable correspond to field requirements.

Too much emphasis cannot be placed on the necessity for careful individual training both theoretical and practical — especially in the use of service weapons, equipments and equipage; in the hygienic care of the person, armories, cars in transit and of camp grounds.

The new drill regulations for infantry are expected to be issued for the ensuing drill season.

The text books mentioned in G. O. 14 D, 1910, are deemed sufficient for present needs but may be added to or others substituted therefor where desirable, if by so doing the required subjects are not neglected.

Copies of orders and circulars prescribing the instructional work will be forwarded to these headquarters on the date of issue.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *October 25, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 29. }

I. In order to carry out the provisions of G. O. 14, 1910, of these headquarters and to inaugurate a systematic and progressive course of instruction by which officers may be graded according to their proficiency in the subjects required, the following plan of instruction will be followed in the regimental schools of the infantry organizations of the Division.

II. The commissioned personnel of each regiment will be divided into classes. The proficiency of a student-officer in the subjects taught in each class will be the requisite qualification for his advancement into the next higher class.

These classes will be:

- Advanced Class.
- Senior Class.
- Junior Class.
- Second Class.
- First Class.

III. The course is designed to give a year's instruction in each class and the subjects taught are limited by the time that student-officers and instructors may be properly expected to devote to them.

The present compulsory course of instruction will be comprised in the four lower classes: the Advanced Class will be optional.

It is the purpose to initiate a course of instruction by which an officer, on receiving his commission, will take up the military studies required by law and will continue progressively through them until he is sufficiently grounded to pursue, if he desires, the higher study of Military Art, in the Advanced Class. It is also planned to render unnecessary the tedious duplication of work for those officers whose proficiency in certain subjects may entitle them to progress and to make the course such that its study will be a preparation for an officer's examination for future promotions.

IV. At the end of each year's course, or on completion of the study of any subject in that course, examinations will be held to determine the proficiency of the student-officers and such of them as obtain a rating of at least 75% in a subject at these examinations will be given a certificate excusing them from the further study of that subject in that class. Officers who have obtained such certificates in all subjects of a class will be eligible to enter the next higher class.

Should a student-officer wish to take the examination in any subject before the regular examination, he should be given that privilege, and, if he successfully passes this examination, he will be excused from further study of that subject in that class, but this privilege will not be granted to any officer more than once in the same subject in the same school year.

Any student-officer failing to receive certificate of proficiency in all subjects of a class will not be advanced but will remain in that class the following school year. He will, however, be excused from the study of those subjects in which he has received a certificate of proficiency.

V. The original assignment of student-officers to classes will be made by the regimental commanders who may, at their discretion, leave vacant certain classes.

VI. The Instruction Board of each regiment, under direction of the Regimental Commander, is charged with the immediate direction of the school and will arrange all details as to schedule of lessons, dates, examinations, personnel of instructors, etc., etc. In this connection, it is suggested that the fullest practicable use be made of student-officers as instructors for the classes lower than their own.

VII. The following is the schedule of studies in the classes:

First Class.

(a) Drill Regulations — Parts I and IV and Manual of the Saber and Tent Pitching.

(b) Guard Duty — Entire subject.

424 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

(c) Small Arms Firing and Knowledge of the Rifle—
Entire subject.

(d) Administration.

(e) Map Reading.

(f) Minor Tactics—To include the leadership of the platoon. Practical Problems. War Games. Map Maneuvers. Practical Talks. Tactical Walks.

Text-books:

(g) INFANTRY DRILL REGULATIONS, U. S. ARMY. 1911.

(h) MANUAL OF GUARD DUTY, U. S. ARMY.

(i) REGULATIONS FOR SMALL ARMS FIRING, NATIONAL GUARD,
N. Y.

(j) Selected parts of:

MILITARY LAW, N. Y.

REGULATIONS—(G. O. 48, A. G. O., 1910), and
amendments.

ORGANIZED MILITIA REGULATIONS, WAR DEPARTMENT.

(k) MILITARY MAP READING—*Sherrill*.

Bulletins A. G. O., N. Y.

(l) STUDIES IN MINOR TACTICS, Army School of the Line.
(Selections from).

LECTURES ON PATROLS, ADVANCE GUARDS, AND OUTPOSTS.

Morrison, Pamphlet, Army School of the Line.

APPLIED MINOR TACTICS, Lecture by *Maj. J. F. Morrison*,
Army School of the Line.

FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS, U. S. ARMY (Reference).

INFANTRY DRILL REGULATIONS, U. S. ARMY (Reference).

Second Class.

(a) Drill Regulations—Complete the subject.

(b) Administration.

(c) Map Reading.

Preliminary Study of Principles of Sketching (Volun-
tary this year).

(d) Military Hygiene.

(e) Minor Tactics. To include the leadership of the com-
pany. Practical Problems. War Games. Map Maneuvers.
Practical Talks. Tactical Walks.

Text-books:

(f) INFANTRY DRILL REGULATIONS, U. S. ARMY.

(g) Current amendments to laws and orders.

(h) MILITARY MAP READING—*Sherrill*.

Bulletins A. G. O., N. Y.

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY—*Sherrill*.

(i) MILITARY HYGIENE—*Ashburn* (Selected parts from half
of book).

- (j) STUDIES IN MINOR TACTICS, Army School of the Line.
 (Selections from.)
 THE RIFLE IN WAR — *Fames*. (Selections from.)
 FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS, U. S. ARMY (Reference).
 INFANTRY DRILL REGULATIONS, U. S. ARMY (Reference).

Junior Class.

- (a) Administration.
 (b) Military Hygiene.
 (c) Field Service Regulations: Articles I, II, III, IV—
 Organization, Information, Orders and Security.
 (d) Minor Tactics. To include leadership of the battalion.
 Practical Problems. War Games. Map Maneuvers. Practical
 Talks. Tactical Walks.
 (e) Horsemanship — Practical talk.
 Text-books:
 (f) Current amendments to laws and orders.
 (g) MILITARY HYGIENE — *Ashburn*. (Selected parts from
 second half of book.)
 (h) FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS, U. S. ARMY.
 (i) STUDIES IN MINOR TACTICS, Army School of the Line.
 (Selections.)
 FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS, U. S. ARMY. (Reference.)
 INFANTRY DRILL REGULATIONS, U. S. ARMY. (Reference.)

Senior Class.

- (a) Administration.
 (b) Military Hygiene — Two lectures by the Regimental
 Surgeon on contagious and infectious diseases and measures
 for avoiding them.
 (c) Field Service Regulations: Articles V, VI, VII, VIII,
 IX, X, XI; Marches and Convoys, Shelter, Supply, Trans-
 portation, Combat, Sanitary Service, Laws of War.
 (d) Minor Tactics — To include the leadership of a regi-
 ment and regiment, reinforced. Practical Problems. War
 Games. Map Maneuvers. Practical Talks. Tactical Walks.
 (e) Horsemanship — Practical talks and, when practicable,
 rides.
 Text-books:
 (f) Current amendments to laws and regulations.
 (g) FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS, U. S. ARMY.
 (h) STUDIES IN MINOR TACTICS, Army School of the Line.
 TACTICAL PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS — *Hanna*. (Selec-
 tions.)

Advanced Class.

For such officers as may have demonstrated fitness and who have had the preparation necessary for the further pursuit of military studies.

- Tactics* — TACTICAL PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS — *Hanna.*
- LETTERS ON APPLIED TACTICS — *Griepenkerl.*
- BATTLE ORDERS — *Von Kiesling.*
- A STUDY IN TROOP LEADING AND MANAGEMENT OF THE SANITARY SERVICE IN WAR — *Morrison & Munson.*
- NOTES ON FIELD ARTILLERY — *Spaulding.*
- TACTICS, Vol. 1 — *Balck.*

- Military Reading* — AMERICAN CAMPAIGNS — *Steele.*
- GERMAN OFFICIAL ACCOUNT OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.
- U. S. OFFICIAL REPORTS OF THE BOER WAR. — Government Publication.
- GERMAN OFFICIAL ACCOUNT OF THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR.
- U. S. OFFICIAL REPORTS ON THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR. — Government Publication.

This course not being compulsory the above list is simply recommended.

It is recommended that officers of the Advanced Class form parties for the discussion of military subjects and for the playing of the War Game.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:
GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

(Corrected copy; please destroy copies previously sent.)

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, November 14, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 30. }

I. The officers of the United States Army detailed to the State by the War Department as Inspectors-Instructors, are hereby assigned to duty and placed in charge of instructional work as follows:

Captain *Lincoln C. Andrews*, 15th Cavalry, U. S. A., in charge of the instruction of the cavalry organizations.

Captain *John W. Kilbreth, Jr.*, 6th Field Artillery, U. S. A., in charge of the instruction of the field artillery organizations.

Captain *James B. Mitchell*, Coast Artillery Corps, U. S. A., in charge of the instruction of the Coast Artillery Corps, under the supervision of the Chief of Coast Artillery.

Captain *Hugh D. Wise*, 9th Infantry, U. S. A., in charge of the instruction of the First and Second Brigades, under the supervision of the Commanding Officers of those Brigades.

Captain *Romulus F. Walton*, U. S. A., in charge of the instruction of the Third and Fourth Brigades, under the supervision of the Commanding Officers of those Brigades.

II. Every facility will be afforded the Inspectors-Instructors to assist them in their duties, and copies of all programs of instruction, schedules of lessons and all orders, circulars and memoranda issued for the course of instruction in the commands to which they are assigned will be furnished to the respective Inspectors-Instructors direct on the date of issue.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *December 4, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 31. }

I. The following problem in mobilization will be carried out by the entire National Guard, IT BEING EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD THAT IT IS NOT AN ACTUAL MOBILIZATION OF TROOPS BUT A PURELY THEORETICAL PROBLEM AND ALL ORDERS ISSUED IN CONNECTION THEREWITH SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A STATEMENT TO THAT EFFECT.

The method of solution will be the accepted one of the preparation of all necessary orders and reports and the period fixed for solution will expire on December 14, 1911, prior to which time all data will be forwarded so as to be received at these headquarters on that date.

II. Reports and estimates will be based on an attendance of 80% of actual strength and it will be assumed that dockage facilities and ample depth of water for vessels exist at Port Jefferson.

III. The following order will be assumed to have been issued from these Headquarters:

Headquarters Division, National Guard, N. Y.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. "A." }

ALBANY, *December 4, 1911.*

The National Guard of this State having been directed by the Governor to mobilize between Smithtown and Port Jefferson, Long Island, in compliance with a call by the President of the United States, the following is ordered:

I. The 1st Brigade, 2d Brigade, 3d Brigade, 4th Brigade, 1st and 2d companies Signal Corps, 22d Engineers, Squadrons A C and 3d squadron Cavalry, 1st and 2d Battalions and Battery A Field Artillery and the Medical Officers and Hospital Corps detachments serving therewith and 1st Field Hospital and 1st Ambulance Company will leave their home stations and proceed to Port Jefferson, Long Island, with arms, ammunition, uniform, equipment, horses for officers and such other horses as their commands are supplied, and one day's field rations, prepared for campaign.

In traveling to Port Jefferson not to exceed 75 cents a man a day may be expended for the purchase of cooked rations or the rations for part or all of a command may be commuted at a rate of 75 cents a man a day, as prescribed in Par. 2 G.O. 126 W.D.s 1911.

Organizations will bring with them all ambulances, wagons and harness issued to or stored with them or in their possession.

Commanding officers of the commands above enumerated will issue the necessary order and make all arrangements for this movement, procuring railroad transportation direct from Chief Quartermaster Division, 280 Broadway, New York City.

III. Mounted commands stationed in New York City will march to Port Jefferson. Other commands will move by railroad. Transportation from armories to points of railroad embarkation and railroad transportation will be provided by the commanding officers of the commands above enumerated using emergency transportation requests.

IV. The movements will be timed so the troops will arrive at Port Jefferson as follows:

1st and 2d Companies Signal Corps, 22d Regiment Engineers and 1st Field Hospital on December 5th; Squadrons A and C Cavalry, 1st and 2d Battalions Field Artillery and 1st and 2d Brigades on December 12th; 3d and 4th Brigades on December 13th; 3d Squadron Cavalry, Battery A, Field Artillery and 1st Ambulance Company on December 14th.

V. The Coast Artillery Corps will leave their home stations with arms, ammunition, uniform, equipment, and three days' rations and take station not later than December 14th as follows:

Chief of Coast Artillery and assistants and troops of 13th Artillery District at Fort Hamilton, N. Y.
Troops of 9th Artillery District at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.

6 Companies of 8th Artillery District at Fort Totten, N. Y.

3 Companies of 8th Artillery District at Fort Schuyler, N. Y.

The Chief of Coast Artillery is charged with the execution of this movement.

VI. Squadrons A and C and 3d Squadron Cavalry will be considered a regiment of cavalry for purposes of administration under command of Major Oliver B. Bridgman, and their commanding officers will report to him upon arrival at Port Jefferson.

VII. The 1st and 2d Battalions and Battery A of Field Artillery will be considered a regiment of Field Artillery for purposes of administration under command of Major John F. O'Ryan and their commanding officers will report to him upon their arrival at Port Jefferson.

VIII. The Commanding Officers 1st and 2d Companies, Signal Corps will report to the Chief Signal Officer upon arrival and under his direction establish suitable telephone communication throughout the camp.

IX. Upon arrival at Port Jefferson commanding officers will cause all post quartermaster sergeants except those attached to brigade headquarters to report forthwith to the Chief Quartermaster Division and all post com-

missary sergeants except those attached to brigade headquarters to report for duty to the Chief Commissary Division. Such non-commissioned officers will report with full equipment and remain on duty with the officer to whom they report until relieved by order.

- X. After making camp at Port Jefferson or arrival at Forts, commanding officers will at once make out complete inventories in triplicate of all public property in the possession of their command or the members thereof, forward one to the Adjutant-General of the State, and retain the other copies, one for their records and one for the U. S. mustering officer.

Public property left at home stations will be regularly turned over to the commanding officer of the reserve command.

- XI. Railroad transportation and transportation from the Port Jefferson station of the Long Island Railroad station to camps and necessary wood, water, forage, straw and incinerators will be provided by the Chief Quartermaster Division.
- XII. The Chief Commissary Division will enter into contracts for the delivery of commissary stores at Port Jefferson, L. I., in sufficient quantities to enable him to issue ten days' rations to all troops upon their arrival there, under the provisions of Par. 2 G.O. 126, W.D.s 1911.
- XIII. The Chief Quartermaster will enter into contracts with the firm of "X. Y. & Z." of New York City for the delivery at Port Jefferson, L. I., of 600 horses for cavalry mounts at \$150 per head, 200 horses for field artillery at \$125 per head, and 1,500 mules or horses for draft purposes, 400 sets of 4-horse harness and 350 escort wagons. All quantities to be more or less and quality and pattern to meet the requirement of U. S. Government specifications as far as practical. He will employ such teams, wagons and civilian help as may be required. Automobile trucks may be hired in the first instance.
- XIV. The Colonel of the Corps of Engineers will lay out the camp sites, drive wells and establish pipe lines and erect pumping stations for water supply, erect incinerators and incinerator sheds, and build suitable

crematories at the place selected by the Chief Surgeon Division as the place of final disposition of refuse. He will purchase such material and supplies which the Chief Quartermaster Division cannot furnish as may be necessary from civilian contractors or in open market.

He will use his entire command in the execution of this work.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:
GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

IV. Required:

1. Orders of commanding officers and subordinates.
2. Reports of action taken by the several staff officers of the Division and of subordinate commanding officers. Copies of hypothetical contracts entered into in the execution of orders.
3. Statements as to measures taken to secure necessary animals, wagons, &c., with contracts and vouchers.
4. Lines of travel and routing of organizations in movement to rendezvous.

V. The blank forms referred to in pars. 464 and 464½ A. R. as amended by G.O. 126 W.D.s 1911 are not yet issued.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:
GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, December 15, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 32. }

1. The annual inspection and muster, and the inspection by officers of the United States Army, of the organizations of the National Guard of the State, will be made between January 1 and April 30, 1912. Specific dates will be announced in future orders. Reviews shall be omitted.

Troops shall be paraded under arms (except hospital corps detachments), without ammunition or rations. If desired the field, staff and non-commissioned staff officers of the first, second, third and tenth regiments may be inspected and mustered on separate rolls at their home stations.

The regiment or battalion composed of separate companies to which a separate company is attached should be represented when such companies are inspected.

The inspectors-general of brigades shall accompany and assist the division inspectors, in their respective brigades.

Officers of the medical corps and enlisted men of the hospital corps assigned to detachments serving with regiments of infantry containing one or more separate companies shall be inspected and mustered with their detachment at the regimental headquarters.

II. Engineer, coast artillery and infantry commands shall be paraded in service uniform, olive drab, Schedule "c," dismounted, with blanket roll "packs" and field equipment, as prescribed in U. R. (sec. 67, paragraphs *a*, *b*, *e*, *f*, and *i*), so far as they apply to property provided and issued. Intrenching tools shall be worn by engineer and infantry commands.

The service hat shall be worn uniformly creased from front to rear, coat collar hooked and neck dressed in a uniform and soldierly manner.

The blanket roll "pack" shall contain blanket, bed sack, poncho, shelter tent pole and pins. As the new infantry equipment has not been issued packs will be opened and property worn by troops will be displayed as heretofore.

III. Field artillery commands shall be paraded dismounted, in service uniform, olive drab, U. R., Schedule "c," and field equipment as prescribed in section 67, paragraphs *d*, *f*, and *i* (3) so far as they apply to property supplied and issued.

IV. Companies of the signal corps and cavalry commands shall be paraded dismounted, in service uniform, olive drab, U. R., Schedule "c," with field equipment as prescribed in section 67, paragraphs *e*, *e*, *f*, *h*, and *i* (2) so far as they apply.

The property issued or provided for mounted service shall be displayed and conveniently arranged for inspection.

V. Hospital corps detachments shall be paraded for inspection in service uniform, olive drab, Schedule "c," dismounted, and the complete field equipment as prescribed in U. R., section 67, paragraph *g*.

(*a*) Detachments inspected on a tan bark drill floor shall omit blanket rolls and mess kits, the component articles of which shall be inspected in lockers or storage.

(b) A detachment serving with a regiment, provisional regiment, equadron of cavalry or battalion of field artillery shall be inspected on the main drill floor at the headquarters of the command with which it is serving, and at the inspection of such detachments all medical field material and equipment not worn on the person, and property of other classes assigned to or intended for the use of the detachment, shall be displayed on the drill room floor, or if this be impracticable, displayed elsewhere separate and readily distinguishable from other material belonging to the command with which the detachment is serving.

Ambulances and harness shall be on the main drill floor prepared for inspection.

(c) These detachments shall be inspected at 8:00 P. M. on the day assigned, and the order of inspection shall be as follows:

- 1, property not worn on the person.
- 2, personnel and muster.
- 3, books and records.

Lockers shall not be inspected on this occasion, but by the inspector who inspects the post.

(d) A detachment serving with a company of signal corps, a battery of field artillery not part of a battalion, or a separate troop of cavalry, shall be inspected with the command with which it is serving.

(e) The medical property for use at a post prescribed in paragraph III, section 1, G. O., 35, A. G. O., 1909, shall be inspected at a post not a regimental headquarters, by the inspector who inspects the company or companies thereat.

(f) Accountable medical officers shall prepare inventories of medical property, and also of all the quartermaster, ordnance and commissary property for which they are responsible, or which is at their disposal for the equipment of their detachment. Each post surgeon shall submit inventories of the property described in subdivision "d" of this paragraph, for which he is responsible, to the officer who inspects the detachment and the post.

(g) The commanding officer of a command mentioned in subdivision (b) of this paragraph, or his representative, shall be present at the inspection of the hospital corps detachments serving therewith. The quartermaster and ordnance officer of the command shall be present at the inspection of the detachment's property.

Inspecting officers shall forward to the chief surgeon, division, copies of all inventories submitted to them by medical officers.

VI. Officers of all organizations shall be uniformed and equipped to correspond with the troops. U. R., Table of Occasions, Schedule "c" (see note, page 58) and section 66.

Service uniform, olive drab, Schedule "b," dismounted, for garrison duty, or the uniform prescribed for the troops omitting revolver, field glass, and canteen, may be worn, for convenience, by the inspecting officers and those accompanying them.

VII. Commands to which two or more days are assigned shall have their post, books, records, and property examined on the first day at eight o'clock P. M., and the field, staff, non-commissioned staff officers and band shall be inspected and mustered the same evening.

The battalions shall be inspected on the second evening, beginning with the first battalion at eight o'clock, the second and third to follow without an intermission.

Three days will be assigned to the 65th and 74th Regiments where the first and second battalions shall be inspected on the second night and the third battalion on the third night, beginning at eight o'clock.

Commanding officers may, if they desire, change the order in which the battalions are to be inspected.

Officers or enlisted men of a command unavoidably prevented from being present with their particular organization may be mustered on any of the dates assigned to their regiment on request of their commanding officer.

VIII. Commands to which one day is assigned shall have their post, books, records and property examined at two o'clock or such hour in the afternoon as the inspecting officer shall designate, and the troops shall be inspected and mustered at eight o'clock P. M.

IX. The United States Army officers detailed by the War Department are required to obtain statements, in record form, on blanks furnished, of all military property and publications in the possession of State troops, showing all property on hand which must be presented for verification. (O. M. R., edition 1910, sections 93 and 97.)

Regimental commanders in the corps of Engineers, the Coast Artillery Corps, and First and Second Brigades will detail a commissioned officer to be present at the armory during the first day assigned for their inspection to accompany the army inspectors at the daylight inspection of property required by the War Department which will begin at ten o'clock A. M. Regimental quartermasters, commissaries, and ordnance officers will prepare an inventory of all the military property for which they are accountable upon the State form and give

it to the army inspector upon his arrival on the morning of the first day in addition to any militia forms required by him.

Requisitions must be forwarded immediately on receipt of this order for all property needed to comply with the provisions of the supply tables of G. O., 31, A. G. O., 1908, and the regulations for field equipment. Commanding officers shall personally ascertain the property deficiencies and notify The Adjutant-General of the State thereof.

X. The uniform and equipment shall be worn as for field service; special care shall be given to proper placing and adjustment of equipments for uniformity in appearance and ease in carriage.

The property not carried on the person shall be arranged in an orderly manner for examination, verification and inspection for serviceability.

XI. All books and records including the retained copy of the property returns, with required inventories, muster-rolls, in duplicate with a complete resumé of all service performed since previous muster, to show compliance with law, will be submitted for examination at the hour set for the inspection of the post.

Inspecting officers will ascertain and report whether or not military funds, headquarters' allowances and company funds are deposited in separate accounts in the name of the organization, and whether checks drawn on company funds are signed by the treasurer and the commanding officer, and whether or not treasurers have furnished proper security as required by M. L., 252.

XII. Application must be made for a surveying officer for State and for United States property in every case where public property is known to be lost or destroyed or accounts are not in agreement.

The application with schedule of property must be forwarded direct to the Adjutant-General, Division, Albany, at least ten days previous to the date of the inspection.

All evidence to be presented must be in form of affidavit (Form 102), and should be prepared before the application for a survey is made; it must be ready to submit not later than the date of inspection.

XIII. All unserviceable property shall be presented to the inspecting officer, with view of condemnation, in such manner that he can readily ascertain its condition; for expeditious handling, each article must be so marked that its unserviceability can easily be seen.

Each class of property will be separately listed on Form 21 and sent direct to the Inspector-General, Division, at 280

Broadway, New York City, five days before the date of the inspection.

XIV. Commanding officers will be held personally responsible for deficiencies for which requisition has not been made and for the accuracy of property returns. Attention is directed to paragraph 1, and the last sentence of paragraph 8, G. O. 40, A. G. O., 1911; paragraph 2, G. O. 126, W. D. (re-published in G. O. 43 A. G. O., 1911; and G. O. 51 A. G. O., 1911,

They shall see that the required inventories are prepared in advance of the inspection by the proper officers, and shall cause this order to be served upon the officers of their respective staffs and of the companies of their command, promptly upon its receipt, directing particular attention to this paragraph and shall report such action to these headquarters.

It is expected that conscientious effort will be made by all concerned to demonstrate advancement since the previous inspection and to show that the requirements of the Militia Law have been complied with. Inspecting officers are enjoined to actively assist wherever possible in obtaining the best results.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

GEORGE ALBERT WINGATE,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *December 15, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 33. }

The result of the field small arms practice of the division for the season 1911, with reports of the State teams in the National Trophy match, the McAlpin and Dryden Trophy matches and the report of the Chief Ordnance Officer Division on small arms firing, is published herewith for the information of all concerned.

The total of qualifications for this season is 10,372 as against 10,273 for the season of 1910.

The highest figure of merit is greater than last year, it being 95.61 as against 92.26 in 1910.

The result of season's work in small arms firing is creditable to the division as well as to Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston and Major W. M. Kirby, ordnance officers of the division, under whose direct supervision it has been performed and whose zeal and energy are appreciated by the whole military force of the State. They were ably assisted by Lieutenant-Colonel Bruch, Inspector-General, and other officers detailed for the purpose and by the ordnance officers serving with the brigades and regiments.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

ORGANIZATION.	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					Qualifications of previous year 1910.	FIGURE OF MERIT.	
	Strength of command present and absent at	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.		1910.	1911.
Signal Corps.											
1st Company.....	76	62	82	59	5	7		71	73	35.97	42.00
2d	58	26	45	41				41	36	31.25	20.34
Total of Signal corps (except officers serving with General officers).....	134	88	66	100	5	7		112	109		
Corps of Engineers.											
22d Regiment Engineers (Provisional):											
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	8	6	75	4		1	1	6	7		
Band.....	26	7	27	5	2			7	12		
1st Battalion:											
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	5	100	4				4	3		
Company D.....	40	20	50	22				24	30	23.58	19.23
" G.....	61	39	64	35		1		37	53	22.88	21.31
" I.....	51	38	75	39		1		42	36	19.81	23.08
" K.....	55	39	71	32		1		36	41	27.45	35.45
Total.....	212	141	67	132	3	8		143	163		

2d Battalion:												
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	5	4	80	2				2	3			
Company A.....	54	32	59	30				30	35	19.23	18.87	
" C.....	52	30	58	27	1	1		29	38	28.00	15.38	
" E.....	59	39	66	41	1			42	43	24.14	31.35	
" L.....	59	35	59	44				44	39	18.64	21.18	
Total.....	229	140	61	144	2	1		147	158			
3d Battalion:												
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	4	100	4				4	4			
Company B.....	2	2		2				2	26	18.00		
" F.....	78	43	55	35	2	1		38	36	12.80	16.88	
" H.....	53	34	64	33	2	1		36	38	19.39	26.41	
" M.....	57	39	68	41		1		42	34	20.46	35.09	
Total.....	194	122	63	115	4	3		122	138			
Total of Corps of Engineers (except officers serving with General officers).....	669	416	62	400	11	13	1	425	478	*	24.88	
Cavalry.												
Squadron " A ".....	257	240	93	186	18	28	21	253	236	*	57.20	
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	4	100	3		1		4	3			
Troop I.....	65	58	89	47	3	8	6	64	62	61.11	57.69	
" II.....	63	61	97	43	6	6	6	61	58	53.17	61.90	
" III.....	65	58	89	47	5	5	7	64	62	70.77	59.23	
" IV.....	60	59	98	46	4	8	2	60	51	60.34	50.83	
Troop " B ".....	73	64	88	26	3	32	4	65	61	41.30	39.72	
Squadron " C ".....	251	209	83	210	2	5	2	219	170	†	31.67	
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	4	4	100	3			1	4	4			
Troop V.....	61	56	92	55	1			56	47	38.39	38.53	
" VI.....	62	49	79	55	1	3		59	43	37.00	29.03	
" VII.....	62	46	74	46				47	41	40.20	32.26	
" VIII.....	62	54	87	51		1	1	53	35	27.45	24.19	

* Regimental figure of merit not made out or entered in 1910 orders.

† Regimental figure of merit not entered in 1910 orders.

ORGANIZATION.	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					Qualifications of previous year 1910	FIGURE OF MERIT.	
	Strength of command present and absent at	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.		1910.	1911.
Cavalry = Continued.											
Troop D.....	65	65	100	3	13	42	10	68	61	82.26	90.00
Total of Cavalry.....	646	578	89	425	36	107	37	605	528	.....	.....
Field Artillery.											
1st Battalion.....	372	310	83	24	1	.....	.....	25	208	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	11	10	91	7	1	.....	.....	8	6	.....	.....
1st Battery.....	131	106	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	72	22.27	.....
2d ".....	118	118	100	16	.....	.....	.....	16	84	29.13	.....
3d ".....	112	76	68	1	.....	.....	.....	1	46	14.27	.....
6th Battery*.....	96	80	83	67	.....	.....	.....	67	77	42.92	40.10
Total of Field Artillery.....	468	390	83	91	1	.....	.....	92	288	.....	.....

* Now Battery "C" 1st Battalion F. A. The 2d Battalion, F. A. and separate Battery "A," F. A. were not formed in time for general small arms firing.

Coast Artillery Corps.

Chief of Coast Artillery and Assistants.....													
13th District.....	953	492	52	433	24	17	3	477	413	*	16.77		
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	30	24	80	20		3	1	24	13				
Band.....	26	12	46	11				11	10				
1st Company.....	101	57	56	33	9		5	49	37	9.41	23.50		
2d ".....	79	49	62	45				45	31	8.11	20.25		
3d ".....	70	47	67	46				46	37	10.87	18.11		
4th ".....	88	38	43	32	1	1		34	43	12.50	16.48		
5th ".....	58	23	40	19	1	1		20	24	9.42	10.34		
6th ".....	99	58	57	53	1			54	47	12.50	19.50		
7th ".....	80	38	48	41				41	36	10.36	14.20		
8th ".....	79	36	46	31	6	4		41	43	14.20	17.72		
9th ".....	45	10	23	11				11	20	7.03	10.00		
10th ".....	68	23	34	26	1	1		28	24	5.48	11.76		
11th ".....	61	38	62	32	2	2		36	24	7.14	11.48		
12th ".....	69	39	57	33	3	1		37	24	12.14	14.49		
9th Artillery District.....	661	392	59	319	7	9		335	340	*	14.76		
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	18	14	78	9	4	4		17	15				
Band.....	27	22	81	16				16	11				
13th Company.....	48	31	65	27				27	30	7.14	16.67		
14th ".....	63	41	65	29				29	40	9.28	13.49		
15th ".....	77	45	58	38				38	35	3.95	12.00		
16th ".....	60	37	62	33	1	3		37	33	11.11	24.17		
17th ".....	53	32	60	26	1			27	31	10.83	14.81		
18th ".....	64	33	52	28				28	29	9.33	14.28		
19th ".....	73	39	53	29	1	2		32	30	10.12	6.94		
20th ".....	54	29	54	25				25	30	6.35	16.67		
21st ".....	60	32	53	27				27	24	13.49	15.83		
22d ".....	64	37	58	32				32	32	7.81	10.94		
23d " (not organized).....													
24th " (not organized).....													
8th Artillery District.....	521	338	65	299	4	13	1	317	284	*	12.72		
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	17	14	82	10	1	2	1	14	7				
Band.....	3	2	67	1				1	2				

* Regimental figure of merit, not figured out or entered on orders of 1910.

Company E (10th Sep. Co.)	90	70	78	59	6	2	67	85	61.95	62.50	
“ F (33d “ “)	62	57	92	17	19	23	61	67	59.56	58.20	
“ G (3d “ “)	78	74	95	34	6	33	77	78	76.47	63.16	
“ H (20th “ “)	80	77	96	38	10	19	77	84	64.12	66.02	
“ I (24th “ “)	59	51	86	32	8	13	53	65	55.88	40.52	
“ K (27th “ “)	75	74	99	47	18	.....	65	69	44.00	35.13	
“ L (5th “ “)	81	63	78	44	1	4	56	70	36.47	45.63	
“ M (31st “ “)	65	55	85	40	7	10	58	60	52.38	49.20	
2d Infantry	869	811	93	464	134	203	38	839	818	*	53.93
field, staff and n. c. staff	22	19	86	13	1	6	1	21	20	.....	.....
Band (note 1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A (6th Sep. Co.)	84	72	86	47	11	13	2	73	71	58.32	45.78
“ B (7th “ “)	95	89	94	37	33	23	2	95	84	43.33	44.62
“ C (12th “ “)	66	63	95	47	6	8	1	62	52	20.90	32.03
“ D (21st “ “)	72	64	89	52	7	4	1	64	71	50.09	42.25
“ E (36th “ “)	103	96	93	61	22	6	.....	89	95	69.79	59.40
“ F (37th “ “)	80	80	100	35	23	44	14	116	76	84.67	82.91
“ G (19th “ “)	65	65	100	23	3	27	6	59	69	60.87	70.31
“ H (46th “ “)	60	52	87	22	5	26	.....	53	64	68.64	60.34
“ I (9th “ “)	47	45	96	26	6	13	1	46	41	42.39	50.00
“ K (18th “ “)	58	56	97	36	2	13	4	55	54	60.52	54.31
“ L (22d “ “)	54	52	96	26	2	13	4	45	48	56.60	52.83
“ M (32d “ “)	63	61	97	39	13	7	2	61	73	61.97	48.39
3d Infantry	996	915	92	525	183	138	59	905	922	*	61.10
field, staff and n. c. staff	22	21	95	8	1	5	4	18	22	.....	.....
Band (note 1)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)	88	81	92	63	6	1	2	72	74	65.49	51.70
“ B (34th “ “)	81	70	99	44	7	17	2	70	62	58.95	57.04
“ C (41st “ “)	71	81	100	16	20	39	9	84	75	66.07	77.78
“ D (48th “ “)	74	74	100	39	21	.....	.....	60	57	62.71	52.70
“ E (42d “ “)	97	93	90	39	27	7	4	77	82	55.88	43.81
“ F (29th “ “)	98	98	100	67	31	.....	.....	98	99	72.00	74.49
“ G (50th “ “)	70	41	59	34	10	4	1	49	66	63.04	37.14
“ H (1st “ “)	66	55	83	38	6	5	3	52	61	78.57	52.27
“ I (43d “ “)	96	88	92	55	11	10	10	86	76	77.27	64.06
“ K (47th “ “)	63	59	94	37	17	6	.....	60	54	53.70	50.00
“ L (30th “ “)	79	78	99	47	11	11	9	78	91	73.33	68.09
“ M (2d “ “)	91	91	100	37	15	33	15	100	102	92.26	95.61

* Regimental figure of merit not figured out in 1910 nor put on orders of last year.

ORGANIZATION.	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					Qualifications of previous year 1910.	FIGURE OF MERIT.	
	Strength of command present and absent at	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marks-man.	As sharp-shooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.		1910.	1911.
Infantry—Continued.											
7th Infantry.....	855	673	79	605	28	76	29	738	757	*	48.01
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	23	22	96	17		3	2	22	18		
Band (note 1).....											
Company A.....	58	43	74	47	2	1		50	55	50.00	37.50
" B.....	79	67	85	55	6	11	2	74	79	54.32	54.43
" C.....	69	61	88	59	2	3	2	66	71	44.73	57.97
" D.....	63	40	63	37	5	5		47	60	45.72	38.89
" E.....	68	52	76	52	2		4	58	60	30.86	43.38
" F.....	84	73	87	62	4	7	3	76	76	40.12	63.69
" G.....	67	45	67	35	3	10	3	51	60	57.14	50.74
" H.....	87	75	86	61	2	13	4	80	78	43.13	47.70
" I.....	72	57	79	49		9	3	61	70	50.00	50.00
" K.....	92	68	74	67		7	2	76	78	39.47	41.30
" L.....	48	40	83	33	2	4	1	40	40	45.35	45.83
" M.....	45	30	67	31		3	3	37			36.67
10th Infantry.....	846	730	86	466	85	121	14	686	651	*	38.37
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	20	17	85	11	3	1		15	18		
Band.....	34	19	56	1		1		2	6		
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	37	31	84	17	4	11	1	33	33	41.67	30.06
" B (35th " ").....	58	46	79	35	2	12		49	42	26.48	25.44

Company C (38th Sep. Co.)	73	69	95	41	4	20	3	68	44	35.48	37.86
" D (45th " ")	57	53	93	28	7	6	.....	41	33	30.85	22.73
" E (16th " ")	50	43	86	25	4	11	.....	46	41	55.95	57.00
" F (23d " ")	63	57	90	41	.....	.....	.....	46	56	42.24	33.61
" G (4th " ")	59	39	66	9	26	.....	.....	37	46	40.00	34.75
" H (11th " ")	63	57	90	43	4	.....	.....	54	56	32.00	30.33
" I (17th " ")	97	91	94	69	5	.....	.....	80	84	3.92	42.71
" K (15th " ")	74	66	89	52	5	.....	.....	65	59	43.94	45.83
" L (49th " ")	72	61	85	42	5	11	.....	58	58	34.09	39.29
" M (14th " ")	100	98	98	52	9	24	.....	92	75	53.75	46.43
12th Infantry	748	421	56	362	7	8	9	386	335	*	18.91
field, staff and n. c. staff	23	15	65	11	1	.....	5	17	18	.....	.....
Band	5	5	100	4	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....
Company A	67	47	70	44	.....	.....	.....	45	28	9.25	24.62
" B	58	42	72	37	1	.....	1	40	31	15.22	30.55
" C	54	28	52	27	.....	.....	.....	27	20	6.27	14.42
" D	52	32	62	27	.....	.....	.....	27	25	11.72	15.00
" E	56	41	73	30	.....	.....	.....	31	35	12.88	19.44
" F	57	33	58	28	2	.....	1	33	25	14.75	33.64
" G	58	33	57	27	2	.....	1	30	40	23.61	21.05
" H	102	43	42	41	.....	.....	.....	41	26	5.56	15.15
" I	54	23	43	22	.....	.....	.....	23	32	3.66	11.90
" K	57	29	51	28	.....	.....	.....	29	27	12.86	18.18
" L	74	29	39	24	.....	.....	.....	24	24	7.69	7.64
" M	31	21	68	12	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	17.86
14th Infantry	670	370	55	294	5	10	309	322	*	12.25	
field, staff and n. c. staff	22	22	100	2	2	.....	23	15	.....	.....
Band	2	2	100	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
Company A	71	41	58	35	1	.....	38	46	10.77	9.42	
" B	48	35	73	25	.....	.....	27	24	15.31	18.48	
" C	50	24	40	20	1	.....	21	16	7.50	16.00	
" D	50	20	40	17	.....	.....	18	20	8.65	9.37	
" E	72	28	39	25	.....	.....	25	45	12.84	7.86	
" F	51	58	75	23	.....	.....	23	16	6.97	7.14	
" G	62	29	47	24	1	.....	27	19	12.96	15.00	
" H	52	31	60	23	.....	.....	23	24	11.11	9.00	

* Regimental figure of merit not figured out in 1910 nor put on orders of last year.

ORGANIZATION.	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					Qualifications of previous year 1910.	FIGURE OF MERIT.	
	Strength of command present and absent	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.		1910.	1911.
Infantry—Continued.											
14th Infantry—Continued.											
Company I.....	46	23	50	23				23	32	14.77	7.95
" K.....	42	20	48	16		1		17	24	5.10	11.25
" L.....	55	27	49	19				19	17	9.09	9.43
" M.....	47	30	64	22		1		23	24	9.78	10.64
23d Infantry.....	709	444	63	402	26	19	5	452	464	*	22.98
field, staff and n. c. staff	21	18	86				2	19	18		
Band (note 1)											
Company A.....	64	53	83	38	9	6		53	43	35.85	30.64
" B.....	66	46	70	45	1			46	44	22.50	27.34
" C.....	71	46	65	44				44	45	20.00	16.91
" D.....	50	26	52	32				32	33	20.65	22.92
" E.....	46	25	54	19		1	1	22	36	26.53	27.27
" F.....	37	20	54	19	2			23	23	15.85	20.00
" G.....	103	66	64	61	3			67	71	24.41	23.27
" H.....	49	23	47	20	1			23	31	19.39	14.89
" I.....	48	31	65	27	2		2	33	28	16.21	26.09
" K.....	59	41	69	36	2		3	41	36	31.00	29.82
" L.....	40	22	55	21				21	30	10.58	12.50
" M.....	55	27	49	23	5			28	26	23.86	17.31

47th Infantry	609	384	63	279	1	12	1	293	291	*	13.62
field, staff and n. c. staff	20	19	95	13		3		16	15		
Band	5	5	100	2				2	1		
Company A	60	38	63	35		1		36	37	9.86	15.00
" B	72	42	58	21		1		22	38	8.04	6.34
" C	47	31	66	25				25	22	6.00	10.87
" D	77	46	60	32		3		35	27	2.74	11.04
" E	65	30	46	26			1	27	27	9.87	11.72
" F	50	29	58	20		2		22	18	8.09	13.00
" G	82	43	52	38		1		39	41	6.86	7.83
" H (not organized)											
" I	77	55	71	25				25	23	6.47	9.09
" K	54	46	85	42	1	1		44	42	31.14	37.96
" L (not organized)											
" M (not organized)											
65th Infantry	760	557	73	409	51	62	20	542	586	*	35.59
field, staff and n. c. staff and				8	1	2		11	20		
Band	22	14	64				1	1	1		
Company A	60	38	63	32	2	5	1	40	46	47.06	30.00
" B	55	43	78	34	5	1	1	41	54	51.56	27.27
" C	53	41	77	29	6	3	3	41	55	59.65	47.17
" D	72	61	85	49	4	2		55	61	65.91	33.33
" E (13th Sep. Co.)	82	81	99	43	7	20	10	80	81	79.38	76.22
" F	60	38	63	27	5	2		34	47	52.73	23.33
" G	71	50	70	43	1	5	2	51	71	64.38	44.36
" H	57	39	68	30	4	5	1	40	51	41.79	31.58
" I	58	47	81	33	8	3		44	51	52.73	32.76
" K	62	45	73	34	3	3		40	48	41.82	22.58
" L	42	17	40	17	3	3		23			15.12
" M	66	43	65	30	2	8	1	41			26.51
69th Infantry	690	440	64	448	5	3	1	457	345	*	19.10
field, staff and n. c. staff	19	15	79	13	1		1	15	8		
Band	3	2	67		1			1	1		
Company A	61	33	54	33				33	38	17.86	15.57
" B	60	59	58	58				58	31	19.64	35.83
" C	62	35	56	34				34	31	14.51	9.01

* Regimental figure of merit not figured out in 1910 nor put on orders of last year.

ORGANIZATION.	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					Qualifications of previous year 1910.	FIGURE OF MERIT.	
	Strength of command present and absent at	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.		1910.	1911.
Infantry—Continued.											
69th Infantry—Continued.											
Company D.....	97	53	57	52		3		55	34	10.87	16.49
" E.....	77	38	49	38				38	38	13.07	12.99
" F.....	66	46	70	40	3			43	38	17.19	26.51
" G.....	48	29	60	30				30	33	18.55	15.62
" H.....	47	24	51	21				21	17	8.34	11.46
" I.....	84	73	87	73				73	51	13.19	32.10
" K.....	66	31	47	30				30	25	7.81	14.70
" L†.....				26				26			
" M (not organized).....											
71st Infantry.....	837	607	73	589	9	29	5	632	563	*	34.11
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	22	15	68	17		1	1	19	17		
Band (note 1).....			2					2			
Company A.....	68	51	75	50				50	34	16.95	26.51
" B.....	69	63	91	64		6		70	66	42.36	55.22
" C.....	72	46	64	45	2	1	1	49	50	21.08	31.43
" D.....	54	42	78	37	1	3		41	39	16.10	30.77
" E.....	67	48	72	46		2	1	49	49	24.65	26.15

* Regimental figure of merit not figured out in 1910 nor put on orders of last year.

† Organized after general practice, no figure of merit.

Company F.....	66	39	59	39	1	2	42	37	8.21	23.48	
" G.....	73	64	88	64			64	53	31.67	43.66	
" H.....	64	46	72	47		2	50	42	17.46	41.13	
" I.....	61	42	69	37	2		43	52	35.00	36.44	
" K.....	103	70	68	65	1	5	71	61	28.22	36.63	
" L.....	61	38	62	35	1	2	38	31	14.15	22.03	
" M.....	57	43	75	41	1	1	44	32	12.28	32.73	
74th Infantry.....	995	780	78	473	55	59	23	610	564	*	30.19
field, staff and n. c. staff.....	19	17	89	11	1	1	3	16	16		
Band (note 1).....	4	1		1				1	1		
Company A.....	79	72	91	48	3	2	2	55	42	50.00	34.41
" B.....	71	54	76	33	3	5	2	43	38	47.92	29.71
" C.....	85	66	78	43	1	4		48	39	44.34	27.71
" D.....	79	61	77	32	3	4	8	47	50	52.38	36.54
" E.....	85	60	71	29	6	1		36	45	45.90	19.88
" F.....	79	68	86	45		8	2	55	54	54.84	35.06
" G.....	87	79	91	48	9	5	1	63	57	47.97	26.47
" H.....	82	70	85	46	6	6	1	59	45	51.72	45.63
" I.....	78	40	51	31	3	2		36	40	47.92	26.97
" K (25th Sep. Co.).....	81	66	93	44	4	7	2	57	51	44.65	29.74
" L.....	78	61	78	28	7	10		45	40	41.96	24.67
" M.....	84	66	79	34	9	4	2	49	46	46.30	21.76
Total, Infantry.....	10,512	7,916	75	5,829	678	852	235	7,594	7,448		

Quartermaster's Department.

Officers, except those serving with General officers.....										
Post quartermaster sergeants.....	45	42	93	32	4	9	5	50	33	

Subsistence Department.

Officers, except those serving with General officers.....										
Post commissary sergeants.....	8	8	100	6			1	7	5	

* Regimental figure of merit not figured out in 1910 nor put on orders of last year.

ORGANIZATION.	GENERAL PRACTICE.			QUALIFICATIONS.					Qualifications of previous year 1910.	FIGURE OF MERIT.	
	Strength of command present and absent.	Present at	Percentage of present at	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.		1910.	1911.
Medical Department.											
Officers, except those serving with General officers, field hospitals or ambulance company.....	88	67	76	41	5	20	5	71	90	.....	.....
Hospital corps.....	361	204	56	137	5	10	1	153	136	.....	.....
1st Field Hospital.....	50	33	66	23	.....	.....	.....	23	30	22.11	10.00
*1st Ambulance Company (Albany).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	499	304	61	201	10	33	6	250	256	.....	.....
Ordnance Department.											
Officers, except those serving with General officers.....	28	28	100	6	3	5	14	28	26	.....	.....
Post ordnance sergeants.....	20	19	95	4	.....	6	8	18	16	.....	.....
Total.....	48	47	98	10	3	11	22	46	42	.....	.....
Total, Staff Departments.....	600	401	67	249	17	53	34	353	336	.....	.....
Total, Signal Corps.....	134	88	66	100	5	7	.....	112	109	.....	.....

Total, Corps of Engineers (22d Regiment)	669	416	62	400	11	13	1	425	478		
Total, Cavalry	646	578	89	425	36	107	37	605	528		
Total, Field Artillery	468	390	83	91	1			92	285		
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	2,137	1,211	57	1,051	35	39	4	1,129	1,037		
Total, Infantry	10,458	7,874	75	5,829	678	852	235	7,594	7,448		
Grand total	15,112	10,958	73	8,145	783	1,071	311	10,310	10,221		
To which add:											
Office of The Adjutant-General				1		2	3	6	3		
Headquarters Division				6		2	3	11	9		
" Coast Artillery Corps						1		1			
" First Brigade				1		4	5	10	6		
" Second Brigade				2	2	2	5	10	9		
" Third Brigade				1		4	1	7	9		
" Fourth Brigade				5			2	7	6		
Supernumerary and Retired officers				8		1	1	10	10		
Total qualifications				8,169	785	1,087	331	10,372	10,273		

* Excused from general field small arms firing. The 2d Field Hospital and 1st Ambulance Company (Binghamton) not formed in time for general small arms firing.

(Note 1)—Not required to practice.

FIGURE OF MERIT, 1911.

The Figure of Merit of an organization is obtained by adding the percentage of the entire class shooting strength of the company (present and absent) qualifying as marksmen on the day of general practice to the percentage of the entire class shooting strength of the company (present and absent) qualifying as marksmen on the day of general practice in not more than fifteen shots each, and dividing the sum thereof by two. The result is the figure of merit for the year.

The following is the General Figure of Merit obtained by the various organizations in Small Arms Firing in 1911.

FIGURE OF MERIT OF ENGINEERS, SQUADRONS, COAST-ARTILLERY DISTRICTS AND INFANTRY REGIMENTS IN THEIR ORDER OF MERIT.

ORGANIZATION.	First string.	Possible number.	Per cent.	Actual marksmen.	Possible marksmen.	Per cent.	Figure of merit.
1. 3rd Infantry.....	417	996	41.87	800	996	80.32	61.10
2. Squadron "A".....	91	257	35.41	203	257	78.99	57.20
3. 2nd Infantry.....	276	853	32.36	644	853	75.50	53.93
4. 1st Infantry.....	244	880	27.73	632	880	71.82	49.78
5. 7th Infantry.....	254	853	29.77	565	853	66.24	48.01
6. 10th Infantry.....	121	804	15.05	496	804	61.69	38.37
7. 65th Infantry.....	148	760	19.47	393	760	51.71	35.59
8. 71st Infantry.....	146	815	17.91	410	815	50.31	34.11
9. Squadron "C".....	27	251	10.76	132	251	52.59	31.67
10. 74th Infantry.....	137	969	14.14	448	969	46.23	30.19
11. 22nd Engineers.....	77	641	12.01	242	641	37.75	24.88
12. 23rd Infantry.....	59	694	8.50	260	694	37.46	22.98
13. 68th Infantry.....	36	686	5.25	226	686	32.94	19.10
14. 12th Infantry.....	63	727	8.66	212	727	29.16	18.91
15. 13th Artillery Dis.....	49	927	5.28	262	927	28.26	16.77
16. 9th Artillery Dis.....	37	657	5.63	157	657	23.89	14.76
17. 47th Infantry.....	31	602	5.15	133	602	22.09	13.62
18. 8th Artillery Dis.....	24	507	4.73	105	507	20.71	12.72
19. 14th Infantry.....	28	649	4.31	131	649	20.19	12.25

FIGURE OF MERIT OF COMPANIES.

COMPANY.	First string.	Possible number.	Per cent.	Actual marksmen.	Possible marksmen.	Per cent.	Figure of merit.
1. M. 3rd Regt.....	83	91	91.21	91	91	100.00	95.61
2. Troop D.....	52	65	80.00	65	65	100.00	90.00
3. F. 2nd Regt.....	54	79	68.35	77	79	97.47	82.91
4. C. 3rd Regt.....	47	81	58.02	79	81	97.53	77.78
5. E. 65th Regt.....	49	82	59.76	76	82	92.68	76.22
6. F. 3rd Regt.....	57	98	58.16	89	98	90.82	74.49
7. G. 2nd Regt.....	33	64	51.56	57	64	89.06	76.31
8. L. 3rd Regt.....	38	79	48.10	71	79	89.87	68.99
9. H. 1st Regt.....	35	78	44.87	68	78	87.18	66.02
10. I. 3rd Regt.....	41	96	42.71	82	96	85.42	64.06
11. F. 7th Regt.....	43	84	51.19	64	84	76.19	63.69
12. G. 1st Regt.....	25	76	32.89	71	76	93.42	63.16
13. E. 1st Regt.....	37	80	46.25	63	80	78.75	62.50
14. Troop 2, Sq. A.....	26	63	41.27	52	63	82.54	61.90
15. H. 2nd Regt.....	23	58	39.66	47	58	81.03	60.34
16. E. 2nd Regt.....	36	101	35.64	84	101	83.17	59.40
17. Troop 3, Sq. A.....	26	65	40.00	51	65	78.46	59.23
18. F. 1st Regt.....	21	61	34.43	50	61	81.97	58.20
19. C. 7th Regt.....	24	69	34.78	56	69	81.16	57.97

COMPANY.	First string.	Possible number.	Per cent.	Actual marksmen.	Possible marksmen.	Per cent.	Figure of merit.
20. Troop 1, Sq. A.....	21	65	32.31	54	65	83.08	57.69
21. B, 3rd Regt.....	20	71	28.17	61	71	85.92	57.04
22. E, 10th Regt.....	17	50	34.00	40	50	80.00	57.00
23. B, 71st Regt.....	23	67	34.33	51	67	76.12	55.22
24. B, 7th Regt.....	29	79	36.71	57	79	72.15	54.43
25. K, 2nd Regt.....	17	58	29.31	46	58	79.31	54.31
26. L, 2nd Regt.....	15	53	28.30	41	53	77.36	52.83
27. D, 3rd Regt.....	20	74	27.03	58	74	78.38	52.70
28. H, 3rd Regt.....	25	66	37.88	44	66	66.67	52.27
29. A, 3rd Regt.....	25	88	28.41	66	88	75.00	51.70
30. Troop, 4, Sq. A.....	17	60	28.33	44	60	73.33	50.83
31. G, 7th Regt.....	25	67	37.31	43	67	64.18	51.74
32. D, 1st Regt.....	20	74	27.03	55	74	74.32	50.67
33. I, 7th Regt.....	23	72	31.94	49	72	68.06	50.00
34. K, 3rd Regt.....	18	63	28.57	45	63	71.43	50.00
35. I, 2nd Regt.....	13	45	28.89	32	45	71.11	50.00
36. M, 1st Regt.....	15	63	23.81	47	63	74.60	49.20
37. B, 2nd Regt.....	18	66	27.27	46	66	69.70	48.48
38. M, 2nd Regt.....	14	62	22.58	46	62	74.19	48.39
39. H, 7th Regt.....	21	87	24.14	62	87	71.26	47.70
40. C, 65th Regt.....	12	53	22.64	38	53	71.70	47.17
41. M, 10th Regt.....	17	98	17.35	74	98	75.51	46.43
42. L, 7th Regt.....	14	48	29.17	30	48	62.50	45.83
43. K, 10th Regt.....	15	72	20.83	51	72	70.83	45.83
44. A, 2nd Regt.....	21	83	25.30	55	83	66.27	45.78
45. L, 1st Regt.....	21	80	26.25	52	80	65.00	45.63
46. H, 74th Regt.....	21	81	26.25	52	80	65.00	45.63
47. E, 2nd Regt.....	20	93	21.51	63	93	67.74	44.62
48. G, 65th Regt.....	17	71	23.94	46	71	64.79	44.36
49. E, 3rd Regt.....	19	97	19.59	66	97	68.04	43.81
50. G, 71st Regt.....	19	71	26.76	43	71	60.56	43.66
51. E, 7th Regt.....	16	68	23.53	43	68	63.24	43.38
52. I, 10th Regt.....	19	96	19.79	63	96	54.63	42.71
53. D, 2nd Regt.....	13	71	18.31	47	71	66.20	42.25
54. 1st Co. Sig. Cps.....	16	75	21.33	47	75	62.67	42.00
55. K, 7th Regt.....	21	92	22.83	55	92	59.78	41.30
56. H, 71st Regt.....	15	62	24.19	36	62	58.06	41.13
57. A, 1st Regt.....	18	82	21.95	49	82	59.76	40.85
58. I, 1st Regt.....	9	58	15.52	38	58	65.52	40.52
59. 6th Bat. F. A.....	25	96	26.04	52	96	54.17	40.10
60. Troop B.....	12	73	16.44	46	73	63.01	39.72
61. L, 10th Regt.....	10	70	14.29	45	70	64.29	39.29
62. D, 7th Regt.....	16	73	25.40	33	63	52.38	38.89
63. Troop 5, Sq. C.....	10	61	16.39	37	61	60.66	38.53
64. K, 47th Regt.....	12	54	22.22	29	54	53.70	37.96
65. C, 10th Regt.....	8	70	11.43	45	70	64.29	37.86
66. A, 7th Regt.....	9	56	16.07	33	56	58.93	37.50
67. G, 3rd Regt.....	16	70	22.86	36	70	51.43	37.14
68. M, 7th Regt.....	9	45	20.00	24	45	53.33	36.67
69. K, 71st Regt.....	21	101	21.78	52	101	51.49	36.63
70. D, 74th Regt.....	17	78	21.79	40	78	51.28	36.54
71. I, 71st Regt.....	9	59	15.25	34	59	57.63	36.44
72. B, 69th Regt.....	1	60	16.67	33	60	55.00	35.83
73. K, 1st Bat. Egr.....	11	55	20.00	28	55	50.91	35.45
74. K, 1st Regt.....	8	74	10.81	44	74	59.46	35.13
75. M, 3rd Bat. Egr.....	11	57	19.30	29	57	50.88	35.09
76. F, 74th Regt.....	10	59	17.99	44	77	57.14	35.06
77. G, 10th Regt.....	10	56	16.95	31	59	52.54	34.75
78. I, 65th Regt.....	10	58	17.24	30	58	51.72	34.48
79. A, 74th Regt.....	10	57	12.99	43	77	55.84	34.41
80. F, 12th Regt.....	11	55	20.00	26	55	47.27	33.64
81. F, 10th Regt.....	6	61	9.84	35	61	57.38	33.61
82. D, 65th Regt.....	12	72	16.67	36	72	50.00	33.33
83. M, 71st Regt.....	6	55	10.91	30	55	54.55	32.73
84. H, 65th Regt.....	9	57	15.79	28	57	49.12	32.45
85. Troop 7, Sq. C.....	7	62	11.29	33	62	53.23	32.26
86. I, 69th Regt.....	3	81	3.70	49	81	60.49	32.10
87. C, 2nd Regt.....	9	64	14.06	32	64	50.00	32.03
88. C, 71st Regt.....	12	70	17.14	32	70	45.71	31.43
89. E, 2nd Bat. Engr.....	7	59	11.86	30	59	50.85	31.35
90. C, 1st Regt.....	7	66	10.61	34	66	51.52	31.06
91. A, 23rd Regt.....	8	62	12.90	30	62	48.39	30.64
92. B, 12th Regt.....	8	54	14.81	25	54	46.30	30.55

454 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

COMPANY.	First string.	Possible number.	Per cent.	Actual marksmen.	Possible marksmen.	Per cent.	Figure of merit.
93. H, 10th Regt.....	6	61	9.84	31	61	50.82	30.33
94. A, 65th Regt.....	7	60	11.67	29	60	48.33	30.00
95. A, 10th Regt.....	1	35	2.86	20	35	57.14	30.00
96. K, 23rd Regt.....	7	57	12.28	27	57	47.37	29.82
97. D, 71st Regt.....	7	52	13.46	24	52	46.15	29.81
98. K, 74th Regt.....	11	79	13.92	36	79	45.57	29.74
99. B, 74th Regt.....	12	69	17.39	29	69	42.03	29.71
100. Troop 6, Sq. C....	4	62	6.45	32	62	51.61	29.03
101. B, 65th Regt.....	4	55	7.27	27	55	49.09	28.18
102. C, 74th Regt.....	11	83	13.25	35	83	42.17	27.71
103. B, 23rd Regt.....	7	64	10.94	28	64	43.75	27.34
104. E, 23rd Regt.....	7	44	15.91	17	44	38.64	27.27
105. A, 71st Regt.....	10	66	15.15	26	66	39.39	27.27
106. I, 74th Regt.....	12	76	15.79	29	76	38.16	26.97
107. F, 69th Regt.....	8	66	12.12	27	66	40.91	26.51
108. M, 65th Regt.....	8	66	12.12	27	66	40.91	26.51
109. G, 74th Regt.....	6	85	7.06	39	85	45.88	26.47
110. H, 3rd Bat. Egr....	7	53	13.21	21	53	39.62	26.41
111. E, 71st Regt.....	7	65	10.77	27	65	41.54	26.15
112. I, 23rd Regt.....	6	46	13.04	18	46	39.13	26.09
113. B, 10th Regt.....	5	57	8.77	24	57	42.11	25.44
114. L, 74th Regt.....	9	77	11.69	29	77	37.66	24.67
115. A, 12th Regt.....	6	65	9.23	26	65	40.00	24.62
116. Troop 8, Sq. C....	4	62	6.45	26	62	41.94	24.19
117. F, 65th Regt.....	9	60	15.00	20	60	33.33	24.17
118. 16th Co. C. A. C....	8	60	13.33	21	60	35.00	24.17
119. 1st Co. C. A. C....	11	100	11.00	36	100	36.00	23.50
120. F, 71st Regt.....	8	66	12.12	23	66	34.85	23.48
121. G, 23rd Regt.....	8	101	7.92	39	101	38.61	23.27
122. I, 1st Bat. Egr....	5	52	9.62	19	52	35.54	23.08
123. D, 23rd Regt.....	4	48	8.33	18	48	37.50	22.92
124. D, 10th Regt.....	4	55	7.27	21	55	38.18	22.73
125. K, 65th Regt.....	6	62	9.68	22	62	35.48	22.58
126. L, 71st Regt.....	6	59	10.17	20	59	33.90	22.03
127. M, 74th Regt.....	4	85	4.71	33	85	38.82	21.76
128. G, 1st Bat. Egr....	5	61	8.19	21	61	34.43	21.31
129. L, 2nd Bat. Egr....	8	59	13.56	17	59	28.81	21.18
130. G, 12th Regt.....	5	57	8.77	19	57	33.33	21.05
131. 2nd Co. Sig. Cps....	5	59	8.47	19	59	32.20	20.34
132. 2nd Co. C. A. C....	7	79	8.86	25	79	31.65	20.25
133. F, 23rd Regt.....	3	35	8.57	11	35	31.43	20.00
134. E, 74th Regt.....	7	89	8.43	26	83	31.33	19.88
135. 6th Co. C. A. C....	8	100	8.00	31	100	31.00	19.50
136. E, 12th Regt.....	5	54	9.26	16	54	29.63	19.44
137. D, 1st Bat. Egr....	4	39	10.26	11	39	28.21	19.23
138. A, 2nd Bat. Egr....	5	53	9.43	15	53	28.30	18.87
139. B, 14th Regt.....	3	46	6.52	14	46	30.43	18.48
140. K, 12th Regt.....	4	45	7.27	16	55	29.09	18.18
141. 3rd Co. C. A. C....	1	69	1.45	24	69	34.78	18.11
142. M, 12th Regt.....	3	28	10.71	7	28	25.00	17.86
143. 8th Co. C. A. C....	5	79	6.33	23	79	29.11	17.72
144. M, 23rd Regt.....	1	52	1.92	17	52	32.69	17.31
145. C, 23rd Regt.....	2	68	2.92	21	68	30.88	16.91
146. F, 3rd Bat. Egr....	5	77	6.49	21	77	27.27	16.88
147. 13th Co. C. A. C....	2	48	4.17	14	48	29.17	16.67
148. 20th Co. C. A. C....	2	51	3.92	15	51	29.41	16.49
149. D, 69th Regt.....	6	97	6.19	26	97	26.80	16.49
150. 4th Co. C. A. C....	4	88	4.55	25	88	28.41	16.48
151. C, 14th Regt.....	4	50	8.00	12	50	24.00	16.00
152. 21st Co. C. A. C....	4	60	6.67	15	60	25.00	15.83
153. 32nd Co. C. A. C....	4	54	7.41	13	54	24.07	15.74
154. G, 69th Regt.....	2	48	4.17	13	43	27.08	15.62
155. A, 69th Regt.....	1	61	1.64	18	61	29.51	15.57
156. C, 2nd Bat. Egr....	3	52	5.77	13	52	25.00	15.38
157. H, 12th Regt.....	10	99	10.10	20	99	20.20	15.15
158. L, 65th Regt.....	3	43	6.98	10	43	23.26	15.12
159. A, 47th Regt.....	5	60	8.33	13	60	21.67	15.00
160. G, 14th Regt.....	3	60	5.00	15	60	25.00	15.00
161. D, 12th Regt.....	3	50	6.00	12	50	24.00	15.00
162. 25th Co. C. A. C....	4	57	7.02	13	57	22.81	14.91
163. H, 23rd Regt.....	1	47	2.13	13	47	27.66	14.89
164. 17th Co. C. A. C....	3	54	5.56	13	54	24.07	14.81
165. K, 69th Regt.....	4	68	5.88	16	68	23.53	14.70

COMPANY.	First string.	Possible number.	Per cent.	Actual marks-men.	Possible marks-men.	Per cent.	Figure of merit.
166. 12th Co. C. A. C....	3	69	4.35	17	69	24.64	14.49
167. C, 12th Regt.....	0	52	0	15	52	28.85	14.42
168. 18th Co. C. A. C....	4	63	6.35	14	63	22.22	14.28
169. 7th Co. C. A. C....	2	81	2.47	21	81	25.93	14.20
170. 14th Co. C. A. C....	3	63	4.76	14	63	22.22	13.49
171. F, 47th Regt.....	2	50	4.00	11	50	22.00	13.00
172. E, 69th Regt.....	3	77	3.90	17	77	22.03	12.99
173. L, 23rd Regt.....	3	48	6.25	9	48	18.75	12.50
174. 26th Co. C. A. C....	1	48	2.68	11	48	22.92	12.50
175. 29th Co. C. A. C....	1	45	2.22	10	45	22.22	12.22
176. 30th Co. C. A. C....	2	54	3.70	11	54	20.37	12.04
177. 15th Co. C. A. C....	3	75	4.00	15	75	20.00	12.00
178. 27th Co. C. A. C....	3	46	6.52	8	46	17.39	11.96
179. I, 12th Regt.....	3	63	4.76	12	63	19.05	11.90
180. 10th Co. C. A. C....	1	68	1.47	15	68	22.03	11.76
181. E, 47th Regt.....	3	64	4.69	12	64	18.75	11.72
182. 11th Co. C. A. C....	0	61	0	14	61	22.95	11.48
183. H, 69th Regt.....	2	48	4.17	9	48	18.75	11.46
184. K, 14th Regt.....	1	40	2.50	8	40	20.00	11.25
185. D, 47th Regt.....	1	77	1.30	16	77	20.78	11.04
186. 22nd Co. C. A. C....	2	64	3.13	12	64	18.75	10.94
187. 33rd Co. C. A. C....	2	55	3.64	10	55	18.18	10.91
188. M, 14th Regt.....	2	47	4.26	8	47	17.02	10.64
189. 5th Co. C. A. C....	2	58	3.45	10	58	17.24	10.34
190. 9th Co. C. A. C....	2	45	4.44	7	45	15.56	10.00
191. 1st Field Hos.....	1	50	2.00	9	50	18.00	10.00
192. 31st Co. C. A. C....	2	79	2.53	13	79	16.46	9.49
193. L, 14th Regt.....	2	53	3.77	8	53	15.09	9.43
194. A, 14th Regt.....	1	69	1.45	12	69	17.39	9.42
195. D, 14th Regt.....	2	48	4.17	7	48	14.58	9.37
196. I, 47th Regt.....	2	77	2.60	12	77	15.58	9.09
197. C, 69th Regt.....	2	61	3.28	9	61	14.75	9.01
198. H, 14th Regt.....	0	50	0	9	50	18.00	9.00
199. C, 47th Regt.....	1	46	2.17	7	46	15.22	8.69
200. 28th Co. C. A. C....	2	52	3.85	7	52	13.46	8.65
201. I, 14th Regt.....	0	44	0	7	44	15.90	7.95
202. E, 14th Regt.....	3	70	4.29	7	70	11.43	7.86
203. G, 47th Regt.....	1	83	1.20	12	83	14.46	7.83
204. I, 12th Regt.....	2	72	2.78	9	72	12.50	7.64
205. F, 14th Regt.....	1	49	2.04	6	49	12.24	7.14
206. 19th Co. C. A. C....	1	72	1.39	9	72	12.50	6.94
207. B, 47th Regt.....	1	71	1.41	8	71	11.27	6.34

FIGURE OF MERIT PRIZES, 1911.

The Figure of Merit Prizes authorized by M. L. 112, consist of three Prizes in Headquarters, Division, National Guard, and in each Brigade, of the value of \$100.00, \$75.00 and \$50.00, respectively, to be awarded to the three companies in Headquarters, Division, National Guard, and in each Brigade, attaining the highest general Figure of Merit. The competition for these prizes resulted as follows:

Headquarters Division.....	{	Troop D, Cavalry.....	90
		Troop 2, Squadron A...	61.90
		Troop 3, Squadron A...	59.23
First Brigade.....	{	Co. F, 7th Infantry...	63.69
		Co. C, 7th Infantry...	57.97
		Co. B, 71st Infantry...	55.22

456 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Second Brigade.....	{	Co. K, 47th Infantry....	37.96
		Co. A, 23rd Infantry....	30.64
		Co. K, 23rd Infantry....	29.82
Third Brigade.....	{	Co. F, 2nd Infantry....	82.91
		Co. G, 2nd Infantry....	70.31
		Co. H, 1st Infantry....	66.02
Fourth Brigade.....	{	Co. M, 3rd Infantry....	95.61
		Co. C, 3rd Infantry....	77.78
		Co. E, 65th Infantry....	76.22

MATCHES.

Competitions for the State, Headquarters, First, Second, Third and Fourth Brigade, Governor's Cup, The Adjutant-General's and Major-General's Matches, were held, as provided in M. L. 112, G. O. 27, A. G. O., 1911, and R. S. A. F., at Blauvelt, New York, on September 26, 27 and 28, 1911, and resulted as follows:

STATE PRIZE.

Held at Blauvelt, N. Y., September 28, 1911.

Prize, value \$300.00.

Won by the 74th Infantry.

The scores were as follows:

	1000 yds.	Skirmish.	Total.
74th Infantry	402	1349	1751
7th Infantry	347	1293	1640
2nd Infantry	359	1236	1595
71st Infantry	398	1109	1507
3rd Infantry	361	1125	1486
1st Infantry	309	978	1287
Squadron "A," Cavalry.....	313	957	1270
12th Infantry	344	907	1251
69th Infantry	312	418	730

HEADQUARTERS PRIZE.

Held at Blauvelt, N. Y., September 26, 1911.

Prize, value \$100.00.

Won by Squadron "A," Cavalry.

The scores were as follows:

	200 yds.	300 yds.	600 yds.	Total.
Squadron "A," Cavalry.	486	497	522	1505
22nd Regiment, Eng's..	485	473	533	1491
Squadron "C"	456	496	520	1472
13th Artillery District.	442	470	454	1366

FIRST BRIGADE PRIZE.

Held at Blauvelt, N. Y., September 26, 1911.

Prize, value \$100.00.

Won by 71st Infantry.

The scores were as follows:

	200 yds.	300 yds.	600 yds.	Total.
71st Infantry.....	490	511	533	1534
7th Infantry	497	508	525	1530
12th Infantry	472	499	502	1473
69th Infantry	457	472	483	1412

SECOND BRIGADE PRIZE.

Held at Blauvelt, N. Y., September 26, 1911.

Prize, value \$100.00.

Won by 23rd Infantry.

The scores were as follows:

	200 yds.	300 yds.	600 yds.	Total.
23rd Infantry	487	479	513	1479
47th Infantry	462	476	477	1415

THIRD BRIGADE PRIZE.

Held at Blauvelt, N. Y., September 26, 1911.

Prize, value \$100.00.

Won by 2nd Infantry.

The scores were as follows:

	200 yds.	300 yds.	600 yds.	Total.
2nd Infantry	492	508	538	1538
1st Infantry	484	515	518	1517
10th Infantry	452	488	470	1410

FOURTH BRIGADE PRIZE.

Held at Blauvelt, N. Y., September 26, 1911.

Prize, value \$100.00.

Won by 74th Infantry.

The scores were as follows:

	200 yds.	300 yds.	600 yds.	Total.
74th Infantry.....	483	519	529	1531
3rd Infantry	485	504	510	1499

GOVERNOR'S CUP.

Held at Blauvelt, N. Y., September 27, 1911.

110 Competitors in this Match.

Won by Major Arthur Kemp, 74th Infantry, with a score of 90 out a possible 100.

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S MATCH.

Held at Blauvelt, N. Y., September 27, 1911.

Prize: The Adjutant-General's Trophy. (21 teams were entered in this Match.)

Won by 74th Infantry.

The score was as follows:

	300 yds.	600 yds.	1000 yds.	Total.
74th Infantry	84	93	95	272

MAJOR GENERAL'S MATCH.

Held at Blauvelt, N. Y., September 26, 1911.

Prize: Major General's Trophy.

Won by 74th Infantry.

The scores were as follows:

74th Infantry	870
2nd Infantry	831
7th Infantry	810
Squadron "A," Cavalry	777
12th Infantry	485

MCALPIN TROPHY MATCH.

Under authority granted by the Governor in a letter of The Adjutant-General of the State, dated July 17, 1911, Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer, organized a Team to represent the State of New York in the McAlpin Trophy Match for a trophy known as the McAlpin Trophy, to be competed for annually, by teams of 8, representing the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and the National Guard of each State and the District of Columbia, 10 shots each at 200, 600 and 1000 yards.

The above Match was shot at Blauvelt, New York, on September 22, 1911, during the meeting of the New York State Rifle Association.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston selected the following officers and enlisted men to represent the State in the Match:

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard, N. Y., Captain.

Major William M. Kirby, Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard, N. Y., Adjutant.

Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, 71st Regiment, Coach.

Major Arthur Kemp, 74th Infantry.

Captain A. E. Wells, 71st Infantry.

Captain G. W. Corwin, 71st Infantry.

Ordnance Sergeant G. W. Lent, 47th Infantry.

Ordnance Sergeant G. E. Bryant, 23rd Infantry.

1st Lieutenant William B. Short, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery.

1st Sergeant L. F. Knust, 7th Infantry.

Post Quartermaster Sergeant F. M. Dardingkiller, 2nd Brigade, with

Private D. C. Meyer, Company "C," 7th Infantry, as alternate.

The Team reported to Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston at the Blauvelt Rifle Range, Blauvelt, N. Y., on Thursday, September 21st, and remained until Friday evening, September 22nd, at which time the Team was disbanded.

The Team won the McAlpin Trophy by 7 points, and a cash prize of \$24.00, which prize was disbursed to the members of the Team.

The Match for the McAlpin Trophy resulted as follows:

New York	1054
District of Columbia	1047
New Jersey	978

Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston directed the Captain of the District of Columbia Team to ship the McAlpin Trophy, which was won by it last year, to The Adjutant-General of the State, Albany, New York, which he promised to do.

DRYDEN TROPHY MATCH.

Under authority granted by the Governor in a letter of The Adjutant-General of the State, dated July 17, 1911, Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer, organized a Team to represent the State of New York in the Dryden Trophy Match for a trophy known as the Dryden Trophy, to be competed for annually, by teams of 8, representing the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and the National Guard of each State and the District of Columbia, 10 shots each at 200, 600 and 1000 yards.

The above Match was shot at Sea Girt, New Jersey, during the meeting of the New Jersey State Rifle Association, on September 8, 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston selected the following officers and enlisted men to represent the State in the Match:

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard, N. Y., Captain.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Bruch, Inspector-General, Division, National Guard, N. Y., Adjutant.

Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, 71st Infantry, Coach.

Major Arthur Kemp, 74th Infantry.

Captain A. E. Wells, 71st Infantry.

Captain G. W. Corwin, 71st Infantry.

Ordnance Sergeant G. W. Lent, 47th Infantry.

Ordnance Sergeant G. E. Bryant, 23rd Infantry.

Ordnance Sergeant Wm. F. Leushner, 74th Infantry.

1st Sergeant L. F. Knust, 7th Infantry.

Post Quartermaster Sergeant F. M. Dardingkiller, 2nd Brigade, with

Captain W. J. Underwood, 7th Infantry.

1st Lieutenant W. B. Short, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, as alternates.

The Team reported to Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston at the Beach House, Sea Girt, N. J., on Wednesday, September 5th, and remained until Friday, September 8th, at which time the Team was disbanded.

The Team finished second, being defeated by Ohio by one point, winning a cash prize of \$100.00, which prize was disbursed to the members of the Team.

The Match for the Dryden Trophy resulted as follows:

Ohio	1096
New York	1095
District of Columbia	1086
U. S. Infantry	1085
U. S. Cavalry	1082
Maryland	1065
New Jersey	1060

The strength of the Teams and the scores were extremely close and the fact that the Team finished second should be a source of congratulation, the record broken by both Ohio and New York.

NATIONAL TROPHY MATCH.

The Governor authorized in General Orders, No. 20, A. G. O. 1911, the formation of a team to represent the State in this Match and Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer, was directed to organize and prepare a Team to represent the State of New York in the National Match, for a trophy known as the National Trophy, authorized by an Act of Congress, to be competed for annually by teams of 12, representing the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and the National Guard of each State and the District of Columbia. Authority to organize this Team was granted the Commanding Officer, Division, National Guard, by the Governor of the State, in G. O. 20, A. G. O. 1911.

Owing to the fact that the Range at Blauvelt was not entirely finished, no open competition for places on the Team could be held, and Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston selected the members of the 1910 Team and invited about five other officers and enlisted men, who were personally known to him to be

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 461

good shots, and these officers and enlisted men practiced at Peekskill and Blauvelt during the months of June, July and August; at the end of which time he selected the Officials, Team and Alternates, mentioned below:

Captain.

Lieut.-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer, Division, N. G., N. Y.

Adjutant and Range Officer.

Major William H. Palmer, Ordnance Officer, 7th Infantry.

Coach.

Lieut.-Colonel E. B. Bruch, Inspector General, Division, N. G., N. Y.

Spotter.

Major William M. Kirby, Ordnance Officer, Division, N. G., N. Y.

Surgeon.

Captain John J. Cotter, Medical Corps, N. G., N. Y.

TEAM.

Principals.

Major Arthur Kemp, 74th Infantry.

1st Lieut. D. J. Cadotte, Company "F," 74th Infantry.

Ordnance Sergeant William F. Leushner, N. C. S., 74th Infantry.

Corporal John H. Knuebel, Company "H," 74th Infantry.

Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, N. C. S., 71st Infantry.

Post Q. M. Sergeant Frederick M. Dardingkiller, 2nd Brigade.

1st Lieut. William B. Short, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery.

Private John K. Boles, Company "I," 7th Infantry.

Captain George W. Corwin, Ordnance Department, 71st Infantry.

Ordnance Sergeant George W. Lent, N. C. S., 47th Infantry.

Captain Arthur E. Wells, Company "H," 71st Infantry.

Ordnance Sergeant George E. Bryant, N. C. S., 23rd Infantry.

Alternates.

Commissary Sergeant F. J. Laughlin, 12th Infantry.

1st Sergeant Leo F. Knust, Company "E," 7th Infantry.

1st Lieut. Charles A. Kendall, Battalion Adjutant, 74th Infantry.

The Officials and Team left New York for Camp Perry, Ohio, at 8:02 o'clock p. m., on Monday, August 21, 1911, over the New York Central and Hudson River railroad, in a private

sleeping car, arriving at Cleveland, Ohio, at 11:00 a. m., August 22nd, where the Team changed to the private Pullman car "Carolina," in which car the Team was quartered during its stay at Camp Perry, Ohio.

The Team arrived at Camp Perry, Ohio, on Tuesday, August 22, 1911, at 4:00 o'clock p. m. Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston reported the arrival of the Team and presented his credentials to General R. K. Evans, U. S. A., Executive Officer of the Match.

The Team entered the National Individual Match on August 23rd and 24th, and obtained practice on the two preliminary days set aside for this purpose, Friday, August 25th, and Saturday, August 26th, and as a result of this practice Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston selected from the 15 men composing the Team and Alternates, 12 Officers and enlisted men whose scores are appended hereto, to represent the State of New York in the competition.

The scores aggregate 3029 and the Team finished ninth.

Forty-two teams competed, consisting of 4 service teams and representatives from 38 States and Territories, embracing the entire country.

Scores of the New York State Team in the National Trophy Match, Camp Perry, Ohio, August 22, 23 and 24, 1911.

NAME.	200 600 1000					Aggre- gate.
	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	S. F.	S. F. R.	
Major Arthur Kemp.....	43	43	45	40	70	241
Lieut. Damase J. Cadotte.....	42	43	47	41	70	243
Ord. Sgt. William F. Leushner...	40	44	49	46	97	276
Corporal John H. Kneubel.....	42	38	44	48	83	255
Ord. Sgt. George H. Doyle.....	40	44	48	44	85	261
Post Q. M. Sgt. Frederick M. Dardingkiller.....	41	45	46	46	74	252
Lieut. William B. Short.....	42	42	45	39	81	249
Private John K. Boles.....	44	42	46	41	82	255
Captain George W. Corwin.....	40	43	49	38	79	249
Ord. Sgt. George W. Lent.....	44	46	45	45	73	253
Captain Arthur E. Wells.....	39	40	45	45	79	248
Ord. Sgt. George E. Bryant.....	39	40	46	45	77	247
	496	510	555	518	950	3029

The first stage of the Match was begun on Monday, August 28th, at 8:00 a. m., with 200 yards Slow Fire, followed by 200 yards Rapid Fire at 4:30 p. m. On Tuesday, August 29th,

Slow Fire at 600 yards at 7:00 a. m., followed by 1000 yards at 10:30 a. m., Skirmish at 3:00 p. m., and the Match was completed at 5:30 p. m. on that day.

The Team, with the exception of Major Kemp and Sergeant Leushner, left for its home station on the private car "Carolina" at 11:00 a. m., on Wednesday, August 30th, arriving in Cleveland at 1:30 p. m., same date, where it transferred to a private sleeping car and arrived in New York City without casualty or sickness at 8:00 a. m., on Thursday, August 31st, and was officially disbanded.

The conduct of the officers and enlisted men, as usual, reflect the highest credit on their organizations and the State.

Forty-two Teams competed in the National Match and finished in the order named with the scores set opposite them.

1. United States Marine Corps	3180
2. United States Infantry	3118
3. United States Navy	3113
4. Massachusetts	3101
5. Ohio	3080
6. United States Cavalry	3075
7. Kansas	3050
8. District of Columbia	3048
9. New York	3029
10. West Virginia	3027
11. Oregon	3005
12. Wisconsin	3003
13. Iowa	2998
14. Colorado	2996
15. Arizona	2978
16. Florida	2963
17. Connecticut	2961
18. Illinois	2953
19. Alabama	2945
20. Maryland	2939
21. Indiana	2934
22. Texas	2934
23. Georgia	2910
24. Pennsylvania	2894
25. Minnesota	2883
26. Michigan	2870
27. Tennessee	2851
28. Delaware	2819
29. Virginia	2797
30. North Dakota	2788
31. Montana	2767
32. Vermont	2750

464 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

33. Utah	2741
34. Mississippi	2739
35. New Mexico	2726
36. South Carolina	2669
37. Rhode Island	2639
38. Kentucky	2618
39. North Carolina	2533
40. Wyoming	2392
41. Arkansas	2275
42. New Jersey	1967

The subsistence furnished at Camp Perry was so unsatisfactory that arrangements were made with the 74th Infantry, N. G., N. Y., for the use of their Mess and Mess furniture and the team subsisted itself.

The arrangements for the comfort of the team were entirely satisfactory and appreciated by all.

REPORT OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THURSTON, CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, ON SMALL ARMS FIRING, SEASON OF 1911.

HEADQUARTERS, DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK.
Stewart Building, 280 Broadway,

NEW YORK CITY, *November 29, 1911.*

Adjutant-General, Division, National Guard, N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report of Small-Arms Firing for the year 1911.

The General Practice of the various Organizations was held in compliance with Regulations for Small Arms Firing, on dates promulgated in G. O. 8 and 15, Division, National Guard, N. Y., 1911, respectively.

The General Practice of troops in Greater New York, including the Naval Militia, was held at Blauvelt, and was completed on Thursday, August 3, 1911. This practice was supervised by me, assisted by Major William M. Kirby, Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard, N. Y. A detail of 150 officers and men was made by authority of The Adjutant-General, from the various organizations in Greater New York, and organized into a provisional company under the command of Lieutenant George P. Hill, 7th Infantry, with 2nd Lieutenant Terence B. McManus, Company "H," 71st Infantry, and 2nd Lieutenant Joseph J. Daley, Company "M," 22nd Engineers, for duty as markers and scorers on the Blauvelt

Range. This provisional company was placed in camp under canvas and reported on July 4th and so remained to August 3rd, and its work was eminently satisfactory and it is hoped that authority will be granted to continue it in future.

The General Practice of the Organizations of the Third and Fourth Brigades, was held at Kenilworth, Rensselaerwyck, Peekskill and the various company ranges, and was supervised by Major William M. Kirby, Ordnance Officer, Division, National Guard, N. Y.

Supplementary Practice was held at Blauvelt under S. O. 311, Division, 1911, for all classes, and was supervised by me, assisted by Lieutenant-Colonel Edward B. Bruch, Inspector-General, Division, National Guard, N. Y.

The following table shows the result of the season's Small Arms Firing:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS ATTACHED TO HEADQUARTERS, DIVISION, N. G.

	D. E.	Ex-shooters.	Sharpshooters.	Marks-men.	Total.
General Headquarters.....	3	2	....	1	6
Supernumerary Officers....	1	1	....	8	10
Hdrs., Division, National Guard.....	3	2	....	7	12
1st Field Hospital.....	....	....	....	23	23
1st Ambulance Company..	....	3	....	....	3
1st Company, Signal Corps.....	....	8	5	59	72
2nd Company, Signal Corps.....	....	....	....	42	42
22nd Regt., Corps of Engineers.....	1	13	11	405	430
Squadron A, Cavalry.....	22	30	18	195	265
Squadron C, Cavalry.....	3	7	2	219	231
Troop B, Cavalry.....	5	32	3	26	66
Troop D, Cavalry.....	10	44	13	4	71
Headqrs. 1st Battalion, F.A.	1	....	1	13	15
1st Battery, F. A. ....	....	....	....	....	....
2nd Battery, F. A. ....	....	....	....	16	16
3rd Battery, F. A. ....	....	....	....	1	1
6th Battery, F. A. ....	....	....	....	68	68
	49	142	53	1087	1331

Coast Artillery Corps.

	Ex- D. E.	Sharp- perts.	Marks- shooters.	men.	Total.
Headquarters, C. A. C.....	1	....	....	....	1
8th District, C. A. C.....	1	13	4	319	337
9th District, C. A. C.....	....	12	10	328	350
13th District, C. A. C.....	3	20	24	442	489
	4	46	38	1089	1177

First Brigade.

	Ex- D. E.	Sharp- perts.	Marks- shooters.	men.	Total.
Headquarters, 1st Brigade.	6	4	....	2	12
7th Infantry.....	31	78	28	617	754
12th Infantry.....	11	9	7	372	399
69th Infantry.....	2	4	5	460	471
71st Infantry.....	8	31	9	603	651
	58	126	49	2054	2287

Second Brigade.

	Ex- D. E.	Sharp- perts.	Marks- shooters.	men.	Total.
Headquarters, 2nd Brigade.	6	2	2	1	11
14th Infantry.....	....	14	6	314	334
23rd Infantry.....	7	21	26	420	474
47th Infantry.....	2	12	2	292	308
	15	49	36	1027	1127

Third Brigade.

	Ex- D. E.	Sharp- perts.	Marks- shooters.	men.	Total.
Headquarters, 3rd Brigade.	1	5	....	2	8
1st Infantry.....	33	116	92	518	759
2nd Infantry.....	41	210	136	483	870
10th Infantry.....	18	125	88	472	703
	93	456	316	1475	2340

Fourth Brigade.

	Ex- Sharp- Marks-				
	D. E.	perts.	shooters.	men.	Total.
Headquarters, 4th Brigade.	2	.....	.....	5	7
3rd Infantry.....	62	142	184	546	934
65th Infantry.....	22	65	52	410	549
74th Infantry.....	26	61	57	476	620
	<u>112</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>293</u>	<u>1437</u>	<u>2110</u>

Recapitulation.

	Ex- Sharp- Marks-				
	D. E.	perts.	shooters.	men.	Total.
Headquarters, Div.....	49	142	53	1087	1331
Coast Artillery Corps.....	4	46	38	1089	1177
1st Brigade.....	58	126	49	2054	2287
2nd Brigade.....	15	49	36	1027	1127
3rd Brigade.....	93	456	316	1475	2340
4th Brigade.....	112	268	293	1437	2110
	<u>331</u>	<u>1087</u>	<u>785</u>	<u>8169</u>	<u>10372</u>
Total, 1910.....	<u>403</u>	<u>1092</u>	<u>728</u>	<u>8050</u>	<u>10273</u>

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *December 15, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 34. }

The average strength, average attendance at drills and percentage of average attendance at drills for the month of November, 1911, of the organizations and their subdivisions, of the National Guard, are published herewith for the information and guidance of all concerned.

In computing these averages fractions of less than one-half are not credited and those of more than one-half are credited as a whole, except when such credit gives an organization or its subdivisions 100 per cent. when not entitled thereto, or when the average total strength and attendance are so small as to render the percentages inaccurate if fractions are not considered.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Signal Corps</i>				
1st Company.....	4	73	68	93
2d Company.....	5	63	58	92
Total, Signal Corps (except officers serving with general officers).....		136	126	93
<i>Corps of Engineers</i>				
22d Regiment (provisional):				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	8	8	100
band.....	4	26	24	92
1st Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	4	4	100
Company D.....	4	39	27	69
" G.....	4	66	45	80
" I.....	4	53	46	87
" K.....	4	51	42	82
Total.....		203	164	81
2d Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	5	5	100
Company A.....	4	55	45	82
" C.....	4	55	32	58
" E.....	4	59	47	80
" L.....	4	58	56	97
Total.....		232	185	80
3d Battalion:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	4	3.75	94
Company B.....	4	2	2	100
" F.....	4	74	55	74
" H.....	4	55	41	75
" M.....	4	59	49	83
Total.....		194	151	78
Total, Corps of Engineers (except officers serving with general officers).....		663	532	80
<i>Cavalry</i>				
Squadron "A":				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	260	248	95
Troop I.....	5	4	4	100
" II.....	5	65	63	97
" III.....	5	63	59	94
" IV.....	5	65	63	97
" V.....	5	63	59	94
Squadron "C":				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	240	225	94
Troop V.....	5	4	4	100
" VI.....	5	56	55	98
" VII.....	5	59	56	95
" VIII.....	5	61	56	92
" IX.....	5	60	54	90
3d Squadron:				
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	137	126	92
Troop "B".....	5	2	2	100
Troop "D".....	5	67	59	88
Troop "E".....	5	68	65	96
Total, Cavalry.....		637	599	94

470 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Field Artillery</i>				
1st Battalion.....		346	315	91
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	6	8.8	98
Battery "A".....	5	119	112	94
Battery "B".....	5	120	103	86
Battery "C".....	4	98	91	93
2d Battalion.....		152	127	84
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	4	4	100
Battery "D".....	5	50	43	86
Battery "E".....	5	49	39	80
Battery "F".....	5	49	41	84
Sep. Battery "A".....	4	42	40	95
Total, Field Artillery.....		540	482	89
<i>Coast Artillery Corps</i>				
13th Artillery District.....		963	777	80
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	28.7	28.5	99
band.....	4	25	24	96
1st Company.....	4	102	84	82
2d ".....	4	71	63	89
3d ".....	4	71	54	76
4th ".....	4	91	69	76
5th ".....	4	58	51	88
6th ".....	4	101	80	79
7th ".....	4	86	72	84
8th ".....	4	82	64	78
9th ".....	4	43	36	84
10th ".....	4	73	53	73
11th ".....	4	61	46	75
12th ".....	4	70	52	74
9th Artillery District.....		634	504	79
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	19	17	89
band.....	5	25	21	84
13th Company.....	4	46	40	87
14th ".....	5	59	45	76
15th ".....	5	73	61	84
16th ".....	4	57	49	86
17th ".....	5	50	37	74
18th ".....	5	61	53	87
19th ".....	5	68	48	71
20th ".....	5	53	43	81
21st ".....	5	66	46	70
22d ".....	5	57	44	77
23d " (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
24th " (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
8th Artillery District.....		516	404	78
field, staff and n. c. s.....	6	19	16	84
band.....	6	3	2.5	83
25th Company.....	6	61	48	79
26th ".....	6	41	39	95
27th ".....	5	49	43	88
28th ".....	6	53	36	68
29th ".....	5	47	35	74
30th ".....	6	56	41	73
31st ".....	6	85	64	75
32d ".....	5	52	41	79
33d ".....	6	50	38	76
<i>Recapitulation</i>				
Total, 13th Artillery District.....		963	777	80
Total, 9th Artillery District.....		634	504	79
Total, 8th Artillery District.....		516	404	78
Total, Artillery Districts.....		2,113	1,685	80

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
<i>Infantry</i>				
1st Infantry.....	..	895	706	79
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	43	37	86
band.....		Included in field	staff and n. c.	s.
Company A (28th Sep. Co.).....	3	80	65	81
" B (44th ").....	3	68	56	82
" C (39th ").....	4	73	50	68
" D (40th ").....	4	74	61	82
" E (10th ").....	3	83	67	81
" F (33d ").....	5	64	51	80
" G (3d ").....	4	76	52	68
" H (20th ").....	3	73	58	79
" I (24th ").....	5	56	50	89
" K (27th ").....	5	65	55	85
" L (5th ").....	4	75	59	79
" M (31st ").....	4	65	45	69
<hr/>				
2d Infantry.....	..	915	816	89
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	22	22	100
band.....	4	27	27	100
Company A (6th Sep. Co.).....	3	79	70	89
" B (7th ").....	4	96	93	97
" C (12th ").....	3	70	56	80
" D (21st ").....	3	74	62	84
" E (36th ").....	4	102	98	96
" F (37th ").....	3	99	85	86
" G (19th ").....	4	61	52	85
" H (46th ").....	4	58	49	84
" I (9th ").....	3	61	57	93
" K (18th ").....	3	51	47	92
" L (22d ").....	4	52	46	88
" M (32d ").....	3	63	52	83
<hr/>				
3d Infantry.....	..	1,038	880	85
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	22	22	100
band.....	5	27	24	89
Company A (8th Sep. Co.).....	4	93	76	82
" B (34th ").....	4	68	54	79
" C (41st ").....	5	84	79	94
" D (48th ").....	5	90	84	93
" E (42d ").....	4	93	77	83
" F (29th ").....	5	103	88	85
" G (50th ").....	4	64	57	89
" H (1st ").....	5	64	53	83
" I (43d ").....	4	83	64	77
" K (47th ").....	5	65	51	78
" L (30th ").....	4	93	77	83
" M (2d ").....	4	89	74	83
<hr/>				
7th Infantry.....	..	876	797	91
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	23	23	100
band.....	4	28	28	100
Company A.....	3	54	48	89
" B.....	3	79	75	95
" C.....	4	70	63	90
" D.....	4	61	55	90
" E.....	3	70	62	89
" F.....	3	87	73	84
" G.....	4	76	68	89
" H.....	4	78	73	95
" I.....	3	66	61	92
" K.....	4	94	84	89
" L.....	4	49	47	96
" M.....	3	41	37	90

472 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
10th Infantry.....	4	874	762	87
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	18	18	100
band.....	4	23	17	74
Company A (26th Sep. Co.).....	4	40	31	78
" B (35th ").....	4	61	51	84
" C (38th ").....	4	73	67	92
" D (45th ").....	4	64	53	83
" E (16th ").....	4	56	46	82
" F (23d ").....	4	63	51	81
" G (4th ").....	4	65	57	88
" H (11th ").....	3	79	67	85
" I (17th ").....	3	92	78	85
" K (15th ").....	5	71	68	96
" L (49th ").....	5	70	62	89
" M (14th ").....	5	99	96	97
12th Infantry.....	4	752	577	77
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	23	21	91
band.....	4	6	6	100
Company A.....	4	63	50	79
" B.....	4	60	52	87
" C.....	4	56	41	73
" D.....	4	54	37	69
" E.....	4	53	41	77
" F.....	4	57	45	79
" G.....	3	58	37	64
" H.....	4	99	73	74
" I.....	4	49	33	67
" K.....	4	66	53	80
" L.....	4	71	60	85
" M.....	4	37	28	76
14th Infantry.....	6	655	532	81
field, staff and n. c. s.....	6	22	22	100
band.....	6	2	2	100
Company A.....	6	65	56	86
" B.....	6	49	45	92
" C.....	6	50	41	82
" D.....	6	50	41	82
" E.....	6	68	52	76
" F.....	6	52	47	90
" G.....	6	58	43	74
" H.....	6	55	47	85
" I.....	6	48	36	75
" K.....	6	37	27	73
" L.....	6	52	33	63
" M.....	6	47	40	85
23d Infantry.....	5	741	583	79
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	21	18	86
band.....	5	12	12	100
Company A.....	5	68	58	85
" B.....	5	67	52	78
" C.....	5	70	59	84
" D.....	4	50	35	70
" E.....	4	44	29	66
" F.....	4	39	30	77
" G.....	5	103	80	78
" H.....	5	50	35	70
" I.....	5	52	44	85
" K.....	5	61	51	84
" L.....	4	46	35	76
" M.....	5	58	45	78

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
47th Infantry.....	..	591	471	80
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	20	20	100
band.....	4	5	5	100
Company A.....	4	58	53	91
" B.....	4	65	46	71
" C.....	4	47	35	74
" D.....	4	77	65	84
" E.....	4	69	48	70
" F.....	4	47	37	79
" G.....	4	81	67	83
" H (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" I.....	4	70	50	71
" K.....	4	52	45	87
" L (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
65th Infantry.....	..	732	499	68
field, staff and n. c. s.....	3	20	17	85
band.....	..	Included in field staff, n. c. s.	..	..
Company A.....	3	60	45	75
" B.....	3	55	41	75
" C.....	3	46	28	61
" D.....	3	71	42	59
" E (13th Sep. Co.).....	3	84	65	77
" F.....	3	54	29	54
" G.....	3	70	45	64
" H.....	3	52	37	71
" I.....	3	54	33	61
" K.....	3	57	35	61
" L.....	3	45	38	84
" M.....	3	64	44	69
69th Infantry.....	..	744	576	77
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	21	19	90
band.....	5	3	3	100
Company A.....	5	60	45	75
" B.....	5	72	63	88
" C.....	5	63	41	65
" D.....	5	95	70	74
" E.....	5	77	57	74
" F.....	5	69	59	86
" G.....	5	48	28	58
" H.....	5	49	34	69
" I.....	5	85	72	85
" K.....	5	58	44	76
" L.....	5	44	41	93
" M (not organized).....	..	..	..	..
71st Infantry.....	..	846	704	83
field, staff and n. c. s.....	4	22	19	86
band.....	4	27	26	96
Company A.....	4	71	53	75
" B.....	4	67	63	94
" C.....	4	72	54	75
" D.....	4	52	46	85
" E.....	4	70	60	86
" F.....	4	61	50	82
" G.....	4	68	65	96
" H.....	4	65	62	95
" I.....	4	57	42	74
" K.....	4	97	68	70
" L.....	4	56	48	86
" M.....	4	59	48	81

474 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
74th Infantry.....	5	954	740	78
field, staff and n. c. s.....	5	21	21	100
band.....	5	10	9.8	98
Company A.....	5	73	55	75
" B.....	5	70	55	79
" C.....	5	80	64	80
" D.....	5	68	54	79
" E.....	5	85	61	72
" F.....	5	75	62	83
" G.....	5	84	71	85
" H.....	5	85	70	82
" I.....	5	71	47	66
" K (25th Sep. Co.).....	5	79	56	71
" L.....	5	72	50	69
" M.....	5	81	64	79
<i>Recapitulation</i>				
1st Infantry.....	..	895	706	79
2d ".....	..	915	816	89
3d ".....	..	1,038	880	85
7th ".....	..	876	797	91
10th ".....	..	874	762	87
12th ".....	..	752	577	77
14th ".....	..	655	532	81
23d ".....	..	741	583	79
47th ".....	..	591	471	80
65th ".....	..	732	499	68
69th ".....	..	744	576	77
71st ".....	..	846	704	83
74th ".....	..	954	740	78
Total, Infantry.....	..	10,613	8,643	81
<i>Quartermaster's Department</i>				
Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	..	..	..	..
Post quartermaster sergeants.....	3 to 6	48	47	98
Total, Quartermaster's Dep't....	..	48	47	98
<i>Subsistence Department</i>				
Officers (except those serving with general officers).....	..	..	..	..
Post commissary sergeants.....	3 to 6	8	7	88
Total, Subsistence Department...	..	8	7	88
<i>Medical Department</i>				
Officers (except those serving with general officers, 1st Field Hospital and 1st Ambulance Company).....	3 to 5	89	78	88
1st Field Hospital*.....	4	47	37	79
1st Ambulance Company*.....	4	37	23	62
Hospital corps detachments serving with—	..	..	..	..
1st Company, Signal Corps.....	..	..	..	..
2d Company, Signal Corps.....	..	..	..	..
Corps of Engineers (22d Reg.).....	4	18	9	50

* Averages include both officers and enlisted men.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.

475

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Squadron "A"	5	9	9	100
Squadron "C"	5	7	7	100
3d Squadron	5	1	1	100
1st Battalion, Field Artillery	4	8	8	100
2d Battalion, " " .....	..	..	..	..
Sep. Battery "A," Field Artillery .....	..	..	..	..
13th Artillery District	4	11	9.5	86
9th " "	5	23	18	69
8th " "	6	28	26	93
1st Infantry	3	26	24	92
2d " "	5	28	21	75
3d " "	4	23	19	83
7th " "	4	3	3	100
10th " "	5	25	21	84
12th " "	4	21	20	95
14th " "	6	22	20	91
23d " "	4	16	10	63
47th " "	4	13	10	77
65th " "	3	15	14	93
69th " "	5	9	8	89
71st " "	4	13	13	100
74th " "	4	24	16	67
Total, Medical Department .....	..	519	425	82

Ordnance Department

Officers (except those serving with general officers)	3 to 6	26	25	96
Ordnance sergeants	3 to 6	19	19	100
Total, Ordnance Department .....	..	45	44	98

Recapitulation of Staff Departments

Quartermaster's Department .....	..	48	47	98
Subsistence Department .....	..	8	7	88
Medical Department .....	..	519	425	82
Ordnance Department .....	..	45	44	98
Total, Staff Department .....	..	620	523	84
Total, Signal Corps .....	..	136	126	93
Total, Corps of Engineers .....	..	663	532	80
Total, Cavalry .....	..	637	599	94
Total, Field Artillery .....	..	540	482	89
Total, Artillery Districts .....	..	2,113	1,685	80
Total, Infantry .....	..	10,613	8,643	81
Aggregate .....	..	15,322	12,590	82

Add general officers and departmental and supernumerary officers as aids serving with them, officers of Headquarters Coast Artillery Corps, (8) and enlisted men serving with Division and Brigade Headquarters.

84

Average strength of the Division for November, 1911

15,406 officers and enlisted men

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *December 21, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 35. }

I. The headquarters of the Brigades will be inspected by officers of the United States Army, as follows:

3d Brigade, State Armory, Lark Street, near Washington Avenue, Albany, March 5, 1912.

2d Brigade, 1322 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, March 11, 1912.

1st Brigade, Park Avenue and Thirty-fourth Street, New York City, March 20, 1912.

Lieutenant-Colonel *Edward B. Bruch*, Inspector-General, Division, is hereby detailed to accompany the United States inspecting officer assigned to inspect the headquarters of the First, Second and Third Brigades.

4th Brigade, 451 Main Street, Buffalo, April 24, 1912.

Lieutenant-Colonel *William H. Chapin*, Inspector-General, Division, is hereby detailed to accompany the United States inspecting officers assigned to inspect the headquarters of the Fourth Brigade.

II. The annual inspection and muster, and inspection by officers of the United States Army, of the Signal Corps will take place on the dates mentioned below, and attention is called to G. O. 54, A. G. O., 1911, and the provisions of G. O. 32, D. 1911.

Lieut.-Colonel *Frederick T. Leigh*, Chief Signal Officer, is hereby detailed as the inspecting and mustering officer on the part of the State. He is also detailed and authorized to inspect such unserviceable property as may be submitted to him for that purpose and mark it "I. C." if condemned.

1st Company, Park Avenue and Thirty-fourth Street, New York City, February 25, 1912.

2d Company, 801 Dean Street, Brooklyn, February 27, 1912.

III. The annual inspection and muster and the inspection by officers of the United States Army of the Cavalry organizations of the Division will take place on the dates mentioned below, and attention is called to G. O. 54, A. G. O., 1911, and the provisions of G. O. 32, D. 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel *Edward B. Bruch*, Inspector-General, Division, is hereby detailed as the inspecting and mustering officer on the part of the State. He is further detailed and authorized to inspect such unserviceable property as may be submitted to him for that purpose and mark it "I. C." if condemned.

Squadron C, Bedford Avenue, between Union and President Streets, Brooklyn, April 4, 1912.

Squadron A, Madison Avenue and Ninety-fourth Street, New York City, April 5, 1912.

Troop D, West Jefferson Street, Syracuse, April 8, 1912.

Headquarters 3d Squadron and Troop B, Lark and Elk Streets, Albany, April 9, 1912.

IV. The annual inspection and muster and the inspection by officers of the United States Army, of the Field Artillery, will take place on the dates mentioned below, and attention is called to G. O. 54, A. G. O., 1911, and the provisions of G. O. 32, D. 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel *N. B. Thurston*, Chief Ordnance Officer, is hereby detailed as the inspecting and mustering officer on the part of the State. He is further detailed and authorized to inspect such unserviceable property as may be submitted to him for that purpose and mark it "I. C." if condemned.

Headquarters First Battalion, 166th Street and Franklin Avenue, New York City, April 1, 1912.

Battery "A," 1st Battalion, 166th Street and Franklin Avenue, New York City, April 1, 1912.

2d Battalion (entire), 56 West 66th Street, New York City, April 2, 1912.

Battery "B," 1st Battalion, 165-170 Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn, April 3, 1912.

Separate Battery "A," West Jefferson Street, Syracuse, April 4, 1912.

Battery "C," 1st Battalion, 227-235 Washington Street, Binghamton, April 5, 6, 1912.

V. The annual inspection and muster of the Coast Artillery Corps and its inspection by officers of the United States Army, will take place on the dates mentioned below, and attention is called to G. O. 54, A. G. O., 1911, and the provisions of G. O. 32, D. 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel *N. B. Thurston*, Chief Ordnance Officer, is hereby detailed as the inspecting and mustering officer on the part of the State and Lieutenant-Colonel *Edward B. Bruch*, Inspector-General, and Lieutenant-Colonel *Robert G. Moran*, Inspector-General, are hereby detailed to assist Lieutenant-Colonel *Thurston* at these inspections. They are all three further detailed and authorized to inspect such unserviceable property as may be submitted to them for that purpose and mark it "I. C." if condemned.

Headquarters, Coast Artillery Corps, Sumner and Jefferson Avenues, Brooklyn, February 5, 1912.

13th Artillery District, Sumner and Jefferson Avenues, Brooklyn, February 5, 6, 1912.

8th Artillery District, Park Avenue and Ninety-fourth Street, New York City, February 14, 15, 1912.

9th Artillery District, 125 West Fourteenth Street, New York City, February 19, 20, 1912.

VI. The annual inspection and muster of the following Separate Companies of Infantry and their inspection by officers of the United States Army will take place on the dates mentioned below, and attention is called to G. O. 54, A. G. O., 1911, and the provisions of G. O. 32, D. 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel *William H. Chapin*, Inspector-General, Division, is hereby detailed as the inspecting and mustering officer on the part of the State. He is further detailed and authorized to inspect such unserviceable property as may be submitted to him for that purpose and mark it "I. C." if condemned.

3rd Infantry, Headquarters and Band, Rochester, January 3, 1912.

Co. A, 3rd Infantry (8th Sep. Co.), Rochester, January 3, 1912.

Co. G, 3rd Infantry (50th Sep. Co.), Rochester, January 4, 1912.

Co. H, 3rd Infantry (1st Sep. Co.), Rochester, January 5, 1912.

Co. F, 3rd Infantry (29th Sep. Co.), Medina, January 8, 1912.

Co. E, 3rd Infantry (42nd Sep. Co.), Niagara Falls, January 9, 1912.

Co. K, 74th Infantry (25th Sep. Co.), Tonawanda, January 10, 1912.

Co. L, 3rd Infantry (30th Sep. Co.), Elmira, January 22, 1912.

Co. K, 3rd Infantry (47th Sep. Co.), Hornell, January 23, 1912.

Co. I, 3rd Infantry (43rd Sep. Co.), Olean January 24, 1912.

Co. E, 65th Infantry (13th Sep. Co.), Jamestown, January 25, 1912.

Co. B, 3rd Infantry (34th Sep. Co.), Geneva, January 29, 1912.

Co. M, 3rd Infantry (2nd Sep. Co.), Auburn, January 30, 1912.

Co. C, 3rd Infantry (41st Sep. Co.), Syracuse, January 31, 1912.

Co. D, 3rd Infantry (48th Sep. Co.), Oswego, February 1, 1912.

1st Infantry, Headquarters and Band, Binghamton, February 5, 1912.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS. 479

Co. H, 1st Infantry (20th Sep. Co.), Binghamton, February 6, 1912.

Co. G, 1st Infantry (3rd Sep. Co.), Oneonta, February 7, 1912.

Co. F, 1st Infantry (33rd Sep. Co.), Walton, February 8, 1912.

Co. C, 1st Infantry (39th Sep. Co.), Watertown, February 13, 1912.

Co. D, 1st Infantry (40th Sep. Co.), Ogdensburg, February 14, 1912.

Co. K, 1st Infantry (27th Sep. Co.), Malone, February 15, 1912.

Co. L, 1st Infantry (5th Sep. Co.), Newburgh, February 19, 1912.

Co. E, 1st Infantry (10th Sep. Co.), Newburgh, February 20, 1912.

Co. I, 1st Infantry (24th Sep. Co.), Middletown, February 21, 1912.

Co. M, 1st Infantry (31st Sep. Co.), Mohawk, February 26, 1912.

Co. A, 1st Infantry (28th Sep. Co.), Utica, February 27, 1912.

Co. B, 1st Infantry (44th Sep. Co.), Utica, February 28, 1912.

10th Infantry, Headquarters and Band, Albany, March 4, 1912.

Co. A, 10th Infantry (26th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 5, 1912.

Co. B, 10th Infantry (35th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 6, 1912.

Co. C, 10th Infantry (38th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 7, 1912.

Co. D, 10th Infantry (45th Sep. Co.), Albany, March 8, 1912.

Co. E, 10th Infantry (16th Sep. Co.), Catskill, March 11, 1912.

Co. M, 10th Infantry (14th Sep. Co.), Kingston, March 12, 1912.

Co. F, 10th Infantry (23rd Sep. Co.), Hudson, March 13, 1912.

Co. K, 10th Infantry (15th Sep. Co.), Poughkeepsie, March 14, 1912.

Co. I, 10th Infantry (17th Sep. Co.), Flushing, March 18, 1912.

Co. G, 10th Infantry (4th Sep. Co.), Yonkers, March 19, 1912.

480 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Co. H, 10th Infantry (11th Sep. Co.), Mt. Vernon, March 20, 1912.

Co. L, 10th Infantry (49th Sep. Co.), White Plains, March 21, 1912.

2nd Infantry, Headquarters and Band, Troy, March 25, 1912.

Co. A, 2nd Infantry (6th Sep. Co.), Troy, March 26, 1912.

Co. C, 2nd Infantry (12th Sep. Co.), Troy, March 27, 1912.

Co. D, 2nd Infantry (21st Sep. Co.), Troy, March 28, 1912.

Co. G, 2nd Infantry (19th Sep. Co.), Gloversville, April 1, 1912.

Co. H, 2nd Infantry (46th Sep. Co.), Amsterdam, April 2, 1912.

Co. E, 2nd Infantry (36th Sep. Co.), Schenectady, April 3, 1912.

Co. F, 2nd Infantry (37th Sep. Co.), Schenectady, April 4, 1912.

Co. B, 2nd Infantry (7th Sep. Co.), Cohoes, April 8, 1912.

Co. M, 2nd Infantry (32nd Sep. Co.), Hoosick Falls, April 9, 1912.

Co. L, 2nd Infantry (22nd Sep. Co.), Saratoga Springs, April 10, 1912.

Co. K, 2nd Infantry (18th Sep. Co.), Glens Falls, April 11, 1912.

Co. I, 2nd Infantry (9th Sep. Co.), Whitehall, April 12, 1912.

VII. The annual inspection and muster of the 22nd Provisional Regiment, Corps of Engineers and the following Infantry organizations and their inspection by officers of the United States Army, will take place on the dates mentioned below, and attention is called to G. O. 54, A. G. O., 1911, and the provisions of G. O. 32, D. 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel *Edward B. Bruch*, Inspector-General, Division, is hereby detailed as the inspecting and mustering officer on the part of the State and Lieutenant-Colonel *Robert G. Moran*, Inspector-General, is detailed to assist Lieutenant-Colonel *Bruch*. They are further detailed and authorized to inspect such unserviceable property as may be submitted to them for that purpose and mark it "I. C." if condemned.

69th Regiment, 68 Lexington Avenue, New York City, January 11, 12, 1912.

14th Regiment, Eighth Avenue and Fifteenth Street, Brooklyn, January 25, 26, 1912.

47th Regiment, Marcy Avenue and Hayward Street, Brooklyn, February 1, 2, 1912.

7th Regiment, 66th Street and Park Avenue, New York City, February 28, 29, 1912.

12th Regiment, 62d Street and Columbus Avenue, New York City, March 7, 8, 1912.

23rd Regiment, 1322 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, March 14, 15, 1912.

71st Regiment, Park Avenue and 34th Street, New York City, March 20, 21, 1912.

22nd Regiment, Corps of Engineers, Broadway and Sixty-eighth Street, New York City, March 28, 29, 1912.

VIII. The annual inspection and muster of the following detachments of the Medical Department and their inspection by officers of the United States Army, will take place on the dates mentioned below, and attention is called to G. O. 54, A. G. O., 1911, and the provisions of G. O. 32, D. 1911, especially Par. V. as amended in Par. XII. of this order.

Lieutenant-Colonel *William G. Le Boutillier*, Chief Surgeon, Division, is hereby detailed as the inspecting and mustering officer on the part of the State. He is further detailed and authorized to inspect such unserviceable property as may be submitted to him for that purpose and mark it "I. C." if condemned.

The detachments serving with:

Battery C, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, Binghamton, January 29, 1912.

1st Ambulance Company, Binghamton, January 29, 1912.

Troop D, 3d Squadron, Cavalry, Syracuse, January 30, 1912.

Separate Battery A, Field Artillery, Syracuse, January 30, 1912.

3d Infantry, Rochester, January 31, 1912.

65th Infantry, Buffalo, February 1, 1912.

74th Infantry, Buffalo, February 2, 1912.

2d Infantry, Troy, February 5, 1912.

2d Field Hospital, Albany, February 6, 1912.

3d Squadron, Cavalry, Albany, February 7, 1912.

10th Infantry, Albany, February 7, 1912.

2d Ambulance Company, Rochester, February 9, 1912.

1st Company, Signal Corps, New York City, February 13, 1912.

2d Company, Signal Corps, Brooklyn, February 14, 1912.

1st Battalion, Field Artillery, New York City, February 15, 1912.

2d Battalion, Field Artillery, New York City, February 16, 1912.

Battery B, 1st Battalion, Field Artillery, Brooklyn, February 19, 1912.

Squadron A, Cavalry, New York City, February 20, 1912.

Squadron C, Cavalry, Brooklyn, February 21, 1912.

1st Infantry, Middletown, February 23, 1912.

1st Field Hospital, New York City, February 26, 1912.

IX. The annual inspection and muster of the following detachments of the Medical Department and their inspection by officers of the United States Army, will take place on the dates mentioned below, and attention is called to G. O. 54, A. G. O., 1911, and the provisions of G. O. 32, D. 1911, especially Par. V, as amended in Par. XII of this order.

Major *William S. Terriberry*, Medical Corps, is hereby detailed as the inspecting and mustering officer on the part of the state. He is further detailed and authorized to inspect such unserviceable property as may be submitted to him for that purpose and mark it "I. C." if condemned.

The detachments serving with:

8th Artillery District, New York City, January 29, 1912.

9th Artillery District, New York City, January 31, 1912.

13th Artillery District, Brooklyn, February 2, 1912.

7th Infantry, New York City, February 5, 1912.

69th Infantry, New York City, February 7, 1912.

12th Infantry, New York City, February 9, 1912.

71st Infantry, New York City, February 14, 1912.

14th Infantry, Brooklyn, February 16, 1912.

23d Infantry, Brooklyn, February 19, 1912.

47th Infantry, Brooklyn, February 21, 1912.

22d Regiment, Corps of Engineers, New York City, February 23, 1912.

X. The annual inspection and muster of the following infantry organizations and their inspection by officers of the United States Army, will take place on the dates mentioned below, and attention is called to G. O. 54, A. G. O., 1911, and the provisions of G. O. 32, D. 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel *William H. Chapin*, Inspector-General, Division, is hereby detailed as the inspecting and mustering officer on the part of the state. Lieutenant-Colonel *Edward B. Bruch*, Inspector-General, Division, is detailed to assist Lieutenant-Colonel *Chapin*. They are both further detailed and authorized to inspect such unserviceable property as may be submitted to them for that purpose and mark it "I. C." if condemned.

74th Regiment, 172 Connecticut Street, Buffalo, April 17, 18, 19, 1912.

65th Regiment, 29 Masten Street, Buffalo, April 24, 25, 26, 1912.

XI. Lieutenant-Colonel *John N. Stearns*, Chief Quartermaster, Captain *Louis M. Greer*, and Captain *Cornelius Van-*

derbilt, Aides, Division Staff, are hereby detailed to assist at the inspections of the organizations designated in Paragraphs V and VII of this order. They are all further detailed and authorized to inspect such unserviceable property as may be submitted to them for that purpose at these inspections and mark it "I. C." if condemned.

XII. Paragraph V, G. O. 32, D., 1911, is hereby amended to read as follows:

V. Hospital Corps detachments shall be paraded dismounted in service uniform, Schedule "c" with field equipment as prescribed in U. R. 67 (*g*). See also Par. III, G. O. 68, A. G. O., 1909.

Detachments inspected in riding ring shall omit blanket rolls and mess kits, the component articles of which shall be inspected in lockers or storage.

Each detachment shall be inspected on the main drill floor of the armory at which it is stationed.

Field medical property not carried on the person and property of other classes assigned to or intended for the use of the Medical Department shall be displayed on the drill room floor, or if this is impracticable it shall be arranged separate and readily distinguishable from other material belonging to the command with which the detachment is serving.

Ordnance Officers and Commissaries shall furnish to the inspecting officers inventories of the property which they have issued to the Medical Department or have on hand for its use.

The medical property for use at a post prescribed in paragraph III, section 1, G. O. 35, A. G. O., 1909, shall be inspected at the post by the inspector who inspects the company or companies thereat. Inventories of such property shall be furnished by the post surgeon to the officer who inspects the company and also forwarded at least five days before the date of the inspection of the detachment to the surgeon of the regiment who shall deliver them to the officer who inspects the detachment.

The troops shall be inspected and mustered at eight o'clock P. M. The quarters, books, records and property shall be examined at an hour designated by the inspecting officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

.....
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD,
NEW YORK.

ALBANY, *December 30, 1911.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 36. }

Commanding officers, in making reports on Form 44 of the attendance of their organizations, are directed to hereafter include the attendance of the band with that of the field, staff and non-commissioned staff, the aggregate being shown on one line.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROE:

CHAUNCEY P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General.

OFFICIAL:

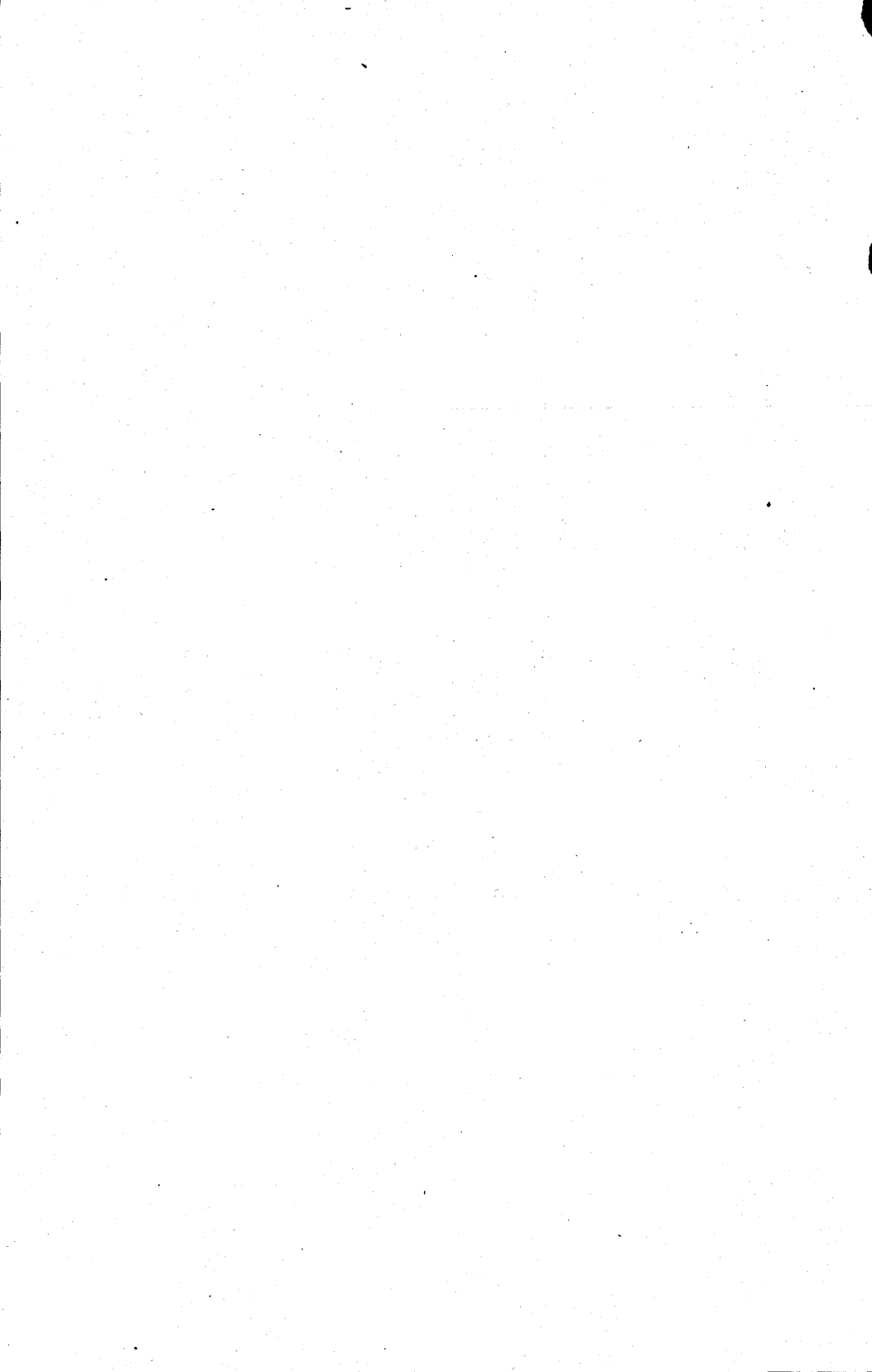
.....,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant General.

NAVAL MILITIA

General Orders and Circulars

1911

[485]



NAVAL MILITIA

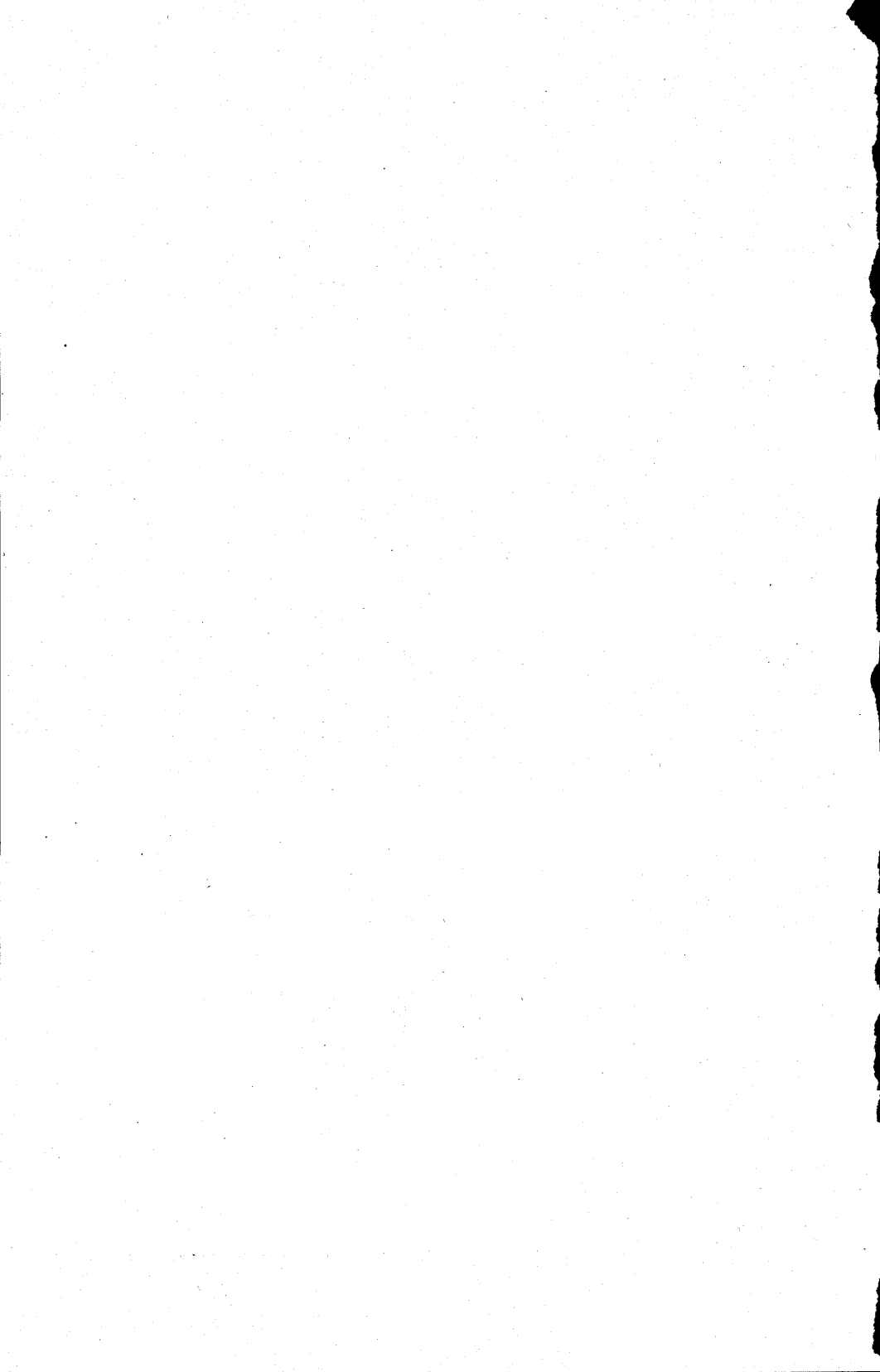
INDEX

TO

General Orders and Circulars

1911

GENERAL ORDERS, NOS. 1 TO 14, INCLUSIVE
CIRCULARS, NOS. 1 AND 2



INDEX.

A.	G. O.	Par.
Ammunition, s. a. p., third battalion, Rochester	6	-3
transportation	4	-12
Annual inspection, first battalion	5	
second battalion	10	
third battalion, Buffalo	7	2
third battalion, Rochester	7	1
muster, first battalion	5	
second battalion	10	
third battalion, Buffalo	7	2
third battalion, Rochester	7	1
Attendance, report, s. a. p.	4	11
B.		
Ball ammunition, s. a. p.	4	10
Battleship cruise, dates erroneous	Cir. 2	
return of officers and men	1	
Blauvelt, N. Y., s. a. p., first battalion	4	1
headquarters	4	3
second battalion	4	2
Bushnell's Basin, N. Y., s. a. p., third battalion	6	1
Rochester	6	1
C.		
Clothing and equipment, mobilization	12	
petty officers on cruise	2	8
Commanding officer, furnish list of officers and men going on cruise	2	3
first battalion, instructions for mobilization	14	1
second battalion, furnish list of officers and men going on cruise	2	4
instructions for mobilization	14	2
third battalion, instructions for mobilization	14	4
Cooks, mess	2	11
Cruise order, contents	1	
Cruise, third battalion	3	1, 2
D.		
Dates of battleship cruise erroneous	Cir. 2	

490 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

	E.	G. O.	Par.
Engineer force, clothing and equipment for cruise.....	2		8
Enlisted men, mess.....	2		10
Equipment for petty officers.....	2		8
mobilization.....	12		
F.			
Figure of merit prizes.....	9		
First battalion, annual muster and inspection.....	5		
commanding officer to furnish list of officers and men going on cruise....	2		3
ordnance officer to report to acting ordnance officer.....	4		8
small arms practice.....	4		1
Forshew, H. P., commodore, hold muster and inspection, third battalion.....	7		5
H.			
"Hawk," U. S. S., tour of duty.....	1		
I.			
Inspection, annual, first battalion.....	5		
second battalion.....	10		
third battalion, Buffalo.....	7		2
third battalion, Rochester.....	7		1
M.			
Meetings, notices of unofficial, to be approved by battalion commander.....	Cir. 1		
Merit, figure of prizes.....	9		
Mess cook, employment of additional, authorized.....	3		8
Mess cooks, none for cruise.....	2		11
Mess, enlisted men.....	2		10
Mess gear, for cruise.....	2		9
Mess, officers.....	2		10
Messing of commands, s. a. p.....	4		6
Mobilization, naval militia.....	11		
	12		
clothing and equipment.....	12		
employment of stewards, cooks and mess attendant.....	13		-3
instructions to commanding officer, first battalion.....	14		1
instructions to commanding officer, second battalion.....	14		2
instructions to commanding officer, third battalion.....	14		4
subsistence.....	13		

	G. O.	Par.
Muster, annual, first battalion.....	5	
second battalion.....	10	
third battalion, Buffalo.....	7	2
Rochester.....	7	1

N.

Notices of unofficial meetings to be approved by bat- talion commander.....	Cir. 1	
--	--------	--

O.

Officers and men delayed to remain at inspection sta- tions.....	14	5
mess.....	2	10
petty, clothing and equipment for cruise.....	2	8
servants.....	2	11
service dress for cruise.....	2	7
Ordnance officers, first battalion, report to acting ord- nance officer.....	4	8
second battalion, report to acting ordnance officer.....	4	9

P.

Payrolls, returns, etc., to be sent to Headquarters at end of cruise.....	2	12
third battalion.....	3	9
Prizes, figure of merit.....	9	

R.

Raynor, Russell, acting ordnance officer, inspector and supervisor, s. a. p.....	4	5
Regulations, small arms firing, commanding officer held to strict account for neglect of.....	4	10
Report of attendance s. a. p.....	4	11
Return of officers and men for battleship cruise.....	1	
Rifle, s. a. p.....	4	10

S.

Score cards, s. a. p.....	4	7
Second battalion, commanding officer furnish list of officers and men going on cruise..	2	4
ordnance officer to report to acting ordnance officer.....	4	9
s. a. p.....	4	2
Second battery matches, Smithtown Bay, N. Y.....	8	
Servants, officers'.....	2	11
Service dress, officers'.....	2	7

492 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

	G. O.	Par.
Small arms firing, commanding officer held to strict account for neglect.....	4	10
Small arms practice (s. a. p) ammunition, transportation.....	4	12
ball ammunition.....	4	10
first battalion.....	4	1
Headquarters.....	4	3
messing of commands.....	4	6
report of attendance.....	4	11
rifle used.....	4	10
score cards.....	4	7
second battalion.....	4	2
third battalion, Rochester.....	6	1
targets and ammunition.....	6	3
transportation.....	6	4
transportation.....	4	12
Smithtown Bay, N. Y., secondary battery matches....	8	
State decorations.....	4	4
Stewards, cooks and mess attendants, employment of, in mobilization.....	13	3
Subsistence, mobilization.....	13	
third battalion.....	2	5
	3	7
T.		
Targets and ammunition, s. a. p., third battalion, Rochester.....	6	3
Third battalion, cruise.....	3	1, 2
directions for tour of duty.....	2	5
payrolls.....	3	9
small arms practice.....	6	1
subsistence.....	2	5
	3	7
transportation.....	2	5
uniform and equipment for cruise....	3	6
Tour of duty, third battalion, directions.....	2	5
Transportation, s. a. p.....	4	12
third battalion.....	2	5
third battalion, s. a. p.....	6	4
U.		
Uniform and equipment for cruise, third battalion....	3	6
U. S. Atlantic fleet, details.....	2	1
tour of duty with.....	2	
U. S. S. " Hawk ", tour of duty.....	1	
Y.		
York, H. W., lieutenant, to conduct, s. a. p.....	6	2

JUNE 28, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 1. }

Commanding Officers of Battalions will direct divisional officers and heads of departments to make an immediate return through said battalion headquarters to these Headquarters of the officers and men under their command who will go on the Battleship Cruise, July 15th to July 25th, both dates inclusive. This list will contain the names and ratings of the officers and men.

The Battalion Commanders will send proposed lists divided into groups of approximately 100 men so far as possible without breaking up divisions.

Battalion Commanders except as regards the 3d Battalion will assume that contents of the Cruise Order hereafter to be issued will be approximately the same as last year, except that the Third Division and the Engineer Section of the Third Battalion, located in Buffalo, will perform their tour of duty on the U. S. S. HAWK on the Great Lakes.

The Commanding Officer of the 3d Battalion is instructed to correspond direct with Commander A. H. Davis, U. S. N., Navy Department, Washington, D. C., as to instructions to be given regarding the use of the U. S. S. HAWK for one or two ten-day periods during July and August. He will promptly send copies of all correspondence to the Headquarters.

BY DIRECTION OF C. O., N. M., N. Y.:

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,
Commander, Chief of Staff, N. M., N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK.

U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT WEST 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

July 6, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 2. }

In accordance with the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, the following duty with the U. S. Atlantic Fleet is prescribed for details heretofore made from the First Battalion, Second

Battalion and Third Battalion, Naval Militia, New York, beginning Saturday, July 15, 1911, at the port of New York, and ending Saturday, July 22, 1911, except as regards details from the Third Battalion. Their tour of duty will end on their return to their station at Rochester, New York.

(1) In compliance with instructions received from the Navy Department and from the Commander-in-Chief of the U. S. Atlantic Fleet, the details of the Naval Militia, New York, will be embarked on the U. S. S. MISSOURI, U. S. S. WASHINGTON, U. S. S. MISSISSIPPI, U. S. S. MAINE and U. S. S. OHIO.

(2) Necessary instructions regarding embarkation will be given in a subsequent order as soon as necessary data is received from the Commander-in-Chief of the U. S. Atlantic Fleet. The disembarkation of all Naval Militia details will be as the said Commander-in-Chief of the U. S. Atlantic Fleet may direct.

(3) The Commanding Officer of the First Battalion is directed to immediately furnish these Headquarters with a list of the officers and men of the First and Third Battalions going on the cruise, designating the officers by name and rank and the enlisted men by name and rating. The enlisted men will be grouped into their divisions and the entire list will be divided into two details, containing as far as possible the same number of officers and enlisted men, and so far as practicable the breaking up of division will be avoided. In order to carry out the provisions of this paragraph the Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion will immediately report by mail or long-distance telephone to the Commanding Officer of the First Battalion furnishing him with the desired information.

(4) The Commanding Officer of the Second Battalion is directed to immediately furnish these Headquarters with a list of the officers and men of his battalion going on the cruise, designating the officers by name and rank and the enlisted men by name and rating. The enlisted men will be grouped into their divisions and the entire list will be divided into three details, containing as far as possible the same number of officers and enlisted men, and so far as practicable the breaking up of divisions will be avoided.

(5) On the afternoon or evening of July 14, 1911, the detail from the Third Battalion will leave their station at Rochester and proceed to New York, leaving at such hour as may be needful to enable the detail to report to the Commanding Officer of the First Battalion, foot of West Ninety-seventh

street, New York, N. Y., at about 7 A. M., Saturday, July 15, 1911.

The Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion will arrange with the Commanding Officer of the First Battalion to furnish breakfast to the officers and men of his command as soon as possible after their arrival on board the U. S. S. Granite State and before embarking on board the battleships.

In accordance with the transportation arrangements heretofore made through the Adjutant-General's office by the Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion, the latter officer will make such arrangements with the New York Central and Hudson River railroad, as will lead to the detraining of his command on the river branch of said railroad adjacent to the Naval Militia dock at Ninety-seventh street, North river, before 7 A. M., July 15, 1911.

If needful, the Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion will arrange with the Commanding Officer of the First Battalion to have his officers and men given their dinner or supper, as the case may be, before they leave for their station at Rochester, New York.

(6) Subject to the foregoing, the Battalion Commanding Officers of the Naval Militia organizations heretofore named will order all details as regards dates and places of assembling of their respective commands.

(7) Officers will take on this cruise blue and white service dress with rain coats. They will require no other uniform.

Unless Battalion Commanders are otherwise notified by the Chief of Staff of the U. S. Atlantic Fleet, officers need not provide bedding, other than sheets and blankets.

(8) The clothing and equipment to be carried by each petty officer and enlisted man for the cruise shall be as follows:

- 1 blue mustering suit, including flat cap, overcoat or regulation sweater and watch cap. (Deck Department, additional, knife and lanyard);
- 4 white working suits;
- 1 pair black leather shoes;
- 2 suits underwear;
- 2 pairs socks;
- 1 hammock;
- 1 hammock mattress; and cover, if issued;
- 2 blankets, clothes bag or haversack, towel, soap, tooth brush;
- Men of the engineer force, two (2) working rigs additional and one extra pair of shoes for duty in fireroom.

(9) In compliance with instructions heretofore received from the Chief of Staff of the U. S. Atlantic Fleet, no mess

gear need be carried for use of officers or men of the Naval Militia. It will be provided by the ships.

(10) In compliance with the instructions of the Honorable, the Secretary of the Navy, the officers and Chief Petty Officers of the Naval Militia will be subsisted in their respective messes and will settle their individual accounts with the treasurers of those messes before leaving the ship. The enlisted men will be subsisted in the general mess. Settlement for the subsistence in the general mess will be accomplished as follows: The Paymasters of the vessels having on board the Naval Militia will each submit a statement to the Department showing the number of rations furnished at thirty-five cents per day, and the Department will then make, through the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, a request upon the State of New York for reimbursement.

(11) In compliance with the previous instructions of the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, no mess cooks will be taken on this cruise. As regards the matter of officers' servants, Battalion Commanders will communicate with the Captains of the ships to which their battalions will be assigned and will comply with instructions received concerning same. It is believed that but few, if any, officers' servants will be required.

(12) The prescribed State pay rolls, returns, etc., will be prepared as per routine, and will be forwarded to these Headquarters as soon as possible after the termination of this cruise.

(13) The officers attached to the Staff of these Headquarters will perform such duties in connection with the cruise heretofore ordered as the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia, New York, shall require.

(14) Regarding any details not covered by the provisions of this order, Battalion Commanders will communicate with the Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, New York.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE FORSHEW:

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,
Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT WEST 97TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

July 11, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 3. }

1. In accordance with the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, that portion of the Third Battalion, N. M., N. Y., located in the city of Buffalo is hereby authorized and directed to make two cruises under pay, using the U. S. S. HAWK, the duration of each cruise under pay not to exceed ten days and as a rule no officer or enlisted man except the Commanding Officer of the Third Division and engineer officers will be returned for more than ten days' pay. With the approval of the Commanding Officer, Third Battalion, the Commanding Officer of the Third Division is authorized to use his discretion as to the number of days' duty under pay each officer and enlisted men shall perform, but no officer or enlisted man shall render more than twenty days' duty under pay under the provisions of this order.

2. That portion of the Third Battalion stationed at Rochester, including the Battalion Commander and his Staff, who have not participated in the battleship cruise are authorized, under the direction of the Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion, to perform not exceeding ten days' cruise duty under pay with the U. S. S. SANDOVAL.

3. The cruise duty referred to in Paragraphs 1 and 2 of this order will be made between such dates in July, August and September as the Divisional Officers concerned may elect, subject to the approval of the Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion.

4. Reference is hereby made to letter, dated June 27, 1911, from the Office in Charge of the Naval Militia at the Navy Department, copy of which has been sent to the officers concerned, and in order that Commander A. H. Davis, U. S. N., the officer in charge of said office, may if practicable be present on the cruises to be performed by the U. S. S. HAWK and the U. S. S. SANDOVAL, the Commanding Officer of the Third Division is authorized to communicate direct with Commander A. H. Davis, U. S. N., as to dates aforesaid as regards the U. S. S. HAWK and the Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion is authorized to communicate direct with Commander A. H. Davis, U. S. N., as regards dates proposed for cruise duty on the U. S. S. SANDOVAL.

5. The Commanding Officers of the U. S. S. SANDOVAL and the U. S. S. HAWK for the time being will carry out any

orders or suggestions that may be made to them by Commander A. H. Davis, U. S. N., in relation to any particular scheme of instruction that it is desired to give the officers or enlisted men on the lakes during the cruise periods named.

6. The uniform and equipment to be carried by officers and enlisted men on the cruises made by the HAWK and the SANDOVAL will be as prescribed by the Divisional Commanders concerned. As regards cruises made on the SANDOVAL, they will be made subject to the specific approval of the Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion.

7. The usual arrangements will be made for the subsisting and messing of the officers and men taking part in these cruises and there will be a State allowance of forty cents per diem for each officer and man participating in said cruises under the provisions of this order.

8. The employment of not exceeding one additional mess cook and one officers' servant for the Wardroom and Commanding Officers mess of the HAWK and SANDOVAL for not exceeding twenty days is hereby authorized, if the Commanding Officers concerned deem such employment of additional cooks and servants is necessary.

9. The prescribed State pay-rolls, etc., will be prepared as per routine and will be forwarded to these Headquarters as soon as possible after the termination of the cruises herein enjoined and authorized.

10. Regarding any details not covered by the contents of this order, the Battalion Commander and Divisional Commanders will communicate with the Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, New York.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE FORSHEW:

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,

Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

July 12, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 4. }

1. The Small Arms practice of the First Battalion, Naval Militia, N. Y., will take place at Blauvelt, N. Y., on August 2, 1911.

2. The Small Arms practice of the Second Battalion, Naval Militia, N. Y., will take place at Blauvelt, N. Y., on August 3, 1911.

3. The Headquarters, Naval Militia, N. Y., will hold its Small Arms practice at Blauvelt, N. Y., on either August 2, 1911, or August 3, 1911.

4. Commanding Officers of organizations practicing at Blauvelt will direct the marksmen of their respective commands to take their state decorations with them to the range, and the officer in charge is directed to change the numbers indicating qualifications, and in case of those qualifying for the first time, to issue then and there the marksman's decorations.

5. Commander Russell Raynor, Acting Ordnance Officer, is charged with the inspection and supervision of the practice of the Naval Militia, at Blauvelt. He will confer with Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Chief Ordnance Officer, N. G., N. Y., and make all necessary arrangements not covered by this order.

6. Arrangements will be made by Commanding Officers for messing their commands, as there are no facilities at Blauvelt for this purpose.

7. Score cards will be furnished to each command, upon which must be entered — prior to the arrival at the Range — the name and grade of each person who is to practice as a marksman; these cards must be taken to the Range by the C. O.'s of divisions and there distributed to the scorers previous to the commencement of the practice. All score cards which are not certified by an officer will be rejected.

8. The Ordnance Officer of the First Battalion will report to the Acting Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y., in the headquarters car on train furnishing him with the total number of enlisted men present in that battalion.

9. The Ordnance Officer of the Second Battalion will report to the Acting Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y., in the headquarters car on train furnishing him with the total number of enlisted men present in that battalion.

10. Ball ammunition must not be taken from the firing points, chambers of rifles will be opened upon arrival on the range, and breech bolts will be *kept open* on the range, at all times, except when actually firing.

The rifle will be used during general practice, as a *single loader*, and the use of the magazine is prohibited.

The Commanding Officers of Battalions will be held to the strictest accountability for any neglect or violation of the provisions of this order or of the Regulations for Small Arms Firing, and for any breach of discipline on the part of the members of their respective commands while on the range or in going thereto or returning therefrom.

11. Immediately after the general practice of an organization a report of attendance on forms 43 and 44, respectively, will be forwarded to these Headquarters by its Commanding Officer.

12. Arrangements have been made with the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company for a special train to leave Weehawken Station, New Jersey, at 8.35 A. M.; ferry to connect with said train will leave foot of West 42d Street at 8.15 A. M. on both August 2 and August 3, 1911.

Transportation certificates will be given to the conductor of the train by the Commanding Officer, for each direction traveled. Attention is called to the necessity of forwarding promptly the TRIPLICATE and QUADRUPPLICATE certificates to these Headquarters as soon as the service is rendered.

Arrangements will be made by the Commanding Officers for the transportation of their organizations from the Armory to the ferry and return, in accordance with Paragraph 35, R. S. A. F., and bills of transportation companies for this service must be rendered in triplicate, received in advance of payment, with the transportation certificates attached.

As ammunition will have to be taken to the Range by each organization, baggage car transportation will be provided on the train, but arrangements must be made with Mr. Walter S. Lamb, Superintendent of the Blauvelt Rifle Range, Blauvelt, N. Y., prior to the practice, for the transportation of ammunition from the train to the Range.

Attention is invited to G. O. 7, 1909, A. G. O.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE FORSHEW:

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,

Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

September 13, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 5. }

1. The Annual Muster and Inspection of the First Battalion, N. M., N. Y., will take place on Saturday, September 23, 1911.

2. The Inspection of the U. S. S. GRANITE STATE and the U. S. S. WASP will take place at 2.30 P. M. on that day.

3. Officers on the Staff of the Commodore, N. M., N. Y., will report on board the U. S. S. GRANITE STATE at 2 P. M.

4. One line officer will report at Battalion Headquarters at same hour; one officer from Battalion Headquarters will report with authority to open division rooms so that all property can be inspected; if practicable the attendance of one officer from each division, 2.30 P. M. will be desirable.

5. The Battalion will be assembled for inspection as per par. 4, printed report; and muster must be made in accordance with the State Regulations; Commanding Officer of the Battalion will then go to quarters.

6. The Commanding Officer of the Battalion will have written reports giving information required under "Table of General Efficiency" ready for transmission to the inspecting officer.

7. The inspection will include all items on the printed form "Report of Inspection" and the information required by the Report will be obtained by the Commodore and Staff.

8. The uniform for officers will be white or blue service dress as ordered.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE FORSHEW:

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,

Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

September 13, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 6. }

1. The Small Arms Practice of that portion of the Third Battalion, N. M., N. Y., located in Rochester will be held at Bushnell's Basin on September 21, 1911.

2. Lieutenant H. W. York, Acting Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y., will conduct the Small Arms Practice. He will submit vouchers for pay, subsistence and traveling expenses as they are necessary for the public service.

3. The arrangement and placing of targets and ammunition will be taken care of by the Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, N. M., N. Y.

4. Transportation to and from the range will be provided if the range is more than three miles distant and the Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion, N. M., N. Y., is hereby authorized to incur said expense, obtaining bills in triplicate from the transportation companies concerned.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE FORSHEW:

HERBERT W. YORK,

Lieutenant and Acting Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y.

502 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

September 14, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 7. }

The Annual Muster and Inspection of the Third Battalion, Naval Militia, N. Y., will be held as follows:

1. The Annual Muster and Inspection of that portion of the Third Battalion, N. M., N. Y., located in Rochester will take place on September 29, 1911, at the quarters at Rochester, N. Y., and at Charlotte, N. Y., at such hour as may be fixed by the Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion, N. M., N. Y.

2. The Annual Muster and Inspection of that portion of the Third Battalion, N. M., N. Y., located in Buffalo, N. Y., will take place on September 30, 1911, at the quarters of the Third Division, Buffalo, N. Y., at such hour as may be fixed by the Commanding Officer of the Third Battalion, N. M., N. Y.

3. Muster Rolls must be prepared in accordance with State Regulations; and the Inspection will include all items on the printed form "Report of Inspection."

4. The inspections above referred to will include the boat houses, boats and vessels assigned to the commands of the Third Battalion, N. M., N. Y. As heretofore directed, preparations will be made by the commanding officers concerned to get their vessels under way and their boats manned accordingly.

5. Commodore H. F. Forshew, commanding Naval Militia, N. Y., will hold the Muster and Inspection.

BY COMMAND OF THE C. O., N. M., N. Y.

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,

Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

October 5, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 8. }

1. The Secondary Battery Matches will be held on Thursday, October 12, 1911, at Smithtown Bay, L. I.

2. The Inter-divisional matches will be shot from the U. S. S. GLOUCESTER for the Second Battalion, and the U. S. S.

WASP for the First Battalion. They will be under the immediate supervision of the Battalion Ordnance Officers, acting as assistants to the Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y.

3. In the Inter-battalion match, the teams representing the Second and Third Battalions will shoot from the U. S. S. GLOUCESTER and the team representing the First Battalion will shoot from the U. S. S. WASP.

4. The Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y., will be present on the vessel of the Senior Officer present, and will give all firing signals from that vessel. The vessels being in column will run the firing line at close distance, at the prescribed speed.

5. The Commanding Officers of the First and Second Battalions will make such arrangements as may be necessary to have the U. S. S. GLOUCESTER and the U. S. S. WASP plant one new target each under directions of the Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y., in time to start the Inter-divisional matches at 9 A. M.

6. It may be assumed that the Chief of Staff, N. M., N. Y., will be present with the Headquarters launch Mohican for service in connection with this duty. The Commanding Officers of the First and Second Battalions will each detail one launch to be present for such duty as may be required.

7. One pounders will be used by all the competitors.

8. Subject to above changes, General Orders No. 20, dated September 10, 1908, Headquarters, N. M., N. Y., are still in effect.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE FORSHEW:

HERBERT WALDO YORK,

Lieut.-Comdr. and Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y.

OFFICIAL:

For the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.

.....
Lieut.-Comdr. and Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y.

504 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

October 9, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 9.

The particulars of the competition for Figure of Merit prizes for the organizations of the Naval Militia, N. Y., for the season of 1911, are given hereunder:

	Marksman qualifying on first string	Marksman qualifying in less than five strings	Strength	Figure of merit
6th Div., 3rd Btln.....	5	13	23	39.13
5th Div., 3rd Btln.....	4	18	31	35.48
5th Div., 2nd Btln.....	5	22	40	33.75
2nd Div., 1st Btln.....	10	25	63	27.78
3rd Div., 3rd Btln.....	4	29	73	22.60
4th Div., 1st Btln.....	4	26	68	22.05
5th Div., 1st Btln.....	4	11	37	20.27
3rd Div., 1st Btln.....	3	18	54	19.45
1st Div., 2nd Btln.....	4	24	71	19.17
1st Div., 1st Btln.....	1	20	56	18.75
6th Div., 2nd Btln.....	1	6	21	16.67
2nd Div., 2nd Btln.....	2	18	71	14.08
2nd Div., 3rd Btln.....	3	10	49	13.26
4th Div., 2nd Btln.....	2	13	64	11.72
3rd Div., 2nd Btln.....	0	13	57	11.40
6th Div., 1st Btln.....	0	2	9	11.11

2. The prizes are won by the first three divisions named, in their sequence; and Commanding Officers thereof will designate suitable prizes for purchase by Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, State Arsenal, 7th Avenue and 35th Street, New York City.

By COMMAND OF COMMODORE FORSHEW:

HERBERT WALDO YORK,

Lieut.-Comdr. and Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y.

OFFICIAL:

For the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.

.....
Lieut.-Comdr. and Ordnance Officer, N. M., N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

October 9, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 10. }

1. The Annual Muster and Inspection of the 2d Battalion, N. M., N. Y., will take place on October 28, 1911.

2. The inspection of the Second Battalion Armory and U. S. S. GLOUCESTER will take place on the same date and Commander A. B. Fry, Lieut.-Comdrs. J. C. MacEvitt, H. W. York and A. R. Pardington will report at the Second Battalion Armory at 3 P. M., October 28, 1911.

3. One line officer will report at Battalion Headquarters at same hour; one officer from Battalion Headquarters will report with authority to open division rooms so that all property can be inspected; the attendance of one officer from each division and a skeleton crew for the GLOUCESTER is desirable.

4. The Battalion will be assembled for inspection as per par. 4, printed report; and the muster must be made in accordance with the State Regulations; Commanding Officer will then go to quarters.

5. The Commanding Officer of the Battalion will have written reports giving information required under "Table of General Efficiency" ready for transmission to the Inspecting Officer.

6. The inspection will include all items on the printed form "Report of Inspection." The information required by the Report will be obtained by the Commodore and Staff as follows:

- CommodorePar. 2, 4, 6.
- Chief of StaffPar. 1, 2-1, m, n, 3, 4-f, h, 5.
- PaymasterPar. 4-b, c, d, e, 12.
- SurgeonPar. 4-i.
- Ordnance OfficerPar. 2-f, g, 4-g, 7.

7. The uniform will be service dress, blue, side-arms, white gloves, blue cap.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE FORSHEW:
ALFRED BROOKS FRY,
Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.

OFFICIAL:

For the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.

.....
Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

November 22, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 11. }

1. In the opinion of the President, it has become necessary to call into the service of the United States, the Naval Militia of the several States, and the Governor of New York has been requested to mobilize immediately the Naval Militia of that State.

2. Therefore, the Commanding Officers of the First, Second and Third Battalion, N. M., N. Y., will immediately assemble their officers and men at their respective armories, and the Commanding Officers of the First and Second Battalions will place their vessels and launches in commission.

3. This order will be immediately followed by detailed instructions as to the disposition to be made of said officers and men, also as concerns their equipment and the use of the vessels and steam launches of the First and Second Battalions which the Commanding Officers of these Battalions will prepare immediately for service. The officers and men of the Third Battalion, N. M., N. Y., will immediately prepare themselves to leave their station and proceed to New York on receipt of orders.

BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE FORSHEW:

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,

Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.

NEW YORK, November 22, 1911.

NOTE.—It is desired that this problem be presented for solution in such manner as to avoid any possibility of misinterpretation as an actual mobilization, and all orders issued in connection therewith shall be accompanied by a statement to that effect.

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,

Comdr. Chief of Staff, N. M., N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

November 22, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 12. }

1. Referring to General Orders No. 11, directing the mobilization of the Naval Militia of this State, the Commanding Officers of Battalions on the assembling of their officers and men will cause a rigid inspection to be made of all arms, clothing and equipment giving special attention to the matter of underwear, etc., necessary for winter service. Officers for the duty herein prescribed will provide themselves with blue service uniform, leggins, side-arms, revolvers, overcoats, heavy knitted gloves, necessary rain clothes as per navy regulations, toilet articles and necessary bedding. Battalion Commanders will see that there is provided mess gear for officers according to the duty to which they are assigned, unless otherwise specifically directed by or through these Headquarters.

2. The clothing and equipment to be provided for each petty officer and enlisted man for this duty will be as follows:

1 blue mustering suit, including flat cap, overcoat and watch cap. (Deck Department, additional, knife and lan-yard.)

2 white working suits.

2 pair heavy black leather shoes.

1 pair leggins.

2 suits heavy underwear and 1 jersey or sweater.

3 pairs socks.

1 pair heavy regulation knit gloves.

1 hammock.

1 hammock mattress.

2 blankets, clothes bag and haversack, towel, soap, tooth brush, mess gear.

Men of the engineer force — one working rig additional and one extra pair of shoes for duty in fire room.

There will also be provided rain clothes for petty officers and enlisted men up to the number allowed for each organiza-tion.

3. Rifles, revolvers, belts, canteens and ammunition both for small arms and for the batteries of the U. S. S. GLOUCESTER and U. S. S. WASP, according to the supply on hand, will be in readiness to serve out as hereafter ordered. Commanding Officers will immediately wire or telephone these Headquarters supply on hand available for issue.

4. Any deficiency in clothing or equipment other than named in preceding paragraphs will be reported by telephone or by responsible messenger in writing to these Headquarters in order that immediate requisition may be made on the Navy Yard, New York, and deficiencies supplied.

5. Until further orders, the Commanding Officers of Battalions will subsist their men at their respective armories using the emergency rations heretofore authorized and now on hand.

BY COMMAND OF THE C. O., N. M., N. Y.

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,

Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

November 23, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 13. }

1. Referring to the mobilization of the Naval Militia of this State, enjoined by General Orders Nos. 11 and 12, C. S. Hdqtrs., N. M., N. Y., it is assumed that up to the present time the personnel of the Battalions, since mobilization, have been subsisting on the emergency rations heretofore authorized, on hand or obtainable.

2. For the subsistence of their commands, and until further orders, Battalion Commanders will contract for rations, at the best market rates for five days, at a total cost that will not exceed the rate of forty cents per diem; submitting therefor itemized bills and supporting vouchers in the usual form. The officers' messes of the respective Battalions will provide themselves with the necessary provisions for five days.

3. The necessary stewards, cooks and mess attendants will be employed by the Battalion Commanders concerned under Section 56, Military Law, and the authorization for their employment will be obtained by these Headquarters upon requisition. Such portion of said employees as are needful will be thereafter enlisted as soon as possible upon authorization from these Headquarters.

BY COMMAND OF THE C. O., N. M., N. Y.

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,

Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS, NAVAL MILITIA, NEW YORK,
 U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,
 FOOT 97TH STREET, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK.

November 23, 1911.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 14. }

In pursuance of the duty heretofore prescribed by General Orders No. 11 and 12, C. S., Headquarters, N. M., N. Y., the following instructions are issued to those concerned:

1. The Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion, N. M., N. Y., will immediately detail for duty on U. S. S. WASP one officer to serve as commanding officer, one officer to serve as executive and navigator, two officers to serve as watch officers, one officer to serve in charge of machinery, one medical officer, one paymaster, and thirty-five men, and will detail in the messmen branch for this vessel cooks and mess attendants not to exceed five men. He will also assign to his No. 1, 2 and 3 steam launches a crew for each launch consisting of one petty officer, seamen branch, to serve as coxswain, one seaman, one petty officer artificer branch, and one fireman. The WASP and the launches will be coaled and watered to their maximum capacity under existing contracts and each steam launch will carry in addition thereto one clean barrel of fresh water. A supply of two tons of hard coal will be carried in a temporary bunker on the WASP for supply of the steam launches heretofore named.

Any minor deficiencies in supplies, tools or fittings required in the deck or engineer's department of the WASP or the steam launches will be purchased as an emergency expenditure and report made with the necessary vouchers to these Headquarters as per the usual routine.

The Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion will report to these Headquarters when the WASP and the steam launches are ready to leave their present station and thereafter upon receipt of orders will proceed to Fort Pond Bay, L. I., the launches of the 1st Battalion being convoyed by the U. S. S. WASP. Upon reaching Fort Pond Bay the WASP will anchor as near the dock at the railroad station as the safety of the vessel will permit and the Commanding Officer will immediately open communication with any forces that may be assembled at this rendezvous. He will report immediately his arrival to these Headquarters by telephone, telegraph or wireless. The launches will be kept with steam up at all hours and alongside the WASP. Should, however, weather conditions render this inadvisable, it is believed that shelter

for the launches can be obtained either in the lee of the wharf near the railroad station or the wharf of the Montauk Dock Company immediately northeast of same. In case, however, of violent northwest gales and there is not a proper lee under either these wharves, the launches will proceed to Napeague Bay or to Tobacco Lot Bay, east side of Gardiners Island. It is possible that at this season of the year it might be impracticable for the WASP to lie safely at Fort Pond Bay in a northerly or northwesterly gale, and should weather conditions justify, the commanding officer of the WASP will seek shelter under the lee of Gardiners Islands, returning to his station when weather conditions permit. Any such change of station will be immediately reported to these Headquarters by telephone, telegraph or wireless. The commanding officer of the WASP will keep these Headquarters advised of any instructions received by him from sources other than said Headquarters.

There shall be put on board the U. S. S. WASP 35 rifles, 40 rounds of ammunition per rifle, 12 revolvers with 20 rounds of ammunition for each, 6 cutlasses, and all ammunition available for the battery of the vessel that her magazines can contain.

The Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion will see that the respective messes of the WASP are provisioned for ten days instead of the five days prescribed for the balance of his command.

The Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion is notified that a detail of eleven officers and one hundred and forty men of the Third Battalion may be expected to arrive on the GRANITE STATE within twenty-four hours after receipt of this order. As to the exact hour of arrival, the Commanding Officer of the 3rd Battalion has been directed to wire or telegraph the Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion, in order that due preparations may be made for messing, berthing, etc. Thereafter, until departure from the GRANITE STATE, the Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion will mess and berth the detail from the 3rd Battalion.

The Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion, for the purpose of the following subdivision, will consider the balance of the 1st and 3rd Battalions as one command. He will divide this command into three groups of ten officers and one hundred and fifteen men each, after conference with the Commanding Officer of the 3rd Battalion, and assuming that eighty per cent. available strength of officers and men will be present. The Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion will immediately detail two Junior Officers to report to the Com-

manding Officer of the 2nd Battalion at its armory, for such duty as said Commanding Officer may assign. He will assign one officer to be in command of the U. S. S. GRANITE STATE when all details have left her. No enlisted men will be retained on the GRANITE STATE for the purpose of ship-keepers; but the enlisted men of the Navy, and the men in State employ, will be retained there, and, in addition, such stragglers as may, from time to time, report for duty. The Commanding Officer of the First Battalion will report in detail to these Headquarters, in triplicate, the composition of all subdivisions made by him under this order. It must be understood that the formation of the three groups above described need not be physically made until they are ordered to be detached from the GRANITE STATE, this in order that there may be no interference with the regular divisional organization of the ship as augmented by the arrival of the Third Battalion.

2. The Commanding Officer of the 2nd Battalion, N. M., N. Y., will immediately detail for duty on the U. S. S. GLOUCESTER one officer to serve as commanding officer, one officer to serve as executive and navigator, three officers to serve as watch officers, one officer to serve in charge of machinery, one medical officer, one paymaster, and sixty men, and will detail in messmen branch for this vessel cooks and mess attendants not to exceed six. He will also assign to his No. 1 steam launch a crew consisting of one petty officer, seaman branch, to serve as coxswain; one seaman; one petty officer, artificer branch; and one fireman. The GLOUCESTER and the launch will be coaled and watered to their maximum capacity, under existing contracts; and the steam launch will carry, in addition thereto, one clean barrel of fresh water. A supply of two tons of hard coal will be carried in a temporary bunker on the GLOUCESTER, for the supply of the steam launch. The instructions under paragraph 1 of this order, as to minor deficiencies in supplies, etc.; reporting the destination and duties of the U. S. S. WASP and steam launches; will apply equally to the Commanding Officer of the 2nd Battalion and to the GLOUCESTER and launch.

There shall be put on board the GLOUCESTER 60 rifles, with 40 rounds of ammunition per rifle; 14 revolvers, with 20 rounds of ammunition per revolver; 6 cutlasses; and all ammunition available for the battery of said vessel that her magazines will contain.

The Commanding Officer of the 2nd Battalion will divide the balance of his command into two groups of four officers and 95 men each, assuming that eighty per cent. of available

strength of officers and men will be present. Two junior officers will be sent him from the 1st Battalion for such duty as he may assign. One officer will be left in charge of the Armory of the Second Battalion after the men have been ordered away. No enlisted men will be retained at the Armory only the unenlisted civil employees and, in addition, such stragglers as may, from time to time, report for duty. The Commanding Officer of the 2nd Battalion will report in detail to these Headquarters, in triplicate, the composition of all subdivisions made by him under this order.

3. When both the U. S. S. WASP and U. S. S. GLOUCESTER have arrived at Fort Pond Bay, the senior officer present will assume command of both vessels and will thereafter make the reports enjoined by paragraphs 1 and 2 of this order.

4. The Commanding Officer of the 3rd Battalion will make such arrangements as will cause the departure of the units of his command from Rochester and Buffalo within 24 to 36 hours after receipt of this order, and at such hour as will insure reporting to the Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, U. S. S. GRANITE STATE, Foot West 97th Street, New York, N. Y., between 7 A. M. and 4 P. M.

The units of the 3rd Battalion will bring with them their entire small arm equipment with all available supply of small arm ammunition for both rifles and revolvers, and any un consumed rations that can be transported.

The Commanding Officer of the 3rd Battalion will make all necessary contracts for the transportation of his command, forwarding immediately two copies to this office, dispatching that portion located in Buffalo direct to New York City, and that portion at Rochester to New York City, giving necessary instructions to divisional commanders as to reporting on the GRANITE STATE. He will draw upon his military fund for the necessary rationing of his men en route, and in the event of his being unable to secure railroad service that will permit his command and equipment to be detained at West 97th Street, the pay for transportation of such command and equipment by vessel or vehicle from where the men are landed to the GRANITE STATE is authorized. The military fund referred to will be reimbursed in due season for such expenditure.

The Commanding Officer of the 3rd Battalion will leave one petty officer in charge of the U. S. S. SANDOVAL and Naval Militia armories at Charlotte and Rochester, and one petty officer in charge of the U. S. S. HAWK and the Naval Militia armory at Buffalo. There will also be left on board these vessels and at the armories named the enlisted men of the

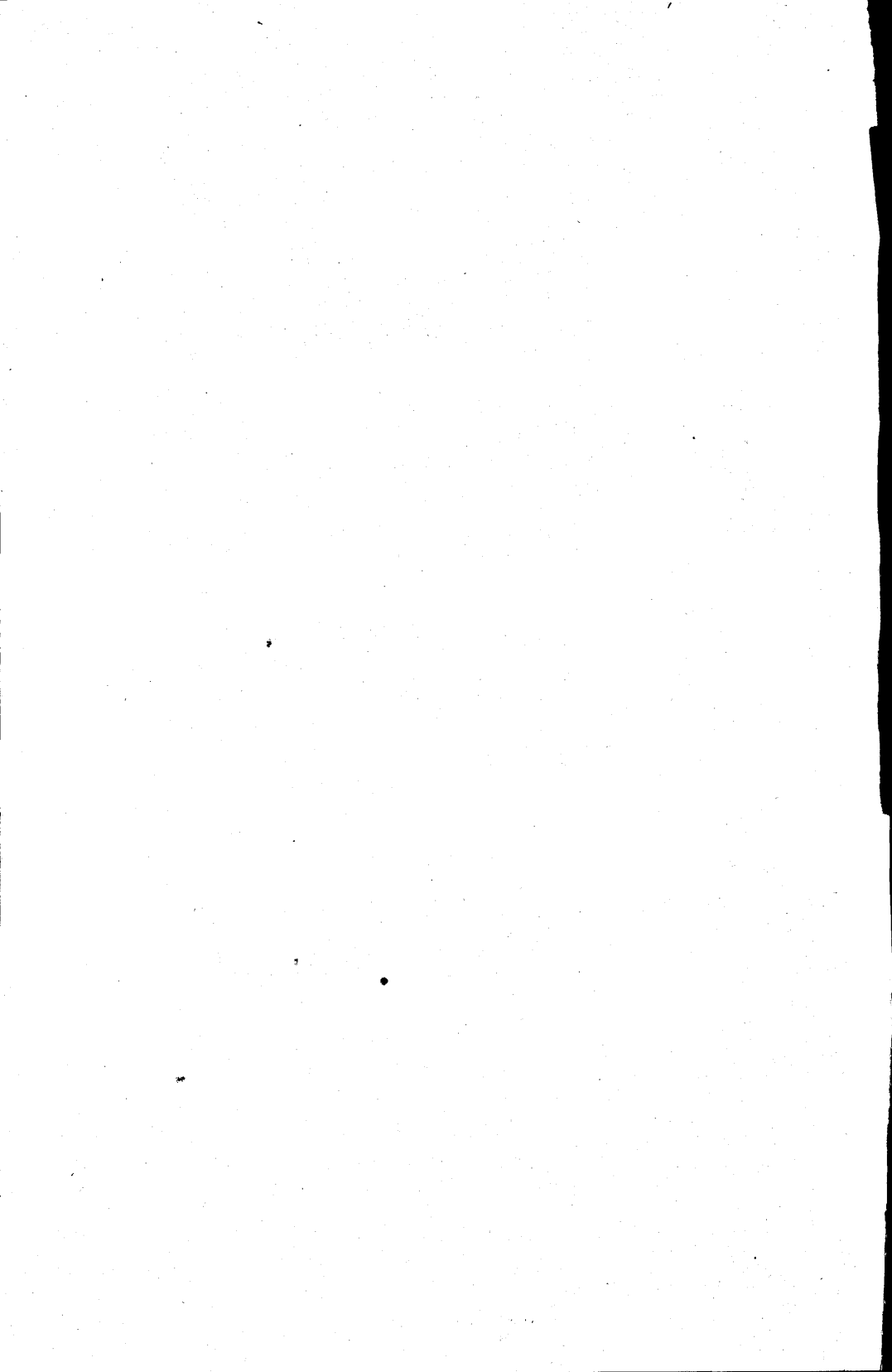
Navy and the civil employees now serving. The petty officers named will be relieved by the senior commissioned officer reporting for duty after main body of their commands have left.

5. Officers and men who have for any reason been delayed in reaching their respective stations until after their organizations have left, will remain at such respective stations, reporting their presence by telephone or telegram to these Headquarters, in order that they may be subsisted and assigned to duty.

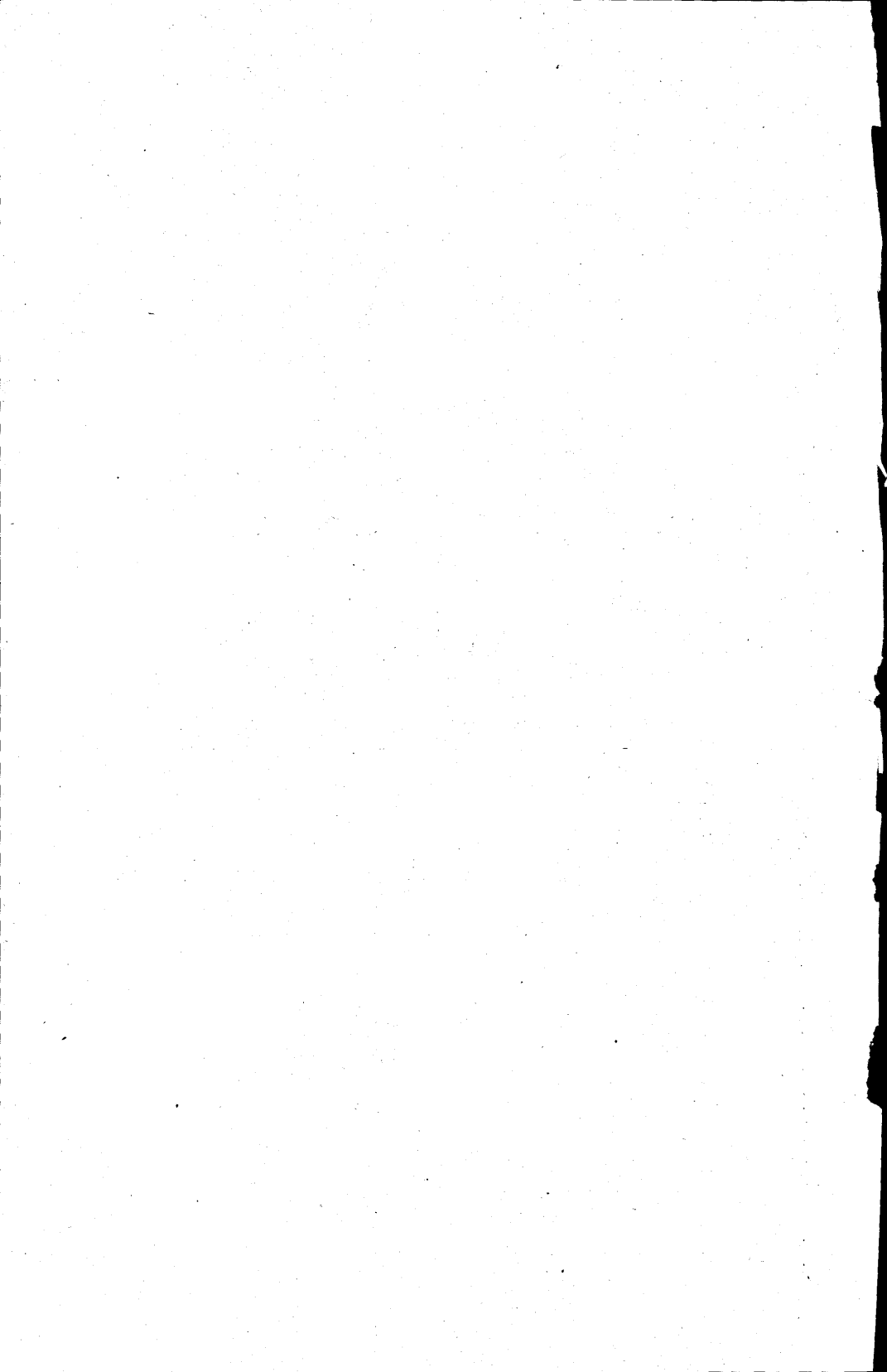
BY COMMAND OF COMMODORE FORSHEW:

ALFRED BROOKS FRY,

Commander, Chief of Staff, Naval Militia, N. Y.



Circulars.



CIRCULARS.

February 17, 1911.

CIRCULAR No. 1.

Battalion Commanders are requested to issue an order to their respective commands to the effect that no officer and no enlisted men shall issue notices of meetings or other unofficial gatherings in armories, boat-houses, reservations, or on the vessels of the Naval Militia, unless said notices are first shown to the battalion commander concerned and approved by him. This is to apply to gatherings of veteran organizations also.

J. W. MILLER,

Commodore, Commanding Naval Militia, N. Y.

OFFICIAL:

A. B. FRY,

Commander, Chief of Staff, N. M., N. Y.

June 29, 1911.

CIRCULAR LETTER No. 2.

A communication received this date from the Navy Department states that the dates for the battleship cruise on the Atlantic Coast heretofore given, i. e., July 15th to July 25th, inclusive, are erroneous, and that the dates during which the Exercises will take place will be July 15th to July 22nd, 1911, inclusive. Battalion Commanders will therefore govern themselves accordingly.

By DIRECTION OF THE C. O., N. M., N. Y.

A. B. FRY,

Commander, Chief of Staff, N. M., N. Y.